# SSerxhs 的 ICPC 板子

## 2024年9月21日

## ver:3.8.4

		结构 6	
1	- >>>1=		
	1.1	哈希表	
	1.2	珂朵莉树 6	
	1.3	带删堆	
	1.4	前 k 大的和	
	1.5	可持久化数组	
	1.6	左偏树/可并堆 10	
	1.7	树状数组区间加区间求和12	
	1.8	二维树状数组矩形加矩形求和	
	1.9	带修莫队(功能:区间数有多少种不同的数字) 14	
	1.10	二次离线莫队	
	1.11	回滚莫队	
	1.12	李超树	
	1.13	李超树(动态开点)	
	1.14	splay	
		区间线性基	
		splay 重构	
		第 k 大线性基	
		fhq-treap	
		笛卡尔树的线性建树	
		扫描线	
		Segmenttree Beats!	
		k-d 树(二进制分组)	
		双端队列全局查询	
	1.24	静态矩形加矩形和	
		线段树分裂	
		bitset (手写,未验证)	
		区间众数	
	1.21	<b>四四从数</b>	
2	数学	55	
	2.1	单情况矩阵 (+)	
	2.2	矩阵求逆(要求质数)55	
	2.3	任意模数矩阵求逆(未验证)	

	2.4	矩阵的特征多项式	57
	2.5	矩阵类(较新)	59
	2.6	最短递推式 (BM 算法)	
	2.7	在线 O(1) 逆元	
	2.8	Strassen 矩阵乘法	
	2.9	扩展欧拉定理	
	2.10	exgcd	
		exCRT	
		exBSGS	
		exLucas	
		杜教筛	
		线性规划	
		斐波那契数列	
		线性插值( <i>k</i> 次幂和)	
		单原根(仅手动验证质数)	
		稍快单原根(仅验证质数)	
	2.20	筛全部原根	
	2.21		
		高斯消元(列主元)	
		行列式求值(任意模数)	
		行列式求值(质数模数)	
		稀疏矩阵系列	
		Min 25 筛	
	-	Min 25 筛 (卡常,素数个数,注意评测机 double 性能)	
		扩展 min-max 容斥(重返现世)	
		模数为偶数 FWT & 光速乘	
		二次剩余	
		- 次利余 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		FWT/子集卷积	
		NTT	
		MTT	
		FFT	
		约数个数和	
		万能欧几里得	
		高斯整数类	
	2.00		120
3	字符	串	130
	3.1	AC 自动机	130
	3.2	hash	130
	3.3	KMP	131
	3.4	KMP (重构, 未验证)	132
	3.5	manacher	132
	3.6	SA	133
	3.7	SAM	134
	3.8	SqAM	135
	3.9	ukkonen 后缀树	136
	3.10	ukkonen 后缀树(重构)	137
		7. 函数	

	3.12	最小表示法	10
		带通配符的字符串匹配	
4	图论	14	
	4.1	最小密度环	15
	4.2	全源最短路与判负环14	15
	4.3	三/四元环计数	16
	4.4	Johnson 全源带负权最短路	17
	4.5	弦图	17
		4.5.1 代码	18
	4.6	最小割树	
	4.7	二分图与网络流建图	
	1.1	4.7.1 二分图边染色	
		4.7.2 二分图最小点集覆盖	
		4.7.3 二分图最大独立集	
		4.7.5 有向无环图最小不相交链覆盖	
		4.7.6 有向无环图最大互不可达集	
		4.7.7 最大权闭合子图	
	4.8	二分图匹配(时间戳写法)	
	4.9	二分图最大权匹配15	
		一般图最大匹配15	
	4.11	一般图最大权匹配15	6
	4.12	网络流代码	59
	4.13	费用流(SPFA)	36
	4.14	费用流(Dijkstra)16	36
	4.15	假花树	38
		Stoer-Wagner 全局最小割16	
		点双	
	-	边双	-
		双极分解	
		输出负环	
		DAG 删点最长路	
		树哈希	
	4.23	(基环) 树哈希	
		无向图最小环	
		切比雪夫距离最小生成树18	
		点分治	
		点分树	
		prufer 与树的互相转化	
		LCT	
	4.30	LCT (重构,代码为动态割边割点)	<b>)</b> ()
	4.31	带子树的 LCT	)3
	4.32	轻重链剖分	<del>)</del> 6
	4.33	换根树剖	<b>)</b> 7
	4.34	树上启发式合并,DSU on tree19	<b>)</b> 9
	4.35	长链剖分(k 级祖先)	00
		长链到分(dn 会并)	

	4.37	动态 dp (全局平衡二叉树)20	1
	4.38	全局平衡二叉树(修改版)20	4
	4.39	单调队列优化树上背包	6
	4.40	树上背包	9
	4.41	虚树	9
	4.42	圆方树	
	4.43	广义圆方树	2
	4.44	支配树 (DAG 版)	2
		支配树(一般图)	
	4.46	最小树形图(朱刘算法,无方案)21	4
		最小乘积生成树	
		最小斯坦纳树	
	4.49	2-sat	8
	4.50	Kosaraju 强连通分量(bitset 优化)	9
	4.51	Tarjan 强连通分量	0
	4.52	欧拉路径(字典序最小)22	0
	4.53	欧拉回/通路构造	1
	4.54	有向图欧拉回路计数(BEST 定理)/生成树计数	3
		点染色	
		最大独立集	
	4.57	2-sat	7
	4.58	树剖	8
	\		_
5	计算		_
	5.1	自适应 simpson 法	
	5.2	板子	U
6	公式	与杂项 239	9
	6.1	枚举大小为 k 的集合	9
	6.2	min plus 卷积	9
	6.3	所有区间 GCD	
	6.4	整体二分(区间 k-th)24	0
	6.5	cdq 分治 (三维偏序)	
	6.6	$k$ 阶差分 $([L,R]$ 加 $\binom{j-L+k}{k}$ )	
	6.7	高精度	
	6.8	分散层叠算法(Fractional Cascading)	8
	6.9	圆上整点(二平方和定理)24	
	6.10	模意义真分数还原	3
	6.11	快速取模	
		IO 优化	
		6.12.1 WDOI	3
		6.12.2 自用	
	6.13	手动开栈	
		德扑	
	6.15	质数, $\omega(n)$ , $d(n)$ , $\pi(n)$	6
		质数, $\omega(n)$ , $d(n)$ , $\pi(n)$	

7	语言	基础	260
	7.1	Makefile	260
	7.2	初始代码	260
	7.3	bitset	260
	7.4	pb_ds 和一些奇怪的用法	261
	7.5	python 使用方法	266
8	其他	板子(补充)	267
	8.1	MTT+exp	267
	8.2	多项式	
	8.3	Miller Rabin/Pollard Rho	272
	8.4	半平面交	
	8.5	旋转卡壳	
	8.6	多项式复合 (yurzhang)	276
	8.7	下降幂多项式乘法	
	8.8	平面欧几里得距离最小生成树	281
	8.9	弦图找错	
	8.10	$O(\frac{nm}{c})$ LCS	
	8.11	区间 LIS (排列)	
	8.12	区间 LCS	
		 毛毛虫剖分	

#### 1 数据结构

#### 1.1 哈希表

支持如同 map 一样使用 [] 访问。default 指的是未赋值情形的值。新版本未验证。

```
template<class Tx,class Ty> struct hashtable //定义域, 值域
   const static int N=2e6+5,p=1e6+7;//元素个数,模数
   Tx X[N];
   Ty Y[N],default;
   int fir[p],nxt[N],sz;
   ht(Ty default=Ty{}):val(default):sz(0),{memset(fir,-1,sizeof fir);}
   Ty &operator[](T x)
      int index=(x%p+p)%p;
      for (int i=fir[index];i!=-1;i=nxt[i]) if (X[i]==x) return Y[i];//若 x 不
          重复,可以省略这个 for
      X[cnt]=x;
      Y[cnt]=default;
      nxt[cnt]=fir[index];
      fir[index]=cnt++;
      return Y[cnt-1];
   void clear()
      cnt=0;
      while (sz) fir[((X[--sz])%p+p)%p]=0;
   void iterate()//遍历。用于自行修改
      for (int i=0;i<sz;i++)</pre>
      {
          T x=X[i];
          TT y=Y[i];
          //(x,y)
      }
   }
};
```

#### 1.2 珂朵莉树

支持区间赋值、单点访问。维护每个连续段的范围和值。

如果希望维护所有连续段的整体信息(如长度的最大值),修改 add 和 del 函数即可,分别表示连续段被加入和被删去。

特别注意一开始 insert 的不会触发 add, 只有 modify 会触发。

```
namespace chtholly_tree
{
   using T=int;//可以把 T 修改为任意想要的类型。
   struct node
   {
      int 1;
      mutable int r;
      mutable T v;
```

```
int len() const { return r-l+1; }
      bool operator<(const node &x) const { return l<x.l; }</pre>
   };
   void add(const node &a) {}
   void del(const node &a) {}
   class odt: public set<node>
   public:
      typedef odt::iterator iter;
       iter split(int x)
          iter it=lower_bound({x});
          if (it!=end()&&it->l==x) return it;
          node t=*--it,a=\{t.l,x-1,t.v\},b=\{x,t.r,t.v\};
          del(*it); add(a); add(b);
          erase(it); insert(a);
          return insert(b).first;
      void modify(int l,int r,T v)//[l,r]
          iter lt,rt,it;
          rt=r==rbegin()->r?end():split(r+1); lt=split(l);//[lt,rt)
          while (lt!=begin()&&(it=prev(lt))->v==v) l=(lt=it)->l;
          while (rt!=end()\&\&rt->v==v) r=(rt++)->r;
          for (it=lt; it!=rt; it++) del(*it);
          add(\{1,r,v\});
          erase(lt,rt); insert({l,r,v});
      T operator[](const int x) const { return prev(upper_bound({x}))->v; }//
          直接访问单点
       iter find(int x) const {return prev(upper_bound({x}));}//找到对应的线段
   };
using chtholly_tree::node,chtholly_tree::odt;
typedef odt::iterator iter;
int main()
   odt s;
   s.insert({0,5,1}); // 先 insert({L,R,x}) 表示整个下标范围和初始值。 左闭右
                    // s={1,1,1,1,1,1}
   s.modify(2,3,2); // 左闭右闭。s={1,1,2,2,1,1}
   for (auto [1,r,v]:s)
      //(1,r,v)=(0,1,1)
      //(1,r,v)=(2,3,2)
      //(1,r,v)=(4,5,1)
   }
}
```

#### 1.3 带删堆

本质是额外维护一个堆  ${\bf q}$  表示要被删除的元素,当  ${\bf p}$  的最值和  ${\bf q}$  一样时删除。

需要保证每次 pop 的元素都存在于堆中。

本代码的用法和 priority queue 一致。

```
template<typename T, typename T1=vector<T>, typename T2=less<T>> struct heap
private:
   priority_queue<T, T1, T2> p, q;
public:
   void push(const T &x)
       if (!q.empty()&&q.top()==x)
          q.pop();
          while (!q.empty()&&q.top()==p.top()) p.pop(), q.pop();
      else p.push(x);
   }
   void pop()
      p.pop();
      while (!q.empty()&&p.top()==q.top()) p.pop(), q.pop();
   void pop(const T &x)
       if (p.top()==x)
          p.pop();
          while (!q.empty()&&p.top()==q.top()) p.pop(), q.pop();
       else q.push(x);
   T top() const { return p.top(); }
   int size() const { return p.size()-q.size(); }
   bool empty() const { return p.empty(); }
   vector<T> to_vector() const
      vector<T> a;
       auto P=p, Q=q;
       while (P.size())
          a.push_back(P.top()); P.pop();
          while (Q.size()&&P.top()==Q.top()) P.pop(), Q.pop();
      return a;
   }
};
```

#### 1.4 前 k 大的和

本质是用小根堆维护前 k 大的数,用大根堆维护其余数。

如果需要支持删除,结合前面一个使用,或者直接用 multiset 进行 erase。

为了方便起见,直接给出支持删除的版本,并且使用 long long。如果不需要支持删除,类型改为优先队列并去掉 pop 函数即可。

注意:复杂度为 O(k-k'), 其中 k' 是上一次询问的 k。也就是说,多组询问时询问的 k 的差值应该尽可能小。

其用法与 priority queue 保持一致,可以用同样的方法改写成前 k 小。

```
using ll=long long;
template<typename T, typename T1=vector<T>, typename T2=less<T>> struct
private:
   struct __cmp
       bool operator()(const T &x, const T &y) const
          return x!=y&&!T2()(x, y);
       }
   };
   heap<T, T1, __cmp> p;
   heap<T, T1, T2> q;
   11 cur;
public:
   ksum_pop():cur(0) { }
   void push(const T &x)
   {
       if (!q.size()||!T2()(x, q.top())) p.push(x), cur+=x; else q.push(x);
   int size() const { return p.size()+q.size(); }
   void pop(const T &x)
       if (q.size()&&!T2()(q.top(), x)) q.pop(x);
       else p.pop(x), cur-=x;
   }
   11 sum(int k)
       while (p.size()<k)</pre>
          cur+=q.top();
          p.push(q.top());
          q.pop();
       while (p.size()>k)
          cur-=p.top();
          q.push(p.top());
          p.pop();
       return cur;
   }
};
```

#### 1.5 可持久化数组

历史遗留产物,无意义,仅作留存,不会更新。 $O((n+q)\log(n))$ , $O((n+q)\log(n))$ 。

```
struct arr
{
    int c[M][2],rt[0],s[M],b[N];
    int ds,n,ver,v,p,i;
    void build(int &x,int l,int r)
    {
```

```
x=++ds;
       if (l==r) {s[x]=b[1];return;}
       build(c[x][0],1,1+r>>1);
       build(c[x][1],(1+r>>1)+1,r);
   void rebuild(int &x,int pre)
       x=++ds;int l=1,r=n,mid,now=x;
       while (l<r)</pre>
          mid=l+r>>1;
           if (mid>=p){c[now][1]=c[pre][1];now=c[now][0]=++ds;r=mid;pre=c[pre
              ][0];} else {c[now][0]=c[pre][0];now=c[now][1]=++ds;l=mid+1;pre=c
               [pre][1];}
       s[now]=v;
   void init(int *a,int nn)
       n=nn;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) b[i]=a[i];</pre>
       build(rt[0],1,n);
   int mdf(int pv,int pos,int val)
       p=pos,v=val;
       rebuild(rt[++ver],rt[pv]);
       return ver;
   }
   int ask(int ve,int pos)
       int l=1,r=n,x=rt[ve],mid;
       rt[++ver]=rt[ve];
       while (l<r)</pre>
          mid=l+r>>1;
           if (mid>=pos) {x=c[x][0];r=mid;} else {x=c[x][1];l=mid+1;}
       return s[x];
};
```

#### 1.6 左偏树/可并堆

建议不要使用。pbds 可以替代这个功能。我完全没有使用过这个板子。 $O((n+q)\log n)$ ,O(n)。

```
struct left_tree//小根堆, 大根堆需要改的地方注释了
{
    int jl[N],v[N],f[N],c[N][2],tf[N],n;//tf只有删非堆顶才用
    bool ed[N];
    void init(const int nn,const int *a)
    {
        jl[0]=-1;n=nn;
        memset(jl+1,0,n<<2);
        memset(tf+1,0,n<<2);//同上
```

```
memset(c+1,0,n << 3);
       memset(ed+1,0,n);
      for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) v[f[i]=i]=a[i];</pre>
   int mg(int x,int y)
       if (!(x&&y)) return x|y;
       if (v[x]>v[y]||v[x]==v[y]&&x>y) swap(x,y);//改
      tf[c[x][1]=mg(c[x][1],y)]=x;//同上
       if (jl[c[x][0]]<jl[c[x][1]]) swap(c[x][0],c[x][1]);</pre>
       jl[x]=jl[c[x][1]]+1;
      return x;
   }
   int getf(int x)
       if (f[x]==x) return x;
      return f[x]=getf(f[x]);
   int merge(int x,int y)
       if (ed[x]||ed[y]||(x=getf(x))==(y=getf(y))) return x;
       int z=mg(x,y);return f[x]=f[y]=z;
   int getv(int x)//需要自行判断是否存在
   {
      return v[getf(x)];
   }
   int del(int x)//删除堆内最值
      tf[c[x][0]]=tf[c[x][1]]=0;
       f[c[x][0]]=f[c[x][1]]=f[x]=mg(c[x][0],c[x][1]);
       ed[x]=1;c[x][0]=c[x][1]=tf[x]=0;return f[x];
   int del_all(int x)//删除堆内非最值(没验证过)
   {
       int fa=tf[x];
       if (f[c[x][0]]==x) f[c[x][0]]=getf(tf[x]);
       if (f[c[x][1]]==x) f[c[x][1]]=f[tf[x]];
      tf[x]=tf[c[x][0]]=tf[c[x][1]]=0;
       tf[c[fa][c[fa][1]==x]=mg(c[x][0],c[x][1])]=fa;
       c[x][0]=c[x][1]=0;
       while (jl[c[fa][0]]<jl[c[fa][1]])</pre>
          swap(c[fa][0],c[fa][1]);
          jl[fa]=jl[c[fa][1]]+1;
          fa=tf[fa];
   }
   void out(int n)
       for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) printf("%d:\uc%d&%d\uf%d\uv%d\n",i,c[i][0],c[i][1],f
           [i],v[i]);
   }
};
```

#### 1.7 树状数组区间加区间求和

本质:  $a_n$  区间加等价于差分数组  $d_n$  的单点加。  $\sum_{i=1}^m a_i = \sum_{i=1}^m \sum_{j=1}^i d_j = \sum_{j=1}^m d_j (m-j+1) = ((m+1) \sum_{j=1}^m d_j) - (\sum_{j=1}^m j d_j) \circ$ 分别维护  $d_j$  和  $jd_j$  的前缀和。  $O(n) \sim O(q \log n)$ ,O(n)。

```
struct bit
   ll a[N],b[N],s[N];//有初始值
   int n;
   void init(int nn,int *a)//初始值
       n=nn;s[0]=0;
       for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) s[i]=s[i-1]+a[i];</pre>
   void mdf(int 1,int r,ll dt)
       int i;++r;
       ll j=dt*l;
       a[1] += dt; b[1] += j;
       while ((1+=1\&-1)<=n)
          a[1]+=dt;
          b[1]+=j;
       }
       if (r<=n)
           j=dt*r;
          a[r]-=dt;b[r]-=j;
          while ((r+=r\&-r)<=n)
              a[r]-=dt;
              b[r]-=j;
       }
   }
   11 presum(int x)
       11 r=a[x],rr=b[x];
       int y=x;
       while (x^=x\&-x)
          r += a[x];
          rr+=b[x];
       return r*(y+1)-rr+s[y];
   }
   11 sum(int 1,int r)
       return presum(r)-presum(l-1);
   }
};
```

#### 1.8 二维树状数组矩形加矩形求和

本质还是差分,只不过这次要维护  $d_{i,j}, d_{i,j}i, d_{i,j}i, d_{i,j}ij$ 。  $O(n^2) \sim O(q \log^2 n)$ ,  $O(n^2)$ 

```
struct bit2
   ll a[2050][2050],b[2050][2050],c[2050][2050],d[2050][2050];
   int n,m;
   private:
   void cha(11 a[][2050],int x,int y,int z)
       int i,j;
       for (i=x;i\leq n;i+=(i\&(-i))) for (j=y;j\leq m;j+=(j\&(-j))) a[i][j]+=z;
   11 he(int x,int y)
       if ((x<=0)||(y<=0)) return 0;</pre>
       int i,j;
       11 z=0, w=0;
       for (i=x;i;i==(i&(-i))) for (j=y;j;j==(j&(-j))) z+=a[i][j];
       z*=(x+1)*(y+1);
       w=0;
       for (i=x;i;i==(i\&(-i))) for (j=y;j;j==(j\&(-j))) w+=b[i][j];
       z=w*(y+1);
       w=0;
      for (i=x;i;i==(i\&(-i))) for (j=y;j;j==(j\&(-j))) w+=c[i][j];
       z=w*(x+1);
       for (i=x;i;i==(i\&(-i))) for (j=y;j;j==(j\&(-j))) z+=d[i][j];
       return z;
   }
   public:
   void init(int x,int y)
   {
      n=x; m=y;
   void add(int u,int v,int x,int y,int z)//(x1,y1,x2,y2,dt)
       cha(a,u,v,z);
       cha(b,u,v,u*z);//小心乘爆
       cha(c,u,v,v*z);
       cha(d,u,v,u*v*z);
       ++x;++y;
       if (x<=n)
          cha(a,x,v,-z);
          cha(b,x,v,-z*x);
          cha(c,x,v,-z*v);
          cha(d,x,v,-z*x*v);
       }
       if (y<=m)
          cha(a,u,y,-z);
          cha(b,u,y,-z*u);
          cha(c,u,y,-z*y);
          cha(d,u,y,-z*u*y);
          if (x \le n)
          {
```

```
cha(a,x,y,z);
    cha(b,x,y,z*x);
    cha(c,x,y,z*y);
    cha(d,x,y,z*x*y);
}

ll sum(int u,int v,int x,int y)//(x1,y1,x2,y2)
{
    --u;--v;
    return (he(x,y)+he(u,v)-he(u,y)-he(x,v));
}
};
```

#### 1.9 带修莫队(功能:区间数有多少种不同的数字)

按照  $n^{\frac{2}{3}}$  分块,排序关键字是 l,r,t 所在的块(t 是版本号,每次修改都会增加一个版本),可以奇偶分块优化。

相比于传统莫队多了一个 modify。  $O(n^{\frac{5}{3}})$ , O(n)。

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
const int N=1.4e5,M=1e6+2;
int a[N],ans[N],bel[N],cnt[M],sum,z,y,cur;
struct P
{
   int p,v;
};
struct Q
   int l,r,t,p;
   bool operator<(const Q &o) const</pre>
       if (bel[1]!=bel[0.1]) return bel[1] < bel[0.1];</pre>
       if (bel[r]!=bel[o.r]) return (bel[l]&1)^bel[r]<bel[o.r];</pre>
       return (bel[r]&1)?t<o.t:t>o.t;
   }
};
Q b[N];
P d[N];
void add(const int &x) {sum+=!(cnt[a[x]]++);}
void del(const int &x) {sum-=!(--cnt[a[x]]);}
void mdf(const int &x)
   auto &[p,v]=d[x];
   if (z<=p&&p<=y) del(p);</pre>
   swap(a[p],v);
   if (z<=p&&p<=y) add(p);</pre>
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
    int n,m,q1=0,q2=0,i,ksiz;
```

```
cin>>n>>m;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) cin>>a[i];
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       char c;
       int 1,r;
       cin>>c>>l>>r;
       if (c=='Q') ++q1,b[q1]={1,r,q2,q1};
       else d[++q2]=\{1,r\};
   ksiz=max(1.0,round(cbrt((ll)n*n)));
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) bel[i]=i/ksiz;</pre>
   sort(b+1,b+q1+1);
   z=b[1].1;y=z-1;cur=0;
   for (i=1;i<=q1;i++)</pre>
       auto [1,r,t,p]=b[i];
       while (z>1) add(--z);
       while (y<r) add(++y);</pre>
       while (z<1) del(z++);
       while (y>r) del(y--);
       while (cur<t) mdf(++cur);</pre>
       while (cur>t) mdf(cur--);
       ans[p]=sum;
   for (i=1;i<=q1;i++) cout<<ans[i]<<'\n';</pre>
}
```

#### 1.10 二次离线莫队

直接摘录题解,用途不大。

```
O(n\sqrt{n}), O(n).
```

珂朵莉给了你一个序列 a,每次查询给一个区间 [l,r],查询  $l \le i < j \le r$ ,且  $a_i \oplus a_j$  的二进制表示下有  $k \cap 1$  的二元组 (i,j) 的个数。 $\theta \in \mathcal{B}$  是指按位异或。

- 二次离线莫队,通过扫描线,再次将更新答案的过程离线处理,降低时间复杂度。假设更新答案的复杂度为 O(k),它将莫队的复杂度从  $O(nk\sqrt{n})$  降到了  $O(nk+n\sqrt{n})$ ,大大简化了计算。设 x 对区间 [l,r] 的贡献为 f(x,[l,r]),我们考虑区间端点变化对答案的影响:以 [l..r] 变成 [l..(r+k)] 为例, $\forall x \in [r+1,r+k]$  求 f(x,[l,x-1])。我们可以进行差分: f(x,[l,x-1])=f(x,[1,x-1])-f(x,[1,l-1]),这样转化为了一个数对一个前缀的贡献。保存下来所有这样的询问,从左到右扫描数组计算就可以了。但是这样做,空间是  $O(n\sqrt{n})$  的,不太优秀,而且时间常数巨大。。这样的贡献分为两类:
- 1. 减号左边的贡献永远是一个前缀和它后面一个数的贡献。这可以预处理出来。2. 减号右边的贡献对于一次移动中所有的 x 来说,都是不变的。我们打标记的时候,可以只标记左右端点。

这样,减小时间常数的同时,空间降为了 O(n) 级别。是一个很优秀的算法了。处理前缀询问的时候,我们利用异或运算的交换律,即 a xor  $b=c \iff a$  xor c=b 开一个桶 t, t[i] 表示当前前缀中与 i 异或有 k 个数位为 1 的数有多少个。则每加入一个数 a[i],对于所有 popcount(x)=k 的 x, t[a[i] xor  $x] \leftarrow t[a[i]$  xor x]+1 即可。

```
typedef long long ll;
const int N=1e5+2,M=1<<14;</pre>
```

```
11 f[N],ans[N],ta[N];
int a[N],cnt[M],bel[N],pc[M],st[N];
int n,m,ksiz;
struct Q
{
   int z,y,wz;
   bool operator<(const Q& x) const {return (bel[z]<bel[x.z])||(bel[z]==bel[x.z])</pre>
       ]) && ((y<x.y) && (bel[z]&1)||(y>x.y) && (1^bel[z]&1));}
};
Q mq(const int x,const int y,const int z)
   Qa;
   a.z=x;a.y=y;a.wz=z;
   return a;
Q q[N];
vector<Q> b[N];
void read(int &x)
   int c=getchar();
   while ((c<48)||(c>57)) c=getchar();
   x=c^48;c=getchar();
   while ((c>=48)\&\&(c<=57))
   {
       x=x*10+(c^48);
       c=getchar();
   }
int main()
   int i,j,k,l=1,r=0,tp=0,x,na;
   read(n);read(m);read(k);ksiz=sqrt(n);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) {read(a[i]);bel[i]=(i-1)/ksiz+1;}</pre>
   if (k==0) st[++tp]=0;
   for (i=1;i<16384;i++)</pre>
   {
       if (i&1) pc[i]=pc[i>>1]+1; else pc[i]=pc[i>>1];
       if (pc[i]==k) st[++tp]=i;
   }
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       j=tp+1;f[i]=f[i-1];
       while (--j) f[i]+=cnt[st[j]^a[i]];
       ++cnt[a[i]];
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) {read(q[i].z);read(q[q[i].wz=i].y);}</pre>
   sort(q+1,q+m+1);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
   {
       ans[i]=f[q[i].y]-f[r]+f[q[i].z-1]-f[1-1];
       if (k==0) ans[i]+=q[i].z-l;
       if (r<q[i].y)</pre>
       {
           b[l-1].push_back(mq(r+1,q[i].y,-i));
          r=q[i].y;
       }
       if (1>q[i].z)
```

```
{
       b[r].push_back(mq(q[i].z,l-1,i));
       l=q[i].z;
   if (r>q[i].y)
       b[1-1].push_back(mq(q[i].y+1,r,i));
       r=q[i].y;
   if (l<q[i].z)</pre>
       b[r].push_back(mq(1,q[i].z-1,-i));
       l=q[i].z;
memset(cnt,0,sizeof(cnt));
for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
{
   j=tp+1;x=a[i];
   while (--j) ++cnt[x^st[j]];
   for (j=0;j<b[i].size();j++)</pre>
       na=0;l=b[i][j].z;r=b[i][j].y;
       for (k=1;k<=r;k++) na+=cnt[a[k]];</pre>
       if (b[i][j].wz>0) ans[b[i][j].wz]+=na; else ans[-b[i][j].wz]-=na;
   }
for (i=2;i<=m;i++) ans[i]+=ans[i-1];</pre>
for (i=1;i<=m;i++) ta[q[i].wz]=ans[i];</pre>
for (i=1;i<=m;i++) printf("%lld\n",ta[i]);</pre>
```

#### 1.11 回滚莫队

不删除的莫队,比如求 max。

做法: 块内询问暴力。对于 l 所在块相同的询问,按照 r 升序排序,并且将左指针固定在 l 所在块的最右侧。(由于块内询问暴力,这不会导致左指针更大)回答每个询问的时候,先右端点右移到 r,然后左端点左移到 l。询问完成后,把左端点移回去。移回去的过程虽然涉及删除,但不需要维护答案变成什么

了(因为在左端点左移之前已经求过了)。换句话说,相当于"撤销"而不是删除,完全可以记录移动过程中的所有变化来撤销。

 $O(n\sqrt{n})$ , O(n).

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int N=2e5+2;
int a[N],z[N],y[N],wz[N],b[N],d[N],bel[N],ans[N],st[N][2],pos[N][2];
int n,m,i,j,x,c,ksiz,gs,l=1,r,tp,na,ca;
void read(int &x)
{
    c=getchar();
    while ((c<48)||(c>57)) c=getchar();
    x=c^48;c=getchar();
    while ((c>=48)&&(c<=57))
    {</pre>
```

```
x=x*10+(c^48);
       c=getchar();
   }
void qs(int 1,int r)
   int i=1,j=r,m=bel[z[1+r>>1]],mm=y[1+r>>1];
   while (i<=j)</pre>
       while ((bel[z[i]] < m) | | (bel[z[i]] == m) &&(y[i] < mm)) ++i;
       while ((bel[z[j]]>m)||(bel[z[j]]==m)\&\&(y[j]>mm)) --j;
       if (i<=j)</pre>
           swap(wz[i],wz[j]);
           swap(z[i],z[j]);
           swap(y[i++],y[j--]);
       }
   }
   if (i<r) qs(i,r);</pre>
   if (l<j) qs(l,j);</pre>
int main()
{
   read(n); ksiz=sqrt(n);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) {read(a[i]);b[i]=a[i];bel[i]=(i-1)/ksiz+1;}</pre>
   sort(b+1,b+n+1);
   d[gs=1]=b[1];
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++) if (b[i]!=b[i-1]) d[++gs]=b[i];</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) a[i]=lower_bound(d+1,d+gs+1,a[i])-d;</pre>
   read(m);assert(int(n/sqrt(m)));
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) {read(z[i]);read(y[wz[i]=i]);}</pre>
   qs(1,m);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       if (bel[z[i]]>bel[z[i-1]])
           while (l<=r) {pos[a[1]][0]=pos[a[1]][1]=0;++1;}na=0;</pre>
           if (bel[z[i]] == bel[y[i]])
               for (j=z[i];j<=y[i];j++) if (pos[a[j]][0]) na=max(na,j-pos[a[j</pre>
                   ]][0]); else pos[a[j]][0]=j;
               ans[wz[i]]=na; for (j=z[i];j \le y[i];j++) pos[a[j]][0]=0; na=0; l=ksiz
                   *bel[z[i]];r=l-1;
               continue;
           }
           l=ksiz*bel[z[i]];r=l-1;na=0;
       if (bel[z[i]] == bel[y[i]])
       {
           while (l<=r) {pos[a[1]][0]=pos[a[1]][1]=0;++1;}na=0;</pre>
           for (j=z[i];j \leftarrow y[i];j++) if (pos[a[j]][0]) na=max(na,j-pos[a[j]][0]);
                else pos[a[j]][0]=j;
           ans[wz[i]]=na; for (j=z[i]; j \le y[i]; j++) pos[a[j]][0]=0;
           l=ksiz*bel[z[i]];r=l-1;na=0;
           continue;
       }
       while (r<y[i])</pre>
```

```
{
          x=a[++r];pos[x][1]=r;
          if (!pos[x][0]) pos[x][0]=r; else na=max(na,r-pos[x][0]);
       }c=na;
       while (1>z[i])
          x=a[--1];st[++tp][0]=x;st[tp][1]=pos[x][0];
          pos[x][0]=1;
          if (!pos[x][1])
              st[++tp][0]=x+n;st[tp][1]=0;
              pos[x][1]=1;
          } else na=max(na,pos[x][1]-1);
       ans[wz[i]]=na;na=c;++tp;l=ksiz*bel[z[i]];
       while (--tp) if (st[tp][0]<=n) pos[st[tp][0]][0]=st[tp][1]; else pos[st[
           tp][0]-n][1]=st[tp][1];
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) printf("%d\n",ans[i]);</pre>
}
```

#### 1.12 李超树

题意:插入线段,查询某个x的最大y(输出最小编号)

算法核心:修改时,线段树每个点只维护在中点取值最大的线段,中点取值较小的线段只会在至多一侧有用,递归下去插入,复杂度  $O(\log^2)$ 。查询时询问线段树上  $\log$  个点的线段中最大的。

```
struct Q
{
             int x0,y0,dx,dy,id;
             Q():x0(0),y0(-1),dx(1),dy(0),id(-1){}//y>=0
              Q(int a, int b, int c, int d, int e):x0(a),y0(b),dx(c),dy(d),id(e){}
             bool contains(const int &x) const {return x0<=x&&x<=x0+dx;}
bool cmp(const Q &a,const Q &b,int x)//小心数值爆炸
              11 \ A = ((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-a.x0)*a.dy)*b.dx, B = ((11)b.y0*b.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*b. \\  2 \ A = ((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dy)*b.dx \\  3 \ A = ((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dy)*b.dx \\  4 \ A = ((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dy)*b.dx \\ 4 \ A = ((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dy)*b.dx \\ 4 \ A = ((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx \\ 4 \ A = ((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx \\ 4 \ A = ((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*a.dx+(1
                             dy)*a.dx;
              if (A!=B) return A<B;</pre>
              return a.id>b.id;
bool cmp2(const Q &a,const Q &b)
             if (a.y0+a.dy!=b.y0+b.dy) return a.y0+a.dy<b.y0+b.dy;</pre>
             return a.id>b.id;
const int inf=1e9;
int ans;
namespace seg
             const int N=4e4+2,M=N*4;
             Q s[M], X[N];
             int n,z,y;
             void init(int nn) {n=nn;for (int i=1;i<=n*4;i++) s[i]=Q();}</pre>
              void insert(int x,int 1,int r,Q dt)
```

```
{
       int c=x*2,m=l+r>>1;
       if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
           if (cmp(s[x],dt,m)) swap(s[x],dt);
           if (l==r) return;
           if (cmp(s[x],dt,l)) insert(c,l,m,dt);
           else if (cmp(s[x],dt,r)) insert(c+1,m+1,r,dt);
       }
       if (z<=m) insert(c,1,m,dt);</pre>
       if (y>m) insert(c+1,m+1,r,dt);
   }
   void insert(const Q &o)
       z=o.x0; y=z+o.dx;
       assert(1 \le z \& z \le y \& y \le n);
       if (z==y)
           if (cmp2(X[z],o)) X[z]=o;
           return;
       insert(1,1,n,o);
   }
   Q askmax(int p)
       Q ans=s[1].contains(p)?s[1]:Q();
       int x=1,l=1,r=n,c,m;
       while (l<r)</pre>
       {
           c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
           if (p<=m) x=c,r=m; else x=c+1,l=m+1;</pre>
           if (s[x].contains(p)&&cmp(ans,s[x],p)) ans=s[x];
       Q \circ (X[p].x0,X[p].y0+X[p].dy,1,0,0);
       return cmp(ans,o,p)?X[p]:ans;
   }
}
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n=4e4,m,i;
   seg::init(n);
   cin>>m;
   while (m--)
   {
       int op;
       cin>>op;
       if (op)
       {
           int x[2],y[2];
           cin>>x[0]>>y[0]>>x[1]>>y[1];
           for (int &v:x) v=(v+ans-1)%39989+1;
           for (int &v:y) v=(v+ans-1)%inf+1;
           if (x[0]>x[1]||x[0]==x[1]\&\&y[0]>y[1]) swap(x[0],x[1]),swap(y[0],y[1])
               ;
```

```
static int id;
    seg::insert({x[0],y[0],x[1]-x[0],y[1]-y[0],++id});
}
else
{
    int x;
    cin>x;
    x=(x+ans-1)%39989+1;
    cout<<(ans=max(0,seg::askmax(x).id))<<'\n';
}
}</pre>
```

#### 1.13 李超树(动态开点)

```
struct Q
{
   int k;
   11 b;
   11 y(const int &x) const {return (11)k*x+b;}
};
const int inf=1e9;
const 11 INF=1e18;
struct seg//可以析构,不能并行
   const static int N=4e5+2,M=N*8*8+(1<<23);</pre>
   const static ll npos=9e18;
   static Q s[M];
   static int c[M][2],id;
   int z,y,L,R;
   seg(int 1,int r)
       L=1;R=r;id=1;
       s[1]={0,npos};
       assert(L<=R&&(11)R-L<111<<32);
   }
private:
   void insert(int &x,int 1,int r,Q o)
       if (!x)
       {
          x=++id;
          assert(id<M);</pre>
          s[x]={0,npos};
       int m=l+(r-l>>1);
       if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
          if (s[x].y(m)>o.y(m)) swap(s[x],o);
          if (s[x].y(1)>o.y(1)) insert(c[x][0],1,m,o);
          else if (s[x].y(r)>o.y(r)) insert(c[x][1],m+1,r,o);
          return;
       if (z<=m) insert(c[x][0],1,m,o);</pre>
       if (y>m) insert(c[x][1],m+1,r,o);
   }
```

```
public:
   void insert(const Q &x,const int &l,const int &r)//[1,r]
       z=1;y=r;int tmp=1;
       insert(tmp,L,R,x);
       assert(tmp==1);
   }
   11 askmin(const int &p)
       11 res=s[1].y(p);
       int l=L,r=R,m,x=1;
       while (l<r)</pre>
          m=1+(r-1>>1);
           if (p<=m) x=c[x][0],r=m; else x=c[x][1],l=m+1;</pre>
           if (!x) return res;
          res=min(res,s[x].y(p));
       return res;
   }
   ~seg()
       ++id;
       while (--id) c[id][0]=c[id][1]=0;
   }
};
Q seg::s[seg::M];
int seg::c[seg::M][2],seg::id;
```

#### 1.14 splay

$$O(n)$$
,  $O((n+q)\log n)$ .

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
typedef unsigned int ui;
const int N=1e6+20,p=998244353;
void inc(int &x,const int y){if ((x+=y)>=p) x-=p;}
void dec(int &x,const int y){if ((x-=y)<0) x+=p;}
void mul(int &x,const int y){x=(11)x*y%p;}
template<int N> struct _splay
{
   int c[N][2],plz[N],clz[N],st[N],siz[N],s[N],v[N],f[N];
   bool fg[N],flz[N];
   int tp,rt;
   void allout(int x)
   {
      if (!x) return;
      pushdown(x);
       allout(c[x][0]);
       if (x>2) printf("%d_",v[x]);
       allout(c[x][1]);
   }
   void out(int x)
   {
```

```
printf("%d:_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}d_{L}^{*}
                   x],v[x],siz[x]);
         if (c[x][0]) out(c[x][0]);
         if (c[x][1]) out(c[x][1]);
         if (x==rt) puts("----");
}
void iinit()
         for (int i=1;i<N;i++) st[N-i]=i;</pre>
         tp=N-1;
void init()
{
         tp=N-3;
         c[1][0]=c[1][1]=flz[1]=plz[1]=fg[1]=v[1]=f[1]=s[1]=0;clz[1]=1;
         c[2][0]=c[2][1]=flz[2]=plz[2]=fg[2]=v[2]=f[2]=s[2]=0;clz[2]=1;
         c[1][1]=2;f[2]=1;rt=1;siz[2]=1;siz[1]=2;
}
void pushup(int x)
         s[x]=((ui)s[c[x][0]]+s[c[x][1]]+v[x])%p;
         siz[x]=siz[c[x][0]]+siz[c[x][1]]+1;
}
void pushdown(int x)
         int lc=c[x][0],rc=c[x][1];
         if (flz[x])
                  if (lc) flz[lc]^=1,swap(c[lc][0],c[lc][1]);
                  if (rc) flz[rc]^=1,swap(c[rc][0],c[rc][1]);
                 flz[x]=0;
         }
         if (fg[x])
                  clz[x]=1;plz[x]=0;
                  if (lc) fg[lc]=1,v[lc]=v[x],s[lc]=(ll)v[x]*siz[lc]%p;
                  if (rc) fg[rc]=1,v[rc]=v[x],s[rc]=(ll)v[x]*siz[rc]%p;
                  fg[x]=0;
         }
         else
         {
                  if (clz[x]!=1)
                           if (lc) mul(clz[lc],clz[x]),mul(s[lc],clz[x]),mul(plz[lc],clz[x])
                                      ,mul(v[lc],clz[x]);
                           if (rc) mul(clz[rc],clz[x]),mul(s[rc],clz[x]),mul(plz[rc],clz[x])
                                      ,mul(v[rc],clz[x]);
                           clz[x]=1;
                  }
                  if (plz[x])
                           if (lc) inc(plz[lc],plz[x]),inc(v[lc],plz[x]),s[lc]=(s[lc]+(ll)
                                     siz[lc]*plz[x])%p;
                           if (rc) inc(plz[rc],plz[x]),inc(v[rc],plz[x]),s[rc]=(s[rc]+(11)
                                     siz[rc]*plz[x])%p;
                           plz[x]=0;
                  }
```

```
}
}
void zigzag(int x)
   int y=f[x],z=f[y],typ=(c[y][0]==x);
   if (z) c[z][c[z][1]==y]=x;
   f[x]=z;f[y]=x;c[y][typ^1]=c[x][typ];
   if (c[x][typ]) f[c[x][typ]]=y;
   c[x][typ]=y;
   pushup(y);
}
void allpd(int x)
   static int st[N],tp;
   st[tp=1]=x;
   while (x=f[x]) st[++tp]=x;
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
void splay(int x,int tar)
   if (!tar) rt=x;
   int y;
   while ((y=f[x])!=tar)
       if (f[y]!=tar) zigzag(c[f[y]][0]==y^c[y][0]==x?x:y);
       zigzag(x);
   pushup(x);
}
void find(int kth,int tar)
   int x=rt;
   while (siz[c[x][0]]+1!=kth)
      pushdown(x);
       if (siz[c[x][0]] >= kth) x=c[x][0]; else
          kth-=siz[c[x][0]]+1;
          x=c[x][1];
       }
   }
   pushdown(x);
   splay(x,tar);
int rk(int x)
   allpd(x);
   splay(x,0);
   return siz[c[x][0]];
void split(int x,int y)
   find(x,0); find(y+2,rt);
}
int npt()
{
   int x=st[tp--];
```

```
c[x][0]=c[x][1]=plz[x]=siz[x]=s[x]=v[x]=fg[x]=flz[x]=0;
   clz[x]=1;
   return x;
}
int build(int *a,int 1,int r)
   if (1>r) return 0;
   int m=1+r>>1,x;
   v[x=npt()]=a[m];
   //printf("build %d %d %d\n",1,r,x);
   if (l==r)
   {
       siz[x]=1;
       s[x]=v[x];
       return x;
   c[x][0]=build(a,l,m-1);
   c[x][1]=build(a,m+1,r);
   if (c[x][0]) f[c[x][0]]=x;
   if (c[x][1]) f[c[x][1]]=x;
   pushup(x);
   return x;
}
void ins(int pos,int *a,int n)//在pos后插入
   if (!n) return;
   split(pos+1,pos);
   // out(rt);
   int x=c[rt][1];
   c[x][0]=build(a,1,n);
   // printf("%d %d\n",x,c[x][0]);
   f[c[x][0]]=x;
   pushup(x);pushup(rt);
void del(int l,int r)//删除[l,r]
   split(1,r);
   c[c[rt][1]][0]=0;
   pushup(c[rt][1]);
   pushup(rt);
}
void rev(int 1,int r)
   split(1,r);
   int x=c[c[rt][1]][0];
   swap(c[x][0],c[x][1]);
   flz[x]^=1;
}
void add(int l,int r,int val)
   split(l,r);
   int x=c[c[rt][1]][0];
   inc(v[x],val);inc(plz[x],val);
   s[x]=(s[x]+(ll)val*siz[x])%p;
   pushup(f[x]);pushup(rt);
void multi(int 1,int r,int val)
```

```
{
       split(l,r);
       int x=c[c[rt][1]][0];
      mul(v[x],val);mul(plz[x],val);
      mul(s[x],val);mul(clz[x],val);
      pushup(f[x]);pushup(rt);
   }
   void mov(int l1,int r1,int l2)//都是原下标
       if (12>11) 12-=r1-l1+1;
       split(l1,r1);int x=c[c[rt][1]][0];
       allpd(x);c[f[x]][0]=0;
       pushup(f[x]);pushup(rt);
       split(12+1,12);
       allpd(c[rt][1]);
       c[c[rt][1]][0]=x;f[x]=c[rt][1];
      pushup(f[x]);pushup(rt);
   int sum(int 1,int r)
       split(l,r);//puts("spe ");out(rt);
       return s[c[c[rt][1]][0]];
   }
};
_splay<N> s;
int a[N];
int n,q,i,x,y,z;
void read(int &x)
{
   int c=getchar();
   while (c<48||c>57) c=getchar();
   x=c^48;c=getchar();
   while (c>=48\&\&c<=57) x=x*10+(c^48),c=getchar();
int main()
   read(n);read(q);s.iinit();
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) a[i]=i;</pre>
   s.init();s.ins(0,a,n);//s.out(s.rt);
   while (q--)
   {
      read(x);read(y);s.rev(x,y);
   s.allout(s.rt);
```

#### 1.15 区间线性基

```
O((n+q)\log a), O(n\log a).
```

```
template<class T,int M=sizeof(T)*8> struct base//线性基 {
    array<T,M> a;
    base():a{ } { }
    bool insert(T x)//线性基插入
    {
        if (x==0) return 0;
```

```
for (int i=__lg(x); x; i=__lg(x))
          if (!a[i])
          {
             a[i]=x;
             return 1;
          }
          x^=a[i];
      }
      return 0;
   base & operator += (const base & o) // 合并线性基
      for (ll x:o.a) if (x) insert(x);
      return *this;
   base operator+(base o) const { return o+=*this; }//合并线性基
   bool contains(T x) const//查询是否能 xor 出 x
      if (x==0) return 1;
      for (int i=__lg(x); x; i=__lg(x))
          if (!a[i]) return 0;
         x^=a[i]:
      }
      return 1;
   T max(T x=0) const//查询子集 xor 的最大值。若有传入参数 x,表示子集 xor x
       的最大值。
      for (int i=M-1; i>=0; i--) if (1^x>>i&1) x^=a[i];
      return x;
   }
};
template<class T=11,int M=sizeof(T)*8> struct rangebase//[0,...)
   vector<array<pair<T,int>,M>> a;
   rangebase():a{{ }} { }
   rangebase(const vector<T> &b):a{{ }} { for (T x:b) insert(x); }//直接用一
       个 vector 构造
   void push_back(T x)//在最后插入 x
      int n=a.size()-1;
      a.push_back(a.back());
      if (x==0) return;
      for (int i=__lg(x); x; i=__lg(x))
          auto &[v,p]=a.back()[i];
          if (v)
             if (n>p)
             {
                swap(x,v);
                swap(n,p);
             }
             x^=v;
          }
```

```
else
             ν=x;
             p=n;
             return;
          }
       }
   base<T,M> ask(int 1, int r)//查询 $[1,r)$ 元素构成的线性基。下标从 0 开始
        (同 vector)
       assert(0<=l&&l<=r&&r<=a.size());
       base<T,M> res;
      for (int i=0; i<M; i++)</pre>
          auto [v,p]=a[r][i];
          if (v&&p>=1) res.a[i]=v;
      return res;
   }
};
```

### 1.16 splay 重构

```
O(n), O((n+q)\log n).
```

```
template<typename info,typename tag> struct splay
#define _rev
   struct node
       node *c[2],*f;
       int siz;
       info s,v;
       tag t;
       node():c\{\},f(0),siz(1),s(),v(),t() \{\}
       node(info x):c\{\},f(0),siz(1),s(x),v(x),t() \{\}
       void operator+=(const tag &o)
          s+=o; v+=o; t+=o;
#ifdef _rev
          if (o.rev) swap(c[0],c[1]);
#endif
       void pushup()
          if (c[0]) s=c[0]->s+v,siz=c[0]->siz+1; else s=v,siz=1;
          if (c[1]) s=s+c[1]->s,siz+=c[1]->siz;
       void pushdown()
          for (auto x:c) if (x) *x+=t;
          t={};
       }
       void zigzag()
```

```
node *y=f,*z=y->f;
       int typ=y->c[0]==this;
       if (z) z - c[z - c[1] = y] = this;
      f=z; y->f=this;
       y->c[typ^1]=c[typ];
       if (c[typ]) c[typ]->f=y;
       c[typ]=y;
      y->pushup();
   void splay(node *tar)//不要在 makeroot 以外调用
       for (node *y=f; y!=tar; zigzag(),y=f) if (node *z=y->f; z!=tar) (z->c
           [1] == y^y -> c[1] == this? this: y) -> zigzag();
      pushup();
   void clear()
      for (node *x:c) if (x) x->clear();
      delete this;
   }
};
node *rt;
void debug()
{
   map<node *,int> id;
   id[0]=0; id[rt]=1;
   int cnt=1;
   function<void(node *)> out=[&](node *x)
       if (!x) return;
       for (auto y:x->c) if (!id.count(y)) id[y]=++cnt;
       x->siz<<'\setminus n';
      for (auto y:x->c) out(y);
   };
   out(rt);
node *build(info *a,int n)
   if (n==0) return 0;
   int m=n-1>>1;
   node *x=new node(a[m]);
   x->c[0]=build(a,m);
   x - c[1] = build(a+m+1, n-1-m);
   for (node *y:x->c) if (y) y->f=x;
   x->pushup();
   return x;
}
splay()
   rt=new node;
   rt->c[1]=new node;
   rt->c[1]->f=rt;
   rt->siz=2;
}
int shift;
splay(info *a, int 1, int r)//[1,r)
```

```
{
       shift=l-1;
      rt=new node;
      rt->c[1]=new node;
      rt->c[1]->f=rt;
      if (1<r)
          rt - c[1] - c[0] = build(a+1,r-1);
          rt->c[1]->c[0]->f=rt->c[1];
      rt->c[1]->pushup();
      rt->pushup();
   }
   void makeroot(node *u,node *tar)
       if (!tar) rt=u;
      u->splay();
   void findnth(int k,node *tar)
      node *x=rt;
      while (1)
          x->pushdown();
          int v=x-c[0]?x-c[0]-siz:0;
          if (v+1==k) { x->splay(tar); if (!tar) rt=x; return; }
          if (v>=k) x=x->c[0]; else x=x->c[1],k-=v+1;
   }
   void split(int l,int r)
       assert(1<=l&&r<=rt->siz-2&&l-1<=r);
      findnth(1,0);
      findnth(r+2,rt);
   }
#ifdef _rev
   void reverse(int l,int r)
      l-=shift; r-=shift+1;
       if (1-1==r) return;
       assert(1<=1&&1<=r&*r<=rt->siz-2);
       split(l,r);
       *(rt->c[1]->c[0])+=tag(1);
   }
#endif
   void insert(int pos,info x)//insert before pos
   {
      pos-=shift;
       assert(1<=pos&&pos<=rt->siz-1);
       split(pos,pos-1);
      rt->c[1]->c[0]=new node(x);
      rt->c[1]->c[0]->f=rt->c[1];
      rt->c[1]->pushup();
      rt->pushup();
   }
   void insert(int pos,info *a,int n)//insert before pos, [1,n]
```

```
pos-=shift;
       assert(1<=pos&&pos<=rt->siz-1);
       split(pos,pos-1);
       rt->c[1]->c[0]=build(a,n);
       rt->c[1]->c[0]->f=rt->c[1];
       rt->c[1]->pushup();
       rt->pushup();
   void erase(int pos)
       pos-=shift;
       assert(1<=pos&&pos<=rt->siz-2);
       split(pos,pos);
       delete rt->c[1]->c[0];
       rt->c[1]->c[0]=0;
       rt->c[1]->pushup();
       rt->pushup();
   }
   void erase(int 1,int r)
       l-=shift; r-=shift+1;
       if (1-1==r) return;
       assert(1<=l&&l<=r&&r<=rt->siz-2);
       split(1,r);
       rt->c[1]->c[0]->clear();
       rt->c[1]->c[0]=0;
       rt->c[1]->pushup();
       rt->pushup();
   }
   void modify(int pos,info x)//not checked
       pos-=shift;
       assert(1<=pos&&pos<=rt->siz-2);
       findnth(pos+1,0);
       rt->v=x; rt->pushup();
   }
   void modify(int l,int r,tag w)
       l-=shift; r-=shift+1;
       if (1-1==r) return;
       assert(1<=1&&1<=r&*r<=rt->siz-2);
       split(l,r);
       node *x=rt->c[1]->c[0];
       *x+=w;
       rt->c[1]->pushup();
       rt->pushup();
   info ask(int 1,int r)
   {
       l-=shift; r-=shift+1;
       assert(1<=1&&1<=r&&r<=rt->siz-2);
       split(1,r);
       return rt->c[1]->c[0]->s;
   ~splay() { rt->clear(); }
#undef _rev
};
```

```
struct Q
{
    bool rev;
    Q():rev(0) {}
    Q(bool c):rev(c) {}
    void operator+=(const Q &o)
    {
        rev^=o.rev;
    }
};
struct P
{
    ll s;
    void operator+=(const Q &o) const
    {
        ly your operator operator
```

#### 1.17 第 k 大线性基

注意数字大于250时可能要修改循环范围。

 $O((n+q)\log a)$ ,  $O(\log a)$ .

```
void ins(ll x)
{
   if (x==0) return con=1,void();//con=1:有0
   int i;
  for (i=50;x;i--) if (x>>i&1)
      if (!ji[i]) {ji[i]=x;i=-1;break;}x^=ji[i];
   if (!x) con=1;
11 kmax(11 x)//查询第 k 大(本质不同,不允许空集)的 xor 结果,若有初始值改 r 即可
{
  ll r=0;
  int m=0,i;
  for (i=50;~i;i--) if (ji[i]) a[++m]=i;
  if (111<<m<=x-con) return -1;//个数少于k
   x=(111<<m)-x;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if ((x>>m-i^r>>a[i])&1) r^=ji[a[i]];
  return r;
11 kmin(11 x)//查询第 k 小(本质不同,不允许空集)的 xor 结果,若有初始值改 r 即可
   ll r=0;
   int m=0,i;
  for (i=50;~i;i--) if (ji[i]) a[++m]=i;
   x-=con;
   if (111<<m<=x) return -1;//个数少于k
  for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if ((x>>m-i^r>>a[i])&1) r^=ji[a[i]];
  return r;
}
```

#### 1.18 fhq-treap

```
洛谷模板: 普通平衡树。 O((n+q)\log n), O(n)。
```

```
const int N=1.1e6+2;
int c[N][2],v[N],w[N],s[N];
int n,i,x,y,ds,val,kth,p,q,z,rt,la,m,ans;
void pushup(const int x)
{
   s[x]=s[c[x][0]]+s[c[x][1]]+1;
void split_val(int now,int &x,int &y)//调用外部val,相等归入y
   if (!now) return x=y=0,void();
   if (val<=v[now]) split_val(c[y=now][0],x,c[now][0]);</pre>
   else split_val(c[x=now][1],c[now][1],y);
   pushup(now);
void split_kth(int now,int &x,int &y)//调用外部kth, 左子树大小为 kth
   if (!now) return x=y=0,void();
   if (kth<=s[c[now][0]]) split_kth(c[y=now][0],x,c[now][0]);</pre>
   else kth-=s[c[now][0]]+1,split_kth(c[x=now][1],c[now][1],y);
   pushup(now);
int merge(int x,int y)//小根ver.
   if (!(x&&y)) return x|y;
   if (w[x]<w[y]) {c[x][1]=merge(c[x][1],y);pushup(x);return x;}</pre>
   else {c[y][0]=merge(x,c[y][0]);pushup(y);return y;}
int main()
   read(n);read(m);srand(998244353);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
      read(x);val=v[++ds]=x;w[ds]=rand();s[ds]=1;split_val(rt,p,q);rt=merge(
          merge(p,ds),q);
   }
   while (m--)
      read(y); read(x); x^=la;
       if (y==4)//找到第 x 小的
          kth=x;split_kth(rt,p,q);x=p;
          while (c[x][1]) x=c[x][1];
          ans^=(la=v[x]);rt=merge(p,q);
          continue;
       val=x;//注意这一步
       if (y==1)//插入 x
       {
          v[++ds]=x;w[ds]=rand();s[ds]=1;
          split_val(rt,p,q);rt=merge(merge(p,ds),q);
          continue;
       }
       if (y==2)//删除一个 x
```

```
{
    split_val(rt,p,q);kth=1;split_kth(q,i,z);
    rt=merge(p,z);continue;
}
if (y==3)//询问 x 的排名 (比 x 小的数字个数 +1)
{
    split_val(rt,p,q);ans^=(la=s[p]+1);
    rt=merge(p,q);continue;
}
if (y==5)//询问比 x 小的最大值
{
    split_val(rt,p,q);x=p;
    while (c[x][1]) x=c[x][1];ans^=(la=v[x]);
    rt=merge(p,q);continue;
}
++val;split_val(rt,p,q);x=q;//询问比 x 大的最小值
while (c[x][0]) x=c[x][0];
    ans^=(la=v[x]);rt=merge(p,q);
}
printf("%d",ans);
}
```

#### 1.19 笛卡尔树的线性建树

p[1,2,...,n] 是原序列,c 表示子结点。 笛卡尔树满足堆性质(权值小于等于子结点权值),并且中序遍历是原序列。 O(n),O(n)。

#### 1.20 扫描线

求矩形并的面积和周长(包括内周长)  $O((n+q)\log n)$ , O(n+q)。

```
using T=11;
vector<T> fun(vector<tuple<T, T, T, T>> &a)
{
    vector<T> x;
    for (auto [x1, y1, x2, y2]:a)
```

```
{
       x.push_back(x1);
       x.push_back(x2);
   sort(all(x)); x.resize(unique(all(x))-x.begin());
   for (auto &[x1, y1, x2, y2]:a)
       x1=lower_bound(all(x), x1)-x.begin();
       x2=lower_bound(all(x), x2)-x.begin();
   }
   return x;
}
struct sgt
{
   int n, z, y, d;
   vector<T> cnt, &p;
   vector<int> mn, lz;
   void build(int x, int 1, int r)
       cnt[x]=p[min(r, n-1)]-p[1];
       if (l+1==r) return;
       int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
       build(c, 1, m); build(c+1, m, r);
    sgt(vector<T> &p):n(p.size()), p(p), cnt(n*4), mn(n*4), lz(n*4) { build}
        (1, 0, n); }
   void dfs(int x, int 1, int r)
       if (z<=l&&r<=y)</pre>
       {
          mn[x]+=d;
           lz[x] += d;
          return;
       int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
       if (lz[x])
           lz[c]+=lz[x]; lz[c+1]+=lz[x];
          mn[c]+=lz[x]; mn[c+1]+=lz[x];
           lz[x]=0;
       }
       if (z<m) dfs(c, 1, m);</pre>
       if (m<y) dfs(c+1, m, r);</pre>
       mn[x]=min(mn[c], mn[c+1]);
       cnt[x]=cnt[c]*(mn[x]==mn[c])+cnt[c+1]*(mn[x]==mn[c+1]);
   void modify(int 1, int r, int dt)
       z=1;
       y=r;
       d=dt;
       dfs(1, 0, n);
   }
};
T area(vector<tuple<T, T, T, T>> a)//[x1,y1,x2,y2], x1<y1, x2<y2
{
   int n=a.size(), i;
```

```
auto X=fun(a);
   vector<tuple<T, int, T, T>> b(n*2);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       auto [x1, y1, x2, y2]=a[i];
       b[i]={y1, -1, x1, x2};
       b[i+n]={y2, 1, x1, x2};
   sort(all(b), greater<>());
   sgt s(X);
   T lst=0, ans=0;
   for (auto [y, d, 1, r]:b)
       ans+=(lst-y)*(X.back()-X[0]-s.cnt[1]);
       s.modify(l, r, d);
       lst=y;
   return ans;
}
T perimeter_x(vector<tuple<T, T, T, T>> a)
   int n=a.size(), i;
   auto X=fun(a);
   vector<tuple<T, int, T, T>> b(n*2);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       auto [x1, y1, x2, y2]=a[i];
       b[i]={y1, -1, x1, x2};
       b[i+n]={y2, 1, x1, x2};
   }
   sort(all(b), greater<>());
   sgt s(X);
   T lst=s.cnt[1], ans=0;
   for (auto [y, d, 1, r]:b)
       s.modify(1, r, d);
       T cur=s.cnt[1];
       ans+=abs(lst-cur);
       lst=cur;
   return ans;
T perimeter(vector<tuple<T, T, T, T>> a)//[x1,y1,x2,y2], x1 < y1, x2 < y2
   T ansx=perimeter_x(a);
   for (auto &[x1, y1, x2, y2]:a)
   {
       swap(x1, y1);
       swap(x2, y2);
   T ansy=perimeter_x(a);
   return ansx+ansy;
```

### 1.21 Segmenttree Beats!

核心是 P(tag) 和 Q(info) 的维护。线段树部分是套的模板,并非全都有用。

- 1. l,r,k: 对于所有的  $i \in [l,r]$ ,将  $A_i$ 加上 k (k 可以为负数)。
- 2. l, r, v: 对于所有的  $i \in [l, r]$ , 将  $A_i$  变成  $\min(A_i, v)$ 。
- 3. l, r:  $x \sum_{i=1}^{r} A_i$ .
- 4. l, r: 对于所有的  $i \in [l, r]$ , 求  $A_i$  的最大值。
- 5. l,r: 对于所有的  $i \in [l,r]$ , 求  $B_i$  的最大值。

```
struct P
   11 tg,L,R;
   P(ll a=0,ll b=-inf,ll c=inf):tg(a),L(b),R(c) { }
   void operator+=(P o)
       o.L-=tg; o.R-=tg; tg+=o.tg;
       if (L>=o.R) L=R=o.R;
       else if (R<=o.L) L=R=o.L;</pre>
       else cmax(L,o.L),cmin(R,o.R);
   }
};
struct Q
   11 mx0,cmx,mx1,mn0,cmn,mn1,cnt,sum;
   Q():mx0(-inf),cmx(0),mx1(-inf),mn0(inf),cmn(0),mn1(inf),cnt(0),sum(0) { }
   Q(11 x):mx0(x),cmx(1),mx1(-inf),mn0(x),cmn(1),mn1(inf),cnt(1),sum(x) { }
   bool operator+=(const P &o)
       if (o.L==o.R)
       {
          11 c=cnt;
          *this=Q(o.L+o.tg);
          cnt=cmx=cmn=c;
          sum=cnt*(o.L+o.tg);
          return 1;
       if (o.L>=mn1||o.R<=mx1) return 0;</pre>
       if (mx0==mn0)
       {
          mn0=min(o.R,max(mx0,o.L));
          sum+=cnt*(mn0-mx0);
          mx0=mn0;
       }
       else
       {
          if (o.L>mn0)
              sum+=(o.L-mn0)*cmn;
              mn0=o.L;
              cmax(mx1,o.L);
          }
```

```
if (o.R<mx0)</pre>
              sum+=(o.R-mx0)*cmx;
              mx0=o.R;
              cmin(mn1,o.R);
          }
       }
       if (o.tg)
          sum+=o.tg*cnt;
          mx0+=o.tg;
          mx1+=o.tg;
          mn0+=o.tg;
          mn1+=o.tg;
       return 1;
   }
};
Q operator+(const Q &a,const Q &b)
{
   Q res;
   res.sum=a.sum+b.sum;
   res.cnt=a.cnt+b.cnt;
   res.mx0=max(a.mx0,b.mx0);
   res.mx1=max(a.mx1,b.mx1);
   if (res.mx0==a.mx0) res.cmx+=a.cmx; else cmax(res.mx1,a.mx0);
   if (res.mx0==b.mx0) res.cmx+=b.cmx; else cmax(res.mx1,b.mx0);
   res.mn0=min(a.mn0,b.mn0);
   res.mn1=min(a.mn1,b.mn1);
   if (res.mn0==a.mn0) res.cmn+=a.cmn; else cmin(res.mn1,a.mn0);
   if (res.mn0==b.mn0) res.cmn+=b.cmn; else cmin(res.mn1,b.mn0);
   return res;
template<class info,class tag> struct sgt
{
   int n,shift;
   vector<info> s;
   vector<tag> tg;
   vector<char> lz;
   template<class T> void build(T *a,int x,int l,int r)
       if (l==r)
          s[x]=a[1];
          return;
       }
       int c=x*2,m=1+r>>1;
       build(a,c,1,m); build(a,c+1,m+1,r);
       s[x]=s[c]+s[c+1];
   template<class T> sgt(T *b,int L,int R):n(R-L+1),shift(L-1),s(R-L+1<<2),tg(R</pre>
       -L+1<<2), lz(R-L+1<<2)
       build(b+L-1,1,1,n);
   }//[L,R]
```

```
int z,y;
   info res;
   tag dt;
   bool fir;
private:
   void pushdown(int x)
       int c=x*2;
       if (lz[x])
           if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
          lz[c]=1;
           if (!(s[c]+=tg[x]))
              pushdown(c);
              s[c]=s[c*2]+s[c*2+1];
           }
          c^=1;
           if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
          lz[c]=1;
           if (!(s[c]+=tg[x]))
              pushdown(c);
              s[c]=s[c*2]+s[c*2+1];
           }
           c^=1;
          lz[x]=0;
       }
   }
   void _modify(int x,int l,int r)
       if (z<=l&&r<=y)</pre>
           if (lz[x]) tg[x]+=dt; else tg[x]=dt;
          lz[x]=1;
           if (!(s[x]+=dt))
              pushdown(x);
              s[x]=s[x*2]+s[x*2+1];
          return;
       }
       int c=x*2,m=l+r>>1;
       pushdown(x);
       if (z<=m) _modify(c,1,m);</pre>
       if (m<y) _modify(c+1,m+1,r);</pre>
       s[x]=s[c]+s[c+1];
   }
   void ask(int x,int 1,int r)
       if (z<=l&&r<=y)</pre>
          res=fir?s[x]:res+s[x];
          fir=0;
          return;
       }
       int c=x*2,m=l+r>>1;
```

```
pushdown(x);
       if (z<=m) ask(c,1,m);</pre>
       if (m<y) ask(c+1,m+1,r);</pre>
   function<bool(info)> check;
   void find_left_most(int x,int l,int r)
       if (r<z||!check(s[x])) return;</pre>
       if (l==r) { y=1; res=s[x]; return; }
       int c=x*2,m=l+r>>1;
       pushdown(x);
       find_left_most(c,1,m);
       if (y==n+1) find_left_most(c+1,m+1,r);
   }
   void find_right_most(int x,int 1,int r)
       if (l>y||!check(s[x])) return;
       if (l==r) { z=1; res=s[x]; return; }
       int c=x*2,m=l+r>>1;
       pushdown(x);
       find_right_most(c+1,m+1,r);
       if (z==0) find_right_most(c,1,m);
   }
public:
   void modify(int l,int r,const tag &x)//[l,r]
       z=l-shift; y=r-shift; dt=x;
       // cerr<<"modify ["<<l<<','<<r<'"] "<<'\n';
       assert(1 \le z \& z \le y \& y \le n);
       _modify(1,1,n);
   void modify(int pos,const info &o)
       pos-=shift;
       int l=1,r=n,m,c,x=1;
       while (l<r)</pre>
           c=x*2; m=1+r>>1;
           pushdown(x);
           if (pos<=m) x=c,r=m; else x=c+1,l=m+1;</pre>
       s[x]=o;
       while (x>>=1) s[x]=s[x*2]+s[x*2+1];
   info ask(int l,int r)//[1,r]
       z=l-shift; y=r-shift; fir=1;
       // cerr<<"ask ["<<l<<','<<r<"] "<<'\n';
       assert(1 \le z \& z \le y \& y \le n);
       ask(1,1,n);
       return res;
   pair<int,info> find_left_most(int 1,const function<bool(info)> &_check)//y=n
       +1 第二个参数是乱给的
   {
       check=_check;
       z=l-shift; y=n+1;
```

```
assert(1<=z&&z<=n+1);
       find_left_most(1,1,n);
       return {y+shift,res};
   pair<int,info> find_right_most(int r,const function<bool(info)> &_check)//z
       =0 第二个参数是乱给的
   {
       check=_check;
       z=0; y=r-shift;
       assert(0 \le y \& y \le n);
       find_right_most(1,1,n);
       return {z+shift,res};
   }
};
//要求: 具有 info+info, info+=tag, tag+=tag。info, tag 需要拥有默认构造, 但不必拥
    有正确的值。
//采用左闭右闭
mt19937 rnd(345);
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout<<fixed<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n,q,i;
   cin>>n>>q;
   vector<ll> a(n);
   cin>>a;
   sgt<Q,P> s(a.data(),0,n-1);
   while (q--)
   {
       int op,1,r;
       cin>>op>>l>>r;
       --r;
       if (op==3)
          11 res=s.ask(1,r).sum;
          cout<<res<<'\n';</pre>
       else
       {
          11 b;
          cin>>b;
          if (op==0) s.modify(1,r,{0,-inf,b});
          else if (op==1) s.modify(1,r,{0,b});
          else s.modify(l,r,{b});
       }
   }
}
```

# 1.22 k-d 树(二进制分组)

均摊  $O(\log^2 n)$  插入, $O(\sqrt{n})$  矩形查询。

```
#define tmpl template<typename T>
typedef long long ll;
tmpl struct P
{
    ll x,y;
```

```
T v;
};
tmpl struct Q
   ll x[2],y[2];
   bool t;
   Ts;
   Q() {}
   Q(const P<T> &a)
       x[0]=x[1]=a.x;
       y[0]=y[1]=a.y;
       s=a.v;
   }
};
tmpl bool cmp0(const P<T> &a,const P<T> &b) { return a.x<b.x; }</pre>
tmpl bool cmp1(const P<T> &a,const P<T> &b) { return a.y<b.y; }</pre>
tmpl struct kdt
{
   vector<P<T>> c;
   vector<Q<T>> a;
   ll m,u,d,l,r;
   T ans;
   bool fir:
   void build(int x,P<T> *b,int n)
       if (x==1)
           a.resize(m=n<<1);
          a[x].t=0;
           c.resize(n);
          for (int i=0; i<n; i++) c[i]=b[i];</pre>
       }
       if (n==1)
       {
          a[x]=Q<T>(b[0]);
          return;
       }
       int mid=n>>1,c=x<<1;</pre>
       nth_element(b,b+mid,b+n,a[x].t?cmp1<T>:cmp0<T>);
       a[c].t=a[c|1].t=a[x].t^1;
       build(c,b,mid);
       build(c|1,b+mid,n-mid);
       a[x].s=a[c].s+a[c|1].s;
       a[x].x[0]=min(a[c].x[0],a[c|1].x[0]);
       a[x].x[1]=max(a[c].x[1],a[c|1].x[1]);
       a[x].y[0]=min(a[c].y[0],a[c|1].y[0]);
       a[x].y[1]=max(a[c].y[1],a[c|1].y[1]);
   }
   void find(int x)
       if (x>=m||a[x].x[1]<u||a[x].x[0]>d||a[x].y[1]<1||a[x].y[0]>r) return;
       if (u \le a[x].x[0] \&\&a[x].x[1] \le d\&\&l \le a[x].y[0] \&\&a[x].y[1] \le r)
           ans=fir?a[x].s:ans+a[x].s;
          fir=0;
           return;
```

```
find(x<<1); find(x<<1|1);
   pair<bool,T> find(ll x1,ll y1,ll x2,ll y2)
       fir=1;
       ans=\{\};
       u=x1; d=x2;
       l=y1; r=y2;
       find(1);
       return {!fir,ans};
   }
};
const int N=2e5+2,M=18;
tmpl struct KDT
   kdt<T> s[M];
   P<T> a[N];
   int n,m,i;
   KDT() { n=0; }
   KDT(int N,ll *x,ll *y,T *w)//[0,n)
       n=N;
       int i,j;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]={x[i],y[i],w[i]};</pre>
       for (i=j=0; n>>i; i++) if (n>>i&1) s[i].build(1,a+j,1<<i),j+=1<<i;</pre>
   void insert(ll x,ll y,T w)//插入 (x,y) 的一个数 w
       a[0]={x,y,w}; m=1;
       for (i=0; n&1<<i; i++) for (auto u:s[i].c) a[m++]=u;</pre>
       s[i].build(1,a,m);
       ++n;
   pair<bool,T> ask(ll x,ll y,ll xx,ll yy)//查询 [x,xx]*[y,yy] 的和
       T ans;
       bool fir=1;
       for (i=0; 1<<i<=n; i++) if (1<<i&n)</pre>
          auto [_,tmp]=s[i].find(x,y,xx,yy);
          if (!_) continue;
          ans=fir?tmp:ans+tmp;
          fir=0;
       return {!fir,ans};
   }
};
int x[N],y[N],w[N];
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0); cout.tie(0);
   int n,q,i;
   cin>>n>>q;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) cin>>x[i]>>y[i]>>w[i];
   KDT < 11 > s(n,x,y,w);
   while (q--)
```

```
{
    int op,x,y,w;
    cin>>op>>x>>y>>w;
    if (op==0) s.insert(x,y,w); else
    {
        cin>>op;
        cout<<s.ask(x,y,w-1,op-1)<<'\n';
    }
}
return 0;
}</pre>
```

# 1.23 双端队列全局查询

对一个支持结合律的信息 T,维护 deque 内信息的和。总复杂度线性。

```
template<typename T> struct dq
   vector<T> 1,sl,r,sr;
   void push_front(const T &o)
       sl.push_back(sl.size()?o+sl.back():o);
       1.push_back(o);
   }
   void push_back(const T &o)
       sr.push_back(sr.size()?sr.back()+o:o);
       r.push_back(o);
   void pop_front()
       if (1.size()) sl.pop_back(),l.pop_back();
       else
          assert(r.size());
          int n=r.size(),m,i;
          if (m=n-1>>1)
              1.resize(m); sl.resize(m);
              for (i=1; i<=m; i++) l[m-i]=r[i];</pre>
              s1[0]=1[0];
              for (i=1; i<m; i++) sl[i]=l[i]+sl[i-1];</pre>
          for (i=m+1; i<n; i++) r[i-(m+1)]=r[i];</pre>
          m=n-(m+1);
          r.resize(m); sr.resize(m);
          if (m)
          {
              sr[0]=r[0];
              for (i=1; i<m; i++) sr[i]=sr[i-1]+r[i];</pre>
          }
   }
   void pop_back()
       if (r.size()) sr.pop_back(),r.pop_back();
```

```
else
          assert(l.size());
          int n=1.size(),m,i;
          if (m=n-1>>1)
              r.resize(m); sr.resize(m);
              for (i=1; i<=m; i++) r[m-i]=l[i];</pre>
              sr[0]=r[0];
              for (i=1; i<m; i++) sr[i]=sr[i-1]+r[i];</pre>
          for (i=m+1; i<n; i++) l[i-(m+1)]=l[i];</pre>
          m=n-(m+1);
          1.resize(m); sl.resize(m);
          if (m)
              s1[0]=1[0];
              for (i=1; i<m; i++) sl[i]=l[i]+sl[i-1];</pre>
          }
       }
   template<typename TT> TT ask(TT r)
       if (sl.size()) r=r+sl.back();
       if (sr.size()) r=r+sr.back();
       return r;
   T ask()
       assert(sl.size()||sr.size());
       if (sl.size()&&sr.size()) return sl.back()+sr.back();
       return sl.size()?sl.back():sr.back();
};//参数: 类型。结合使用 + 运算符
```

# 1.24 静态矩形加矩形和

```
const 11 p=998244353;
struct Q
{
    int n,m;
    11 w;
    int typ;
    bool operator<(const Q &o) const
    {
        if (n!=o.n) return n<o.n;
        return typ<o.typ;
    }
};
template<typename T> struct tork
{
    vector<T> a;
    int n;
    tork(const vector<T> &b):a(all(b))
    {
        sort(all(a));
    }
}
```

```
a.resize(unique(all(a))-a.begin());
       n=a.size();
   tork(const T *first,const T *last):a(first,last)
       sort(all(a));
       a.resize(unique(all(a))-a.begin());
       n=a.size();
   void get(T &x) { x=lower_bound(all(a),x)-a.begin()+1; }
   T operator[](const int &x) { return a[x]; }
};
struct bit
{
   vector<ll> a;
   int n;
   bit() {}
   bit(int nn):n(nn),a(nn+1) {}
   template<typename T> bit(int nn,T *b):n(nn),a(nn+1)
       for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) a[i]=b[i];</pre>
       for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) if (i+(i&-i)<=n) a[i+(i&-i)]+=a[i];</pre>
   void add(int x,ll y)
       // cerr<<"add "<<x<<" by "<<y<<endl;
       assert(1 <= x \& x <= n);
       if ((a[x]+=y)>=p) a[x]-=p;
       while ((x+=x\&-x)<=n) if ((a[x]+=y)>=p) a[x]-=p;
   }
   11 sum(int x)
       // cerr<<"sum "<<x;
       assert(0<=x&&x<=n);
       11 r=a[x];
       while (x^=x\&-x) r+=a[x];
       // cerr<<"= "<<r<<endl;
       return r%p;
   }
   11 sum(int x,int y)
       return (sum(y)+p-sum(x-1))%p;
   }
};
struct matrix
   int l,d,r,u;
   ll w;
};
vector<11> rec_add_rec_sum(const vector<matrix> &op,const vector<matrix> &query
{
   vector<Q> a[4];
   int n=op.size(),m=query.size(),i;
   for (auto &v:a) v.reserve(n+m<<2);</pre>
   for (auto [1,d,r,u,w]:op)//[1,r)*[d,u) += w
   {
```

```
a[0].push_back(\{1,d,w*1\%p*d\%p,-1\});
   a[1].push_back({1,d,w*l%p,-1});
   a[2].push_back({1,d,w*d%p,-1});
   a[3].push_back({1,d,w,-1});
   w=(p-w)\%p;
   a[0].push_back(\{1,u,w*1\%p*u\%p,-1\});
   a[1].push_back({1,u,w*l%p,-1});
   a[2].push_back({1,u,w*u%p,-1});
   a[3].push_back({1,u,w,-1});
   a[0].push_back({r,d,w*r\%p*d\%p,-1});
   a[1].push_back({r,d,w*r\%p,-1});
   a[2].push_back({r,d,w*d%p,-1});
   a[3].push_back({r,d,w,-1});
   w=(p-w)%p;
   a[0].push_back({r,u,w*r\%p*u\%p,-1});
   a[1].push_back({r,u,w*r\%p,-1});
   a[2].push_back({r,u,w*u\%p,-1});
   a[3].push_back({r,u,w,-1});
}
i=0;
for (auto [1,d,r,u,w]:query)//ask sum of [1,r)*[d,u)
   a[0].push_back({1,d,1,i});
   a[1].push_back({1,d,(p*2-d)%p,i});
   a[2].push_back(\{1,d,(p*2-1)\%p,i\});
   a[3].push_back({1,d,(11)1*d%p,i});
   a[0].push_back({1,u,p-1,i});
   a[1].push_back({1,u,u%p,i});
   a[2].push_back({1,u,1%p,i});
   a[3].push_back({1,u,(p*2-1)*u%p,i});
   a[0].push_back({r,u,1,i});
   a[1].push_back({r,u,(p*2-u)\%p,i});
   a[2].push_back({r,u,(p*2-r)%p,i});
   a[3].push_back({r,u,(11)u*r%p,i});
   a[0].push_back({r,d,p-1,i});
   a[1].push_back({r,d,d%p,i});
   a[2].push_back({r,d,r%p,i});
   a[3].push_back({r,d,(p*2-d)*r\%p,i});
   ++i;
assert(a[0].size()==n+m<<2);
vector<ll> ans(m);
auto cal=[&](vector<Q> a)
   int n=a.size(),i;
   vector<int> b(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) b[i]=(a[i].m-=a[i].typ>=0),a[i].n-=a[i].typ>=0;
   sort(all(a));
   tork t(b);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) t.get(a[i].m);</pre>
   int m=t.a.size();
   bit s(m);
   for (auto [n,m,w,typ]:a) if (typ>=0) ans[typ]=(ans[typ]+s.sum(m)*w)%p;
       else s.add(m,w);
};
for (auto &v:a) cal(v);
return ans;
```

```
int main()
{
    ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
    cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);
    int n,m,i;
    cin>n>>m;
    vector<matrix> a(n),b(m);
    for (auto &[1,d,r,u,w]:a) cin>>l>>d>>r>>u;
    auto ans=rec_add_rec_sum(a,b);
    for (i=0; i<m; i++) cout<<ans[i]<<'\n';
}</pre>
```

#### 1.25 线段树分裂

```
namespace sgt
#define ask kth
   int L=0,R=1e9;
   void set_bound(int 1,int r) { L=1; R=r; }
   typedef ll info;
   const info E=0;//找不到会返回 E
   const int N=8e6+5;
#define lc(x) (a[x].lc)
#define rc(x) (a[x].rc)
#define s(x) (a[x].s)
   struct node
   {
       int lc,rc;
       info s;
   };
   node a[N];
   vector<int> id;
   int ids=0,pos,z,y;
   bool fir;
   info tmp;
   int npt()
       int x;
      if (id.size()) x=id.back(),id.pop_back();
       else x=++ids;
      lc(x)=rc(x)=0;
      return x;
   void pushup(int &x)
       if (lc(x)\&\&rc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x));
       else if (lc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x));
       else if (rc(x)) s(x)=s(rc(x));
       else id.push_back(x),x=0;
   void insert(int &x,int 1,int r)
      if (l==r)
```

```
{
       if (!x) x=npt(),s(x)=tmp;
       else s(x)=s(x)+tmp;
       return;
   if (!x) x=npt();
   int mid=l+r>>1;
   if (pos<=mid)</pre>
       insert(lc(x),1,mid);
       if (rc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x)); else s(x)=s(lc(x));
   }
   else
   {
       insert(rc(x),mid+1,r);
       if (lc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x)); else s(x)=s(rc(x));
}
void modify(int &x,int l,int r)
   if (!x) x=npt();
   if (l==r)
       s(x)=tmp;
       return;
   }
   int mid=l+r>>1;
   if (pos<=mid)</pre>
   {
       insert(lc(x),1,mid);
       if (rc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x)); else s(x)=s(lc(x));
   }
   else
       insert(rc(x),mid+1,r);
       if (lc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x)); else s(x)=s(rc(x));
}
int merge(int x1,int x2,int 1,int r)
   if (!(x1&&x2)) return x1|x2;
   if (l==r) { s(x1)=s(x1)+s(x2); return x1; }
   int mid=l+r>>1;
   lc(x1)=merge(lc(x1),lc(x2),l,mid);
   rc(x1)=merge(rc(x1),rc(x2),mid+1,r);
   pushup(x1);
   return x1;
}
void ask(int x,int 1,int r)
   if (!x) return;
   if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
       if (fir) tmp=s(x),fir=0; else tmp=tmp+s(x);
       return;
   }
   int mid=l+r>>1;
```

```
if (z<=mid) ask(lc(x),1,mid);</pre>
       if (y>mid) ask(rc(x),mid+1,r);
   }
   void split(int &x1,int &x2,int 1,int r)
       assert(!x1);
       if (!x2) return;
       if (z<=l&&r<=y) { x1=x2; x2=0; return; }</pre>
       x1=npt();
       int mid=l+r>>1;
       if (z<=mid) split(lc(x1),lc(x2),l,mid);</pre>
       if (y>mid) split(rc(x1),rc(x2),mid+1,r);
       pushup(x1); pushup(x2);
   }
   info *b;
   void build(int &x,int 1,int r)
   {
       x=npt();
       if (l==r) { s(x)=b[1]; return; }
       int mid=l+r>>1;
       build(lc(x),1,mid); build(rc(x),mid+1,r);
       s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x));
   }
   struct set
       int rt;
       set():rt(0) {}
       set(info *a):rt(0) { b=a; build(rt,L,R); }
       void modify(int p,const info &o) { pos=p; tmp=o; sgt::modify(rt,L,R); }
       void insert(int p,const info &o) { pos=p; tmp=o; sgt::insert(rt,L,R); }
       void join(const set &o) { rt=merge(rt,o.rt,L,R); }
       info ask(int 1,int r)
          z=1; y=r; fir=1;
          sgt::ask(rt,L,R);
          return fir?E:tmp;
       set split(int l,int r)
          z=1; y=r; set p;
          sgt::split(p.rt,rt,L,R);
          return p;
#ifdef ask kth
       int kth(info k)
          int x=rt,l=L,r=R,mid;
          if (k>s(x)) return -1;
          s(0)=0;
          while (1<r)
              mid=l+r>>1;
              if (s(lc(x))>=k) x=lc(x),r=mid;
              else k-=s(lc(x)), x=rc(x), l=mid+1;
          }
          return 1;
       }
```

```
#endif
    };
#undef lc
#undef rc
#undef s
}
typedef sgt::set tree;
```

## 1.26 bitset (手写, 未验证)

```
struct Bitset
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
   const static ll B=-1llu;
   vector<ll> a;
   int n;
   Bitset() { }
   Bitset(int _n):n(_n),a(_n+63>>6) { }
   bool operator[](int x) const { assert(x>=0&&x<n); return a[x>>6]>>(x&63)&1;
   void set(int x,bool y) { assert(x>=0&&x<n); a[x>>6]=(a[x>>6]&(B^1<<(x&63)))
       |((11)y << (x&63)); }
   void set(int x) { assert(x>=0&&x<n); a[x>>6] |=11lu<<(x&63); }</pre>
   void set() { memset(a.data(),0xff,a.size()*sizeof a[0]); a.back()&=(11lu
       <<1+(n-1&63))-1;}
   void reset(int x) { a[x>>6]&=~(11lu<<(x&63)); }</pre>
   void reset() { memset(a.data(),0,a.size()*sizeof a[0]); }
   int count() const
   {
       int r=0;
       for (ll x:a) r+=__builtin_popcountll(x);
      return r;
   }
   Bitset &operator|=(const Bitset &o)
       assert(n==o.n);
      for (int i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i] |=o.a[i];</pre>
      return *this;
   Bitset operator|(Bitset o) { o|=*this; return o; }
   Bitset &operator&=(const Bitset &o)
       assert(n==o.n);
      for (int i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i]&=o.a[i];</pre>
      return *this;
   Bitset operator&(Bitset o) { o&=*this; return o; }
   Bitset &operator^=(const Bitset &o)
       assert(n==o.n);
      for (int i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i]^=o.a[i];</pre>
      return *this;
   }
```

```
Bitset operator^(Bitset o) { o^=*this; return o; }
Bitset operator~() const
   auto r=*this;
   for (ll &x:r.a) x=~x;
   return r;
}
Bitset &operator<<=(int x)</pre>
   if (x>=n)
   {
       fill(all(a),0);
       return *this;
   }
   assert(x>=0);
   int y=x>>6;
   x\&=63;
   if (x==0)
       for (int i=(int)a.size()-1; i>=y; i--) a[i]=a[i-y]<<x;</pre>
       if (n&63) a.back()&=(11lu<<1+(n-1&63))-1;</pre>
       memset(a.data(),0,y*sizeof a[0]);
       return *this;
   for (int i=(int)a.size()-1; i>y; i--) a[i]=a[i-y]<<x|a[i-y-1]>>64-x;
   a[y]=a[0]<< x;
   memset(a.data(),0,y*sizeof a[0]);
   // fill_n(a.begin(),y,0);
   if (n&63) a.back()&=(11lu<<1+(n-1&63))-1;</pre>
   return *this;
Bitset operator<<(int x)</pre>
   auto r=*this;
   r<<=x;
   return r;
Bitset &operator>>=(int x)
   if (x>=n)
   {
       fill(all(a),0);
       return *this;
   }
   assert(x>=0);
   int y=x>>6,R=(int)a.size()-y-1;
   for (int i=0; i<R; i++) a[i]=a[i+y]>>x|a[i+y+1]<<64-x;</pre>
   a[R]=a.back()>>x;
   memset(a.data()+R+1,0,y*sizeof a[0]);
   // fill(R+1+all(a),0);
   return *this;
Bitset operator>>(int x)
   auto r=*this;
   r>>=x;
```

```
return r;
   }
   void range_set(int l,int r)//[l,r) to 1
       if (1>>6==r>>6)
          a[1>>6] = (111u << r-1) - 1 << (1&63);
          return;
       }
       if (1&63)
          a[1>>6] = ((111u < (1&63))-1); //[1&63,64)
          1=(1>>6)+1<<6;
       }
       if (r&63)
          a[r>>6] = (111u < (r\&63))-1;
          r=(r>>6)-1<<6;
       }
       memset(a.data()+(1>>6),0xff,(r-1>>6)*sizeof a[0]);
   void range_reset(int 1,int r)//[1,r) to 0
   {
       if (1>>6==r>>6)
          a[1>>6] \&= ((111u << r-1) -1 << (1\&63));
          return;
       if (1&63)
          a[1>>6]&=(11lu<<(1&63))-1;//[1&63,64)
          1=(1>>6)+1<<6;
       }
       if (r&63)
          a[r>>6]&=~((11lu<<(r&63))-1);
          r=(r>>6)-1<<6;
       }
       memset(a.data()+(1>>6),0,(r-1>>6)*sizeof a[0]);
   void range_set(int l,int r,bool x)//[l,r)
       if (x) range_set(1,r);
       else range_reset(1,r);
   }
};
```

# 1.27 区间众数

```
template < class T > struct mode // [0,n)
{
   int n,ksz,m;
   vector < T > b;
   vector < vector < int >> pos,f;
   vector < int > a,blk,id,l;
```

```
mode(const vector<T> &c):n(c.size()),ksz(max<int>(1,sqrt(n))),m((n+ksz-1)/
       ksz),b(c),
       pos(n), f(m, vector < int > (m)), a(n), blk(n), id(n), l(m+1)
   {
       int i,j,k;
       sort(all(b)); b.resize(unique(all(b))-b.begin());
       for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
           a[i]=lower bound(all(b),c[i])-b.begin();
           id[i]=pos[a[i]].size();
           pos[a[i]].push_back(i);
       }
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) blk[i]=i/ksz;</pre>
       for (i=0; i<=m; i++) l[i]=min(i*ksz,n);</pre>
       vector<int> cnt(b.size());
       for (i=0; i<m; i++)</pre>
       {
           fill(all(cnt),0);
           pair<int,int> cur={0,0};
           for (j=i; j<m; j++)</pre>
              for (k=l[j]; k<l[j+1]; k++) cmax(cur,pair{++cnt[a[k]],a[k]});</pre>
              f[i][j]=cur.second;
       }
   }
   pair<T,int> ask(int L,int R)//返回最大众数
       assert(0 \le L\&\&L \le R\&\&R \le n);
       int val=blk[L]==blk[R-1]?0:f[blk[L]+1][blk[R-1]-1],i;
       int cnt=lower_bound(all(pos[val]),R)-lower_bound(all(pos[val]),L);
       for (i=min(R,1[blk[L]+1])-1; i>=L; i--)
           auto &v=pos[a[i]];
           while (id[i]+cnt<v.size()&&v[id[i]+cnt]<R) ++cnt,val=a[i];</pre>
           if (a[i]>val&&id[i]+cnt-1<v.size()&&v[id[i]+cnt-1]<R) val=a[i];</pre>
       for (i=max(L,1[blk[R-1]]); i<R; i++)</pre>
           auto &v=pos[a[i]];
           while (id[i]>=cnt&&v[id[i]-cnt]>=L) ++cnt,val=a[i];
           if (a[i]>val&&id[i]>=cnt-1&&v[id[i]-cnt+1]>=L) val=a[i];
       return {b[val],cnt};
   }
};
```

# 2 数学

# 2.1 单情况矩阵 (+)

没啥用。特殊的 ddp 有用。

```
template<typename T,int n> struct matrix
   #define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
   array<pair<int,T>,n> a;
   matrix(char c='E')
       int i;
       if (c=='E') for (i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]={i,0};</pre>
       else assert(0);
   matrix(char c,int x)
   matrix operator+(const matrix &o) const
       matrix r;
       int i,j,k;
       for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
          auto [x,y]=a[i];
          r.a[i]={o.a[x].first,o.a[x].second+y};
       return r;
   }
};
```

# 2.2 矩阵求逆(要求质数)

一种原地算法,总体效率更高。 $O(n^3)$ ,O(n)。

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
const int N=402, p=1e9+7;
void inv(int &x)
{
   int y=p-2,r=1;
   while (y)
       if (y&1) r=(ll)r*x%p;
       x=(11)x*x%p;
       y>>=1;
   }
   x=r;
int a[N][N],ih[N],jh[N];
int main()
{
```

```
ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int i,j,k,n;
   cin>>n;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<n;j++) cin>>a[i][j];
   memset(ih,-1,sizeof ih);
   memset(jh,-1,sizeof jh);
   for (k=0; k< n; k++)
   {//ih,jh要清空
      for (i=k; i < n; i++) if (ih[k]==-1) for (j=k; j < n; j++) if (a[i][j])
          ih[k]=i;
          jh[k]=j;
          break;
      }
      if (ih[k]==-1) return cout<<"No_Solution"<<endl,0;</pre>
      for (j=0;j<n;j++) swap(a[k][j],a[ih[k]][j]);</pre>
      for (i=0;i<n;i++) swap(a[i][k],a[i][jh[k]]);</pre>
      if (!a[k][k]) return cout<<"No_\Solution"<<endl,0;inv(a[k][k]);
      for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (i!=k) a[k][i]=(ll)a[k][i]*a[k][k]%p;</pre>
      ]+(11)(p-a[i][k])*a[k][j])%p;
      for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (i!=k) a[i][k]=(11)(p-a[i][k])*a[k][k]%p;
   }
   for (k=n-1;k>=0;k--)
      for (j=0;j<n;j++) swap(a[k][j],a[jh[k]][j]);</pre>
      for (i=0;i<n;i++) swap(a[i][k],a[i][ih[k]]);</pre>
   }
}
/*
输入
3
1 2 8
2 5 6
5 1 2
输出
718750005 718750005 968750007
171875001 671875005 296875002
117187501 867187506 429687503
*/
```

# 2.3 任意模数矩阵求逆(未验证)

 $O(n^3)$ , $O(n^2)$ 。 原理和任意模数行列式类似,辗转相除。注意仍然要求对角线元素是有逆的。

```
int ksm(int x,int y)
{
   int r=1;
   while (y)
   {
      if (y&1) r=(l1)r*x%p;
      y>>=1;x=(l1)x*x%p;
   }
   return r;
}
```

```
int phi(int n)
         int r=n;
         for (int i=2;i*i<=n;i++) if (n%i==0)</pre>
                   r=r/i*(i-1);n/=i;
                   while (n%i==0) n/=i;
         if (n>1) r=r/n*(n-1);
         return r;
void cal(int a[][N],int b[][N],int n)
         int i,j,k,r,ph=phi(p);
         for (i=1;i<=n;i++) memset(b+1,0,n<<2);</pre>
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) b[i][i]=1;</pre>
         for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
          {
                   k=i;
                   for (j=i+1; j<=n; j++) if (a[j][i]&&a[j][i]<a[k][i]) k=j;</pre>
                    if (!a[k][i]) {puts("No_Solution");exit(0);}
                    swap(a[i],a[k]);swap(b[i],b[k]);
                    for (j=i+1; j<=n; j++) if (a[j][i])</pre>
                              r=p-a[j][i]/a[i][i];
                              for (k=i;k<=n;k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+(ll)r*a[i][k])%p;</pre>
                              for (k=1;k\leq n;k++) b[j][k]=(b[j][k]+(ll)r*b[i][k])%p;
                              while (a[j][i])
                              {
                                        swap(a[i],a[j]);swap(b[i],b[j]);
                                        r=p-a[j][i]/a[i][i];
                                        for (k=i;k<=n;k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+(l1)r*a[i][k])%p;</pre>
                                        for (k=1;k<=n;k++) b[j][k]=(b[j][k]+(ll)r*b[i][k])%p;</pre>
                              }
                    }
                     \begin{tabular}{ll} \be
                   r=ksm(a[i][i],ph-1);
                    for (j=i;j<=n;j++) a[i][j]=(ll)a[i][j]*r%p;</pre>
                    for (j=1;j<=n;j++) b[i][j]=(l1)b[i][j]*r%p;</pre>
                    assert(a[i][i]==1);
                    for (j=1;j<i;j++)</pre>
                              r=p-a[j][i];
                              for (k=i;k<=n;k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+(ll)r*a[i][k])%p;</pre>
                              for (k=1;k<=n;k++) b[j][k]=(b[j][k]+(ll)r*b[i][k])%p;</pre>
                   }
         }
}
```

## 2.4 矩阵的特征多项式

 $O(n^3)$ , $O(n^2)$ 。 封装版本见矩阵类。

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
```

```
typedef long long 11;
const int N=502,p=998244353;
int a[N][N],f[N];
int n,i,j,k,x,y,r;
void inc(int &x,const int y)
   if ((x+=y)>=p) x-=p;
}
void dec(int &x,const int y)
   if ((x-=y)<0) x+=p;
int ksm(int x,int y)
{
   int r=1;
   while (y)
       if (y&1) r=(ll)r*x%p;
       x=(11)x*x%p;y>>=1;
   }
   return r;
void calmatrix(int a[N][N],int n)
   int i,j,k,r;
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       for (j=i;j<=n&&!a[j][i-1];j++);</pre>
       if (j>n) continue;
       if (j>i)
           swap(a[i],a[j]);
           for (k=1;k<=n;k++) swap(a[k][j],a[k][i]);</pre>
       r=a[i][i-1];
       for (j=1;j<=n;j++) a[j][i]=(ll)a[j][i]*r%p;</pre>
       r=ksm(r,p-2);
       for (j=i-1;j<=n;j++) a[i][j]=(ll)a[i][j]*r%p;</pre>
       for (j=i+1;j<=n;j++)</pre>
           r=a[j][i-1];
           for (k=1;k<=n;k++) a[k][i]=(a[k][i]+(ll)a[k][j]*r)%p;</pre>
           r=p-r;
           for (k=i-1;k<=n;k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+(ll)a[i][k]*r)%p;</pre>
       }
   }
void calpoly(int a[N][N],int n,int *f)
{
   static int g[N][N];
   memset(g,0,sizeof(g));
   g[0][0]=1;
   int i,j,k,r,rr;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       r=p-1;
       for (j=i;j;j--)//第 j 行选第 n 列
```

```
{
          rr=(ll)r*a[j][i]%p;
          for (k=0;k<j;k++) g[i][k]=(g[i][k]+(ll)rr*g[j-1][k])%p;</pre>
          r=(ll)r*a[j][j-1]%p;
       for (k=1;k<=i;k++) inc(g[i][k],g[i-1][k-1]);</pre>
   }
   memcpy(f,g[n],n+1<<2);
   //if (n&1) for (i=0;i<=n;i++) if (f[i]) f[i]=p-f[i];//若注释掉则为 |kE-A|
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cin>>n;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=1;j<=n;j++) cin>>a[i][j];
   calmatrix(a,n); calpoly(a,n,f);
   for (i=0;i<=n;i++) cout<<f[i]<<"x^"<<i<"+\n"[i==n];</pre>
}
/*
3
1 2 3
4 5 6
7 8 9
输出: 0x^0+998244335x^1+998244338x^2+1x^3
```

### 2.5 矩阵类(较新)

```
typedef unsigned long long 11;
const 11 p=998244353;
ll ksm(ll x, ll y)
{
   ll r=1;
   while (y)
       if (y&1) r=r*x%p;
       x=x*x%p; y>>=1;
   return r;
struct matrix:vector<vector<1l>>
   explicit matrix(int n=0, int m=0):vector(n, vector<ll>(m)) { }
   pair<int, int> sz() const { if (size()) return {size(), back().size()};
       return {0, 0}; }
   int rank() const//秩
   {
       vector<vector<ll>> a=*this;
       auto [n, m]=sz();
       int i, j, k, l, r=0;
       for (i=0, j=0; i<n&&j<m; j++)</pre>
          for (k=i; k<n; k++) if (a[k][j]) break;</pre>
          if (k==n) continue;
          ::swap(a[i], a[k]);
          11 iv=ksm(a[i][j], p-2);
```

```
for (k=j; k<m; k++) a[i][k]=a[i][k]*iv%p;</pre>
           for (k=i+1; k<n; k++) for (l=j+1; l<m; l++) a[k][l]=(a[k][l]+(p-a[k][
               j])*a[i][l])%p;
           ++i; ++r;
       return r;
   }
   vector<ll> poly()//特征多项式
       auto [n, m]=sz();
       vector<vector<ll>> a=*this;
       assert(n==m);
       int i, j, k;
       for (i=1; i<n; i++)</pre>
           for (j=i; j<n&&!a[j][i-1]; j++);</pre>
           if (j==n) continue;
           if (j>i)
              ::swap(a[i], a[j]);
              for (k=0; k<n; k++) ::swap(a[k][j], a[k][i]);</pre>
          11 r=a[i][i-1];
          for (j=0; j<n; j++) a[j][i]=a[j][i]*r%p;</pre>
           r=ksm(r, p-2);
           for (j=i-1; j<n; j++) a[i][j]=a[i][j]*r%p;</pre>
          for (j=i+1; j<n; j++)</pre>
              r=a[j][i-1];
              for (k=0; k<n; k++) a[k][i]=(a[k][i]+a[k][j]*r)%p;</pre>
              r=p-r;
              for (k=i-1; k<n; k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+a[i][k]*r)%p;</pre>
           }
       vector g(n+1, vector<ll>(n+1));
       g[0][0]=1;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
           ll r=p-1, rr;
          for (j=i; j>=0; j--)//第 j 行选第 n 列
              rr=r*a[j][i]%p;
              for (k=0; k<=j; k++) g[i+1][k]=(g[i+1][k]+rr*g[j][k])%p;</pre>
              if (j) r=r*a[j][j-1]%p;
          for (k=1; k<=i+1; k++) (g[i+1][k]+=g[i][k-1])%=p;</pre>
       auto f=g[n];
       //if (n&1) for (i=0;i<=n;i++) if (f[i]) f[i]=p-f[i];//若注释掉则为 |kE-A|
       return f;
   }
};
istream & operator >> (istream & cin, matrix &r) { for (auto &v:r) for (ll &x:v)
    cin>>x; return cin; }
ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, const matrix &r) { auto [n, m]=r.sz(); for (
    int i=0; i<n; i++) for (int j=0; j<m; j++) cout<<r[i][j]<<"u\n"[j+1==m];
    return cout; }
```

```
matrix &operator+=(matrix &a, const matrix &b)
   assert(a.size()==b.size());
   auto [n, m]=a.sz();
   for (int i=0; i<n; i++) for (int j=0; j<m; j++) (a[i][j]+=b[i][j])%=p;</pre>
   return a;
matrix &operator == (matrix &a, const matrix &b)
   assert(a.size()==b.size());
   auto [n, m]=a.sz();
   for (int i=0; i<n; i++) for (int j=0; j<m; j++) (a[i][j]+=p-b[i][j])%=p;
   return a;
}
matrix operator*(const matrix &a, const matrix &b)
   auto [n, m]=a.sz();
   auto [_, q]=b.sz();
   assert(m==_);
   int i, j, k;
   matrix c(n, q);
   for (k=0; k<m; k++)</pre>
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<q; j++) c[i][j]+=a[i][k]*b[k][j];</pre>
       if (!((k^q-1)&15)) for (auto &v:c) for (ll &x:v) x%=p;
   }
   return c;
matrix operator+(matrix a, const matrix &b) { return a+=b; }
matrix operator-(matrix a, const matrix &b) { return a-=b; }
matrix &operator*=(matrix &a, const matrix &b) { return a=a*b; }
matrix & operator*=(matrix &a, ll k) { for (auto &v:a) for (ll &x:v) x=x*k%p;
   return a; }
matrix operator*(matrix a, ll k) { return a*=k; }
matrix E(int n) { matrix r(n, n); for (int i=0; i<n; i++) r[i][i]=1; return r;
matrix pow(matrix a, long long k)//普通的快速幂
   assert(k>=0);
   auto [n, m]=a.sz();
   assert(n==m);
   matrix r=k&1?a:E(n);
   k >> = 1;
   while (k)
      a*=a;
      if (k&1) r*=a;
      k>>=1;
   }
   return r;
matrix pow2(matrix a, long long k)//较快的快速幂。运用了一些技巧。
   vector<ll> f=a.poly();
   int n=f.size()-1, i, j;
   if (!n) return matrix();
   if (n==1) return E(1)*ksm(a[0][0], k);
```

```
assert(f[n]==1);
vector<ll> r(n), x(n), t(n*2);
r[0]=x[1]=1;
for (11 &x:f) x=(p-x)%p;
reverse(all(f));
fill(all(t), 0);
if (k&1)
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) t[i+j]=(t[i+j]+r[i]*x[j])%p;
   for (i=n*2-2; i>=n; i--) for (j=1; j<=n; j++) t[i-j]=(t[i-j]+f[j]*t[i])%
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) r[i]=t[i];</pre>
}
k >> = 1;
while (k)
   fill(all(t), 0);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) t[i+j]=(t[i+j]+x[i]*x[j])%p;</pre>
   for (i=n*2-2; i>=n; i--) for (j=1; j<=n; j++) t[i-j]=(t[i-j]+f[j]*t[i])%
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) x[i]=t[i];</pre>
   if (k&1)
   {
       fill(all(t), 0);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) t[i+j]=(t[i+j]+r[i]*x[j])%p;</pre>
       for (i=n*2-2; i>=n; i--) for (j=1; j<=n; j++) t[i-j]=(t[i-j]+f[j]*t[i
           ])%p;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) r[i]=t[i];</pre>
   k >> = 1;
matrix res(n, n);
int b=ceil(sqrt(n));
vector<matrix> s(b+1);
s[0]=E(n); s[1]=a;
for (i=2; i<=b; i++) s[i]=s[i-1]*a;</pre>
for (i=b-1; i>=0; i--)
   res*=s[b];
   for (j=min(n, (i+1)*b)-1; j>=i*b; j--) res+=s[j-i*b]*r[j];
return res;
```

### 2.6 最短递推式(BM 算法)

给定  $\{a\}$ ,求最短的  $\{r\}$  满足  $\sum_{j=0}^{m-1} a_{i-j-1}r_j = a_i$ 。

```
vector<ui> bm(const vector<ui> &a)
{
    vector<ui> r,lst;
    int n=a.size(),m=0,q=0,i,j,k=-1;
    ui D=0;
    for (i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
        ui cur=0;
    }
}</pre>
```

```
for (j=0;j<m;j++) cur=(cur+(ll)a[i-j-1]*r[j])%p;</pre>
       cur=(a[i]+p-cur)%p;
       if (!cur) continue;
       if (k==-1)
       {
           k=i;
           D=cur;
           r.resize(m=i+1);
           continue;
       }
       auto v=r;
       ui x=(11) cur*ksm(D,p-2)%p;
       if (m<q+i-k) r.resize(m=q+i-k);</pre>
       (r[i-k-1]+=x)\%=p;
       ui *b=r.data()+i-k;
       x=(p-x)%p;
       for (j=0;j<q;j++) b[j]=(b[j]+(l1)x*lst[j])%p;</pre>
       if (v.size()+k<lst.size()+i)</pre>
           lst=v;
           q=v.size();
           k=i;
           D=cur;
       }
   }
   return r;
}
```

# 2.7 在线 O(1) 逆元

预处理复杂度为  $O(p^{\frac{2}{3}})$ 。

```
namespace online_inv
{
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   const 11 p=1e9+7,n=1010,m=n*n,N=m+2;
   int 1[N],r[N];
   11 y[N];
   bool s[N];
   ll _inv[N*2],i,j,k;
   void init_inv()
       assert(n*n*n>p);
       _inv[1]=1;
       for (i=2;i<m*2;i++)</pre>
       {
           j=p/i;
           _{inv[i]=(p-j)*_{inv[p-i*j]%p;}
       s[0]=y[0]=1;
       for (i=1;i<n;i++) for (j=i;j<n;j++) if (!s[k=i*m/j])</pre>
          y[k]=j;
           s[k]=1;
       }
```

```
1[0]=1;
    for (i=1;i<=m;i++) 1[i]=s[i]?y[i]:1[i-1];
    r[m]=1;
    for (i=m-1;~i;i--) r[i]=s[i]?y[i]:r[i+1];
    for (i=0;i<=m;i++) y[i]=min(1[i],r[i]);
}
inline ll inv(const ll &x)
{
    assert(x&&x<p);
    if (x<m*2) return _inv[x];
    k=x*m/p;
    j=y[k]*x%p;
    return (j<m*2?_inv[j]:p-_inv[p-j])*y[k]%p;
}
using online_inv::init_inv,online_inv::inv,online_inv::p;</pre>
```

### 2.8 Strassen 矩阵乘法

没用,不如卡常。 $O(n^{\log_2 7})$ 。

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef unsigned int ui;
typedef unsigned long long ull;
const ui p=998244353;
const ull fh=1ull<<31;</pre>
struct Q
{
   ui **a;
   int n;
   Q(){n=0;}
   void clear()
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++) delete a[i];</pre>
       if (n) delete a;n=0;
   Q(int nn)//不能传入不是 2 的幂的数!
       n=nn;
       assert(n==(n\&-n));
       a=new ui*[n];
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]=new ui[n],memset(a[i],0,n*sizeof a[0][0]);</pre>
   }
   const Q & operator=(const Q& b)
       clear();n=b.n;
       a=new ui*[n];
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]=new ui[n],memcpy(a[i],b.a[i],n*sizeof a</pre>
           [0][0];
       return *this;
   ~Q(){clear();}
   Q operator+(const Q &b)
   {
       Qc(n);
```

```
for (int i=0; i < n; i++) for (int j=0; j < n; j++) if ((c.a[i][j]=a[i][j]+b.a[i])
           ][j])>=p) c.a[i][j]-=p;
       return c;
   }
   Q operator-(const Q &b)
       Qc(n);
       for (int i=0; i< n; i++) for (int j=0; j< n; j++) if ((c.a[i][j]=a[i][j]-b.a[i])
           ][j])&fh) c.a[i][j]+=p;
       return c;
   }
   Q operator*(Q &b)
   {
       Qc(n);
       if (n<=128)
           for (int i=0; i< n; i++) for (int k=0; k< n; k++) for (int j=0; j< n; j++) c.a
               [i][j]=(c.a[i][j]+(ull)a[i][k]*b.a[k][j])%p;
          return c;
       }
       Q A[2][2],B[2][2],s[10],p[5];
       n >> = 1;
       int i,j,k,l;
       for (i=0;i<2;i++) for (j=0;j<2;j++)</pre>
          A[i][j]=Q(n);
          for (k=0;k<n;k++) memcpy(A[i][j].a[k],a[k+i*n]+j*n,n*sizeof a[0][0]);</pre>
          B[i][j]=Q(n);
           for (k=0;k\leq n;k++) memcpy(B[i][j].a[k],b.a[k+i*n]+j*n,n*sizeof a
               [0][0]);
       s[0]=B[0][1]-B[1][1];
       s[1]=A[0][0]+A[0][1];
       s[2]=A[1][0]+A[1][1];
       s[3]=B[1][0]-B[0][0];
       s[4]=A[0][0]+A[1][1];
       s[5]=B[0][0]+B[1][1];
       s[6]=A[0][1]-A[1][1];
       s[7]=B[1][0]+B[1][1];
       s[8]=A[0][0]-A[1][0];
       s[9]=B[0][0]+B[0][1];
       p[0]=A[0][0]*s[0];
       p[1]=s[1]*B[1][1];
       p[2]=s[2]*B[0][0];
       p[3]=A[1][1]*s[3];
       p[4]=s[4]*s[5];
       A[0][0]=p[4]+p[3]-p[1]+s[6]*s[7];
       A[0][1]=p[0]+p[1];
       A[1][0]=p[2]+p[3];
       A[1][1]=p[4]+p[0]-p[2]-s[8]*s[9];
       for (i=0;i<2;i++) for (j=0;j<2;j++) for (k=0;k<n;k++) memcpy(c.a[k+i*n]+
           j*n,A[i][j].a[k],n*sizeof a[0][0]);
       n <<=1;
       return c;
   }
};
int main()
```

```
{
    int i,j,n,m,k;
    ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
    cin>>n>>m>>k;
    int N=1<<32-min({__builtin_clz(n-1),__builtin_clz(m-1),__builtin_clz(k-1)});
    Q a(N),b(N);
    for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<m;j++) cin>>a.a[i][j];
    for (i=0;i<m;i++) for (j=0;j<k;j++) cin>>b.a[i][j];
    a=a*b;
    for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<k;j++) cout<<a.a[i][j]<<"_u\n"[j+1==k];
}</pre>
```

## 2.9 扩展欧拉定理

求  $a 
ightharpoonup b \mod c$ 。前面的 Prime 命名空间只是求  $\varphi$  用的。

```
namespace Prime
{
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   const int N=1e6+2;
   const ll M=(ll)(N-1)*(N-1);
   ui pr[N],mn[N],phi[N],cnt;
   int mu[N];
   void init_prime()
   {
       ui i,j,k;
       phi[1]=mu[1]=1;
       for (i=2;i<N;i++)</pre>
          if (!mn[i])
              pr[cnt++]=i;
              phi[i]=i-1;mu[i]=-1;
              mn[i]=i;
          for (j=0;(k=i*pr[j])<N;j++)</pre>
              mn[k]=pr[j];
              if (i%pr[j]==0)
                 phi[k]=phi[i]*pr[j];
                 break;
              phi[k]=phi[i]*(pr[j]-1);
              mu[k]=-mu[i];
       //for (i=2;i<N;i++) if (mu[i]<0) mu[i]+=p;
   template<typename T> T getphi(T x)
       assert(M>=x);
       T r=x;
       for (ui i=0;i<cnt&&(T)pr[i]*pr[i]<=x&&x>=N;i++) if (x%pr[i]==0)
          ui y=pr[i],tmp;
```

```
x/=y;
          while (x==(tmp=x/y)*y) x=tmp;
          r=r/y*(y-1);
       }
       if (x>=N) return r/x*(x-1);
       while (x>1)
          ui y=mn[x],tmp;
          x/=y;
          while (x==(tmp=x/y)*y) x=tmp;
          r=r/y*(y-1);
       }
       return r;
   }
   template<typename T> vector<pair<T,ui>> getw(T x)
       assert(M>=x);
       vector<pair<T,ui>> r;
       for (ui i=0;i<cnt&&(T)pr[i]*pr[i]<=x&&x>=N;i++) if (x%pr[i]==0)
          ui y=pr[i],z=1,tmp;
          x/=y;
          while (x==(tmp=x/y)*y) x=tmp,++z;
          r.push_back({y,z});
       }
       if (x>=N)
          r.push_back({x,1});
          return r;
       while (x>1)
          ui y=mn[x],z=1,tmp;
          x/=y;
          while (x==(tmp=x/y)*y) x=tmp,++z;
          r.push_back({y,z});
       return r;
   }
using Prime::pr,Prime::phi,Prime::getw,Prime::getphi;
using Prime::mu,Prime::init_prime;
ui ksm(ll x,ui y,ui p)
{
   x=x%p+(x>=p)*p;
   ll r=1;
   while (y)
       if (y&1)
          if ((r*=x)>=p) r=r%p+p; else r%=p;
       if ((x*=x)>=p) x=x%p+p; else x%=p;
       y>>=1;
   }
   return r;
}
```

```
struct Q
   vector<ui> p;
   Q(const ui &P)
       p.push_back(P);
       while (p.back()>1) p.push_back(getphi(p.back()));
   ui operator()(ll a,ll b)
       if (!a) return (1^b&1)%p[0];
       ui r=1;
       int i=min(b,(ll)p.size());
       while ((--i) \ge 0) r=ksm(a,r,p[i]);
       return r%p[0];
   }
};
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n,i;
   init_prime();
   int T;
   cin>>T;
   while (T--)
       ui a,b,c;
       cin>>a>>b>>c;
       cout << Q(c)(a,b) << ' n';
   }
}
```

## 2.10 exgcd

```
O(\log p),O(\log p)。
递归版:
```

```
int exgcd(int a,int b,int c)//ax+by=c,return x
{
   if (a==0) return c/b;
   return (c-(ll)b*exgcd(b%a,a,c))/a%b;
}
```

#### 递推重构版:

```
pair<ll, ll> exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll c)//ax+by=c, {-1,-1} 无解, b=0 返回 {c/a,0}, 否则 返回最小非负 x {
    assert(a||b);
    if (!b) return {c/a,0};
    if (a<0) a=-a,b=-b,c=-c;
    ll d=gcd(a,b);
    if (c%d) return {-1,-1};
    ll x=1,x1=0,p=a,q=b,k;
    b=abs(b);
    while (b)
```

```
{
    k=a/b;
    x-=k*x1;a-=k*b;
    swap(x,x1);
    swap(a,b);
}
b=abs(q/d);
    x=x*(c/d)%b;
    if (x<0) x+=b;
    return {x, (ll)((c-(ll1)p*x)/q)};
}
ll fun(ll a, ll b, ll p)//ax=b(mod p)
{
    return exgcd(a, -p, b).first%p;
}</pre>
```

### 2.11 exCRT

实现了一个类 Q, 表示一条方程, 支持合并。

```
namespace CRT
   typedef long long 11;
   pair<ll,ll> exgcd(ll a,ll b,ll c)
       assert(a||b);
       if (!b) return {c/a,0};
       11 d=gcd(a,b);
       if (c%d) return {-1,-1};
       11 x=1,x1=0,p=a,q=b,k;
       b=abs(b);
       while (b)
       {
          k=a/b;
           x==k*x1; a==k*b;
           swap(x,x1);
           swap(a,b);
       b=abs(q/d);
       x=x*(c/d)\%b;
       if (x<0) x+=b;
       return \{x,(c-p*x)/q\};
   }
   struct Q
       11 p,r;//0<=r<p</pre>
       Q operator+(const Q &o) const
           if (p==0||o.p==0) return {0,0};
           auto [x,y]=exgcd(p,-o.p,r-o.r);
           if (x==-1&&y==-1) return {0,0};
           11 q=lcm(p,o.p);
           return {q,((r-x*p)%q+q)%q};
       }
   };
using CRT::Q;
```

#### 2.12 exBSGS

 $O(\sqrt{n})$ 。哈希表 ht 可以用 map 代替。

```
namespace BSGS
{
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   template<int N, typename T, typename TT> struct ht//个数, 定义域, 值域
      const static int p=1e6+7,M=p+2;
      TT a[N];
      T v[N];
      int fir[p+2],nxt[N],st[p+2];//和模数相适应
      int tp,ds;//自定义模数
      ht(){memset(fir,0,sizeof fir);tp=ds=0;}
      void mdf(T x,TT z)//位置, 值
      {
          ui y=x%p;
          for (int i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i]=z,void();//若
              不可能重复不需要 for
          v[++ds]=x;a[ds]=z;
          if (!fir[y]) st[++tp]=y;
         nxt[ds]=fir[y];fir[y]=ds;
      }
      TT find(T x)
          ui y=x%p;
          int i;
          for (i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i];
          return 0;//返回值和是否判断依据要求决定
      void clear()
          ++tp;
          while (--tp) fir[st[tp]]=0;
          ds=0;
      }
   };
   const int N=5e4;
   ht<N,ui,ui> s;
   int exgcd(int a,int b)
      if (a==1) return 1;
      return (1-(long long)b*exgcd(b%a,a))/a;//not 11
   int bsgs(ui a,ui b,ui p)
   {
      s.clear();
      a%=p;b%=p;
      if (!a) return 1-min((int)b,2);//含 -1
      ui i,j,k,x,y;
      x=sqrt(p)+2;
      for (i=0,j=1;i<x;i++,j=(11)j*a%p)</pre>
      {
```

```
if (j==b) return i;
           s.mdf((ll)j*b%p,i+1);
       }
       k=j;
       for (i=1;i<=x;i++,j=(ll)j*k%p) if (y=s.find(j)) return (ll)i*x-y+1;</pre>
       return -1;
   }
   bool isprime(ui p)
       if (p<=1) return 0;</pre>
       for (ui i=2;i*i<=p;i++) if (p%i==0) return 0;</pre>
       return 1;
   }
   int exbsgs(ui a,ui b,ui p)//a^x=b(mod p)
       //if (isprime(p)) return bsgs(a,b,p);
       a%=p;b%=p;
       ui i,j,k,x,y=_lg(p),cnt=0;
       for (i=0,j=1%p;i<=y;i++,j=(l1)j*a%p) if (j==b) return i;</pre>
       y=1;
       while (1)
           if ((x=gcd(a,p))==1) break;
           if (b%x) return -1;//no sol
           ++cnt;
          p/=x;b/=x;
           y=(11)y*(a/x)%p;
       a%=p;
       b=(11)b*(p+exgcd(y,p))%p;
       int r=bsgs(a,b,p);
       return r==-1?-1:r+cnt;
   }
using BSGS::bsgs,BSGS::exbsgs;
```

#### 2.13 exLucas

求组合数。包含多个不同的版本、按需使用。

```
namespace exlucas
{
   typedef long long 11;
   typedef pair<int,int> pa;
   int P,p,q,i;
   vector<pa> a;
   vector<vector<int> > b;
   vector<int> ph;
   vector<int> xs;
   int ksm(unsigned int x,ll y,const unsigned int p)
       unsigned int r=1;
       while (y)
       {
          if (y&1) r=(unsigned long long)r*x%p;
          x=(unsigned long long)x*x%p;
          y >> = 1;
```

```
}
   return r;
}
void init(int x)//分解质因数,如有必要可以使用更快的方法
   a.clear();b.clear();
   int i,y,z;
   vector<int> v;
   for (i=2;i*i<=x;i++) if (x%i==0)</pre>
       z=i;x/=i;
       while (1)
          y=x/i;
          if (i*y==x) x=y; else break;
          z*=i;
       }
       a.push_back(pa(i,z));
       b.push_back(v);
   if (x>1) a.push_back(pa(x,x)),b.push_back(v);
   ph.resize(a.size());
   xs.resize(a.size());
   for (int k=0;k<a.size();k++)</pre>
       tie(q,p)=a[k];
       ph[k]=p/q*(q-1);
       xs[k]=(11)ksm(P/p,ph[k]-1,p)*(P/p)%P;
   }
}
void spinit(int x)//O(p) space
   for (int k=0;k<a.size();k++)</pre>
   {
       int q,p;
       tie(q,p)=a[k];
       b[k].resize(p);
       b[k][0]=1;
       for (int i=1,j=q;i<p;i++) if (i==j) j+=q,b[k][i]=b[k][i-1]; else b[k</pre>
           ][i]=(ll)b[k][i-1]*i%p;
   }
}
ll g(ll n)
   ll r=0,s;
   while (n>=q)
       n/=q;
       r+=n;
   return r;
// int f(ll n)
// {
// if (n==0) return 1;
// int r=1;//若 p>1e9 j 要 unsigned
// for (int i=1,j=q;i<p;i++) if (i==j) j+=q; else r=(ll)r*i%p;
```

```
// r=(11)ksm(r,n/p,p)*f(n/q)%p;
   // n%=p;
   // for (int i=1,j=q;i<=n;i++) if (i==j) j+=q; else r=(ll)r*i%p;
   // }//O(T\sum p) time,O(1) space ver.
   int f(ll n)
   {
       int r=1;
       11 cs=0;
       while (n)
          r=(ll)r*b[i][n%p]%p;
          cs+=n/p;
          n/=q;
       return (l1)ksm(b[i][p-1],cs%ph[i],p)*r%p;
   }//O(\sum p) time,O(p) space ver.
   int C(ll n,ll m,int M)
       if (n<m) return 0;</pre>
       int r=0,w;
       if (P!=M) init(P=M), spinit(P); //sp for O(p) space
       for (i=0;i<a.size();i++)</pre>
          tie(q,p)=a[i];
          w=(11)ksm(q,g(n)-g(m)-g(n-m),p)*f(n)%p*ksm((11)f(m)*f(n-m)%p,ph[i]-1,
          r=(r+(11)xs[i]*w)%M;
       return r;
   }
#define C(x,y,z) exlucas::C(x,y,z)
```

#### 2.14 杜教筛

求  $\varphi(n)$  的前缀和。

核心:构造 g 满足  $h(n) = \sum_{d|n} f(d)g(\frac{n}{d})$  容易计算,则有  $\sum_{i=1}^n h(i) = \sum_{i=1}^n g(i) \sum_{j=1}^{\lfloor n/i \rfloor} f(j)$ ,

故  $g(1) \sum_{j=1}^{n} f(j) = \sum_{i=1}^{n} h(i) - \sum_{i=2}^{n} g(i) \sum_{j=1}^{\lfloor n/i \rfloor} f(j)$ ,则 f 前缀和可以递归求解。

```
namespace du_seive
{
    typedef unsigned int ui;
    typedef unsigned long long ll;
    unordered_map<ll,ui> mp;
    const int N=1e7+2;
    const ui p=998244353;
    ui pr[N],phi[N];
    ui cnt;
    void init()
    {
        cnt=0;phi[1]=1;
        int i,j;
        for (i=2;i<N;i++)</pre>
```

```
if (!phi[i])
              pr[cnt++]=i;
              phi[i]=i-1;
           for (j=0;i*pr[j]<N;j++)</pre>
               if (i%pr[j]==0)
                  phi[i*pr[j]]=phi[i]*pr[j];
                  break;
              phi[i*pr[j]]=phi[i]*(pr[j]-1);
           if ((phi[i]+=phi[i-1])>=p) phi[i]-=p;
   }
   ui get_phi_sum(ll n)
       if (n<N) return phi[n];</pre>
       if (mp.count(n)) return mp[n];
       ui sum=0;
       for (11 i=2,j,k;i<=n;i=j+1)</pre>
           j=n/(k=n/i);
           sum = (sum + (11)get_phi_sum(k)*(j-i+1))%p;
       ui nn=n%p;
       sum = (nn*(nn+111)/2+p-sum)%p;
       mp[n]=sum;
       return sum;
   }
using du_seive::init,du_seive::get_phi_sum;
```

## 2.15 线性规划

用法:构造函数指明目标函数系数,add 函数增加限制。额外的限制是 $x_i \ge 0$ 。

```
typedef long double db;//_float128
struct linear
{
    static const int N=45;//n+m
    db r[N][N];
    int col[N],row[N];
    const db eps=1e-10,inf=1e9;//1e-17
    int n,m;
    template<typename T> linear(const vector<T> &a)//target: maximize \sum a(i -1)xi
    {
        memset(r,0,sizeof r);
        memset(col,0,sizeof col);
        memset(row,0,sizeof row);
        n=a.size();m=0;
        for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) r[0][i]=-a[i-1];
    }</pre>
```

```
template<typename T> void add(const vector<T> &a,db b)//limit: \sum a(i-1)xi
{
   assert(a.size()==n);
   for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) r[m][i]=-a[i-1];</pre>
   r[m][0]=b;
}
void pivot(int k, int t)
    swap(row[k+n],row[t]);
   db rkt=-r[k][t];
    int i,j;
   for (i=0;i<=n;i++) r[k][i]/=rkt;</pre>
   r[k][t]=-1/rkt;
    for (i=0;i<=m;i++) if (i!=k)</pre>
   {
       db rit=r[i][t];
       if (rit>=-eps&&rit<=eps) continue;</pre>
       for (j=0;j<=n;j++) if (j!=t) r[i][j]+=rit*r[k][j];</pre>
       r[i][t]=r[k][t]*rit;
    }
}
bool init()
   int i;
    for (i=1;i<=n+m;i++) row[i]=i;</pre>
    while(1)
    {
       int q=1;
       auto b_min=r[1][0];
       for (i=2;i<=m;i++) if (r[i][0]<b_min) b_min=r[i][0],q=i;</pre>
       if (b_min+eps>=0) return 1;
       int p=0;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (r[q][i]>eps&&(!p||row[i]>row[p])) p=i;
       if (!p) break;
       pivot(q,p);
   }
   return 0;
bool simplex()
{
   while (1)
       int t=1,k=0,i;
       for (i=2;i<=n;i++) if (r[0][i]<r[0][t]) t=i;</pre>
       if (r[0][t]>=-eps) return 1;
       db ratio_min=inf;
       for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (r[i][t]<-eps)</pre>
           db ratio=-r[i][0]/r[i][t];
           if (!k||ratio<ratio_min||ratio<=ratio_min+eps&&row[i]>row[k])
               ratio_min=ratio;
               k=i;
           }
       }
```

```
if (!k) break;
           pivot(k,t);
       return 0;
   void solve(int type)
       if (!init())
           cout<<"Infeasible\n";</pre>
           return;
       if (!simplex())
           cout<<"Unbounded\n";</pre>
           return;
       cout<<(long double)(-r[0][0])<<'\n';</pre>
       if (type)
       {
           int i;
           memset(col+1,0,n*sizeof col[0]);
           for (i=n+1;i<=n+m;i++) col[row[i]]=i;</pre>
           for (i=1;i\leq n;i++) cout<<(long double)(col[i]?r[col[i]-n][0]:0)<<"_\n
               "[i==n];
       }
   }
};
```

#### 2.16 斐波那契数列

使用生日攻击的方法寻找循环节,一种更通用的方法是 bsgs。

```
const int NN=3e7+2,M=4e5,N=1e6+10;
char c[NN];
11 n;
11 y,mo,x,z;
int p,i,j,k;
struct Q
{
   int a[2][2];
   Q(int b=0,int c=0,int d=0,int e=0){a[0][0]=b,a[0][1]=c,a[1][0]=d,a[1][1]=e;}
   Q operator*(const Q &o)
      return Q(((11)a[0][0]*o.a[0][0]+(11)a[0][1]*o.a[1][0])%p,
              ((11)a[0][0]*o.a[0][1]+(11)a[0][1]*o.a[1][1])%p,
              ((11)a[1][0]*o.a[0][0]+(11)a[1][1]*o.a[1][0])%p,
             ((ll)a[1][0]*o.a[0][1]+(ll)a[1][1]*o.a[1][1])%p);
   }
};
struct ht
{
   ll v[N],a[N];
   int fir[N],nxt[N],st[N];//和模数相适应
   int tp,p,ds;//自定义模数
   ht(){tp=0,p=1e6+7,ds=0;}
   void mdf(const ll x,const ll z)//位置, 值
```

```
{
       const int y=x%p;
       for (int i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i]=z,void();//若不可
           能重复不需要这一步if, 但需要for?
       v[++ds]=x;a[ds]=z;if (!fir[y]) st[++tp]=y;
      nxt[ds]=fir[y];fir[y]=ds;
   }
   11 find(const 11 x)
       const int y=x%p;int i;
       for (i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) break;
       if (!i) return 0;//返回值和是否判断依据要求决定
      return a[i];
   }
   void clear()
       ++tp;
      while (--tp) fir[st[tp]]=0;ds=0;
   }
};
ht mp;
Q f[M],g[M],ji;
int fib(ll n)
{
   Q x=f[n\%k]*g[n/k];
   return x.a[0][1];
ll spefib(ll n)
{
   Q x=f[n\%k]*g[n/k];
   return (ll)x.a[0][1]*p+x.a[1][1];
}
11 sj()
{
   11 x=rand();
   x=x<<15^rand();
   x=x<<15^rand();
   x=x<<15^rand();
   return x>0?x:-x;
ll ab(ll x)
   return x>0?x:-x;
}
int main()
{
   srand(383778817);
   scanf("%s\n%d",c+1,&p);
   k=sqrt((11)20*p)+1; ji=Q(0,1,1,1);
   f[0]=Q(1,0,0,1); for (i=1;i<=k;i++) f[i]=f[i-1]*ji;
   g[0]=Q(1,0,0,1); for (i=1;i\leq k;i++) g[i]=g[i-1]*f[k];
   while (1)
   {
       x=sj()%(2011*p)+1;y=spefib(x);
       if (z=mp.find(y))
       {
          if (z!=x)
```

```
{
          mo=ab(x-z);
          break;
     }
     } else mp.mdf(y,x);
}
n=0;
for (i=1;c[i]>=48&&c[i]<=57;i++) n=(n*10+(c[i]^48))%mo;
printf("%d",fib(n));
}</pre>
```

### 2.17 线性插值(k 次幂和)

O(m), O(m).

```
int f(int *a,int n,int m)//这种写法不包含O处取值, n是值, m-1是次数, 至少需要 m
   项。换而言之, f(1,2,...,m)=a[1],a[2],...,a[m]
{
   if (n<=m) return a[n];</pre>
   static int inv[N],1[N],r[N],ifac[N];
   int i;
   ifac[0]=inv[1]=1;
   for (i=2;i<=m;i++) inv[i]=p-(ll)p/i*inv[p%i]%p;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) ifac[i]=(ll)ifac[i-1]*inv[i]%p;//以上可以预跑
   int ans=0,rr=0;
   1[0]=1;r[m+1]=1;
   for (i=1;i<m;i++) l[i]=(l1)l[i-1]*(n-i)%p;</pre>
   for (i=m;i;i--) r[i]=(ll)r[i+1]*(n-i)%p;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
   {
       if ((m^i)&1) rr=p-a[i]; else rr=a[i];
       ans = (ans + (ll)rr*ifac[i-1]%p*ifac[m-i]%p*l[i-1]%p*r[i+1])%p;
   return ans;
}
```

# 2.18 单原根(仅手动验证质数)

```
namespace get_root
{
    typedef unsigned int ui;
    typedef unsigned long long ll;
    ui ksm(ui x,ui y,ui p)
    {
        ui r=1;
        while (y)
        {
            if (y&1) r=(l1)r*x%p;
            x=(l1)x*x%p;y>>=1;
        }
        return r;
    }
    vector<ui> getw(ui n)
    {
        vector<ui> w;
```

```
for (ui i=2;i*i<=n;i++) if (n%i==0)</pre>
           w.push_back(i);
          n/=i;
          for (ui j=n/i;n==i*j;j=n/i) n/=i;
       if (n>1) w.push_back(n);
       return w;
   }
   int getrt(ui n)
       if (n<=2) return n-1;</pre>
       auto w=getw(n);
       ui ph=n;
       for (ui x:w) ph=ph/x*(x-1);
       w=getw(ph);
       for (ui &x:w) x=ph/x;
       for (ui i=2;i<n;i++) if (gcd(i,n)==1)</pre>
           for (ui x:w) if (ksm(i,x,n)==1) goto no;
          return i;
          no:;
       return -1;
   }
using get_root::getrt;
```

# 2.19 稍快单原根(仅验证质数)

```
namespace get_root
{
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   bool ied=0;
   const int N=1e5+5;
   vector<ui> pr;
   bool ed[N];
   void init()
       pr.reserve(N);
      for (ui i=2;i<N;i++)</pre>
          if (!ed[i]) pr.push_back(i);
          for (ui x:pr)
              if (i*x>=N) break;
              ed[i*x]=1;
              if (i%x==0) break;
          }
       }
   ui ksm(ui x,ui y,ui p)
   {
       ui r=1;
       while (y)
```

```
{
           if (y\&1) r=(11)r*x%p;
          x=(11)x*x%p;y>>=1;
       return r;
   }
   vector<ui> getw(ui n)
       vector<ui> w;
       for (ui x:pr)
           if (x*x>n) break;
           if (n\%x==0)
              w.push_back(x);
              n/=x;
              for (ui i=n/x;n==x*i;i=n/x) n/=x;
       }
       if (n>1) w.push_back(n);
       return w;
   int getrt(ui n)
       if (n<=2) return n-1;</pre>
       if (!ed[4]) init();
       auto w=getw(n);
       ui ph=n;
       for (ui x:w) ph=ph/x*(x-1);
       w=getw(ph);
       for (ui &x:w) x=ph/x;
       for (ui i=2;i<n;i++) if (gcd(i,n)==1)</pre>
           for (ui x:w) if (ksm(i,x,n)==1) goto no;
          return i;
          no:;
       return -1;
   }
using get_root::getrt;
```

### 2.20 筛全部原根

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
const int N=1e6+2;
int ss[N],mn[N],fmn[N],phi[N];
int t,n,gs,i,d;
bool ed[N],av[N],yg[N],hv[N];
double inv[N];
void getfac(int x,int *a,int &n)
{
   int y=x,z;
   if (1^x&1)
```

```
a[n=1]=2;x>>=1;while (1^x&1) x>>=1;
   }
   while (x>1)
      x=1e-9+(x*inv[a[++n]=z=mn[x]]);
      while (x\%z==0) x=1e-9+x*inv[z];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) av[a[i]]=0,a[i]=1e-9+(y*inv[a[i]]);</pre>
int ksm(int x,int y,int p)
{
   int r=1;
   while (y)
      if (y&1) r=(ll)r*x%p;
      x=(11)x*x%p;y>>=1;
   return r;
bool ck(int x,int *a,int n,int p)
   for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) if (ksm(x,a[i],p)==1) return 0;</pre>
   return 1;
void getrt(int x,int d)
{
   if (!hv[x]) return puts("0\n"),void();
   static int a[30];
   int n=0,y,i,g=0,c=d;y=phi[x];
   fill(av+1,av+y+1,1);
   getfac(y,a,n);
   for (i=1;i<x;i++) if (__gcd(i,x)==1&&ck(i,a,n,x)) break;</pre>
   yg[g=i]=1;//g就是最小原根
   int j=(11)g*g%x;
   printf("%d\n",phi[y]);
   for (i=1;i<x;i++) if (yg[i])</pre>
      yg[i]=0;
      if (--c==0) printf("%d_",i),c=d;
   }puts("");
}
void init()
   int i,j,k,n=N-1;
   mn[1]=phi[1]=1;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) inv[i]=1.0/i;</pre>
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
      if (!ed[i]) phi[mn[i]=ss[++gs]=i]=i-1,hv[i]=1;
      for (j=1;j<=gs&&(k=ss[j]*i)<=n;j++)</pre>
          ed[k]=1;mn[k]=ss[j];
          if (i%ss[j]==0) {phi[k]=phi[i]*ss[j];hv[k]=hv[i];break;}
          phi[k]=phi[i]*(ss[j]-1);
      }
```

```
}
for (i=n;i;i--) fmn[i]=1e-9+(i*inv[mn[i]]),hv[i]|=(1^i&1)&&hv[i>>1];
for (i=8;i<=n;i<<=1) hv[i]=0;

}
int main()
{
    init();
    scanf("%d",&t);
    while (t--)
    {
        scanf("%d%d",&n,&d);
        getrt(n,d);
    }
}</pre>
```

# 2.21 高斯消元 (通解)

返回方程的一组解和自由元。

```
tuple<int,vector<ui>,vector<vector<ui>>> gauss(vector<vector<ui>>> a)//sum = a[i
    [m], rank of base, one sol, base
   int n=a.size(),m=a[0].size()-1,i,j,k,R=m;
   vector<int> fix(m,-1);
   for (i=k=0;i<m;i++)</pre>
       for (j=k;j<n;j++) if (a[j][i]) break;</pre>
       if (j==n) continue;
       fix[i]=k;--R;
       swap(a[k],a[j]);
       ui *u=a[k].data();
       ui x=ksm(u[i],p-2);
       for (j=i;j<=m;j++) u[j]=(11)u[j]*x%p;</pre>
       for (auto &v:a) if (v.data()!=a[k].data())
       {
           x=p-v[i];
           for (j=i;j<=m;j++) v[j]=(v[j]+(11)x*u[j])%p;</pre>
       }
       ++k;
   for (i=k;i<n;i++) if (a[i][m]) return {-1,{},{}};</pre>
   vector<ui> r(m);
   vector<vector<ui>>> c;
   for (i=0;i<m;i++) if (fix[i]!=-1) r[i]=a[fix[i]][m];</pre>
   for (i=0;i<m;i++) if (fix[i]==-1)</pre>
       vector<ui> r(m);
       r[i]=1;
       for (j=0;j<m;j++) if (fix[j]!=-1) r[j]=(p-a[fix[j]][i])%p;</pre>
       c.push_back(r);
   return {R,r,c};
}
```

#### 2.22 高斯消元(列主元)

```
O(n^3),O(n^2)。
浮点数的版本。
```

```
namespace Gauss
{
   typedef double db;
   const db eps=1e-8;
   template<typename T> pair<vector<db>,int> solve(const vector<vector<T>> &A)
        //和为 0。返回秩,负数无解
       assert(A.size());
       int n=A.size(),m=A[0].size()-1,i,j,k,l,r,fg=1;
       db a[n][m+1],b;
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<=m;j++) a[i][j]=A[i][j];</pre>
       for (i=l=r=0;i<n&&l<m;i++,l++)</pre>
           k=i;
           for (j=i+1;j<n;j++) if (fabs(a[j][1])>fabs(a[k][1])) k=j;
           if (fabs(a[k][1]) < eps) {--i; continue;}</pre>
           if (i!=k) for (j=1;j<=m;j++) swap(a[i][j],a[k][j]);</pre>
           b=1/a[i][l];++r;a[i][l]=1;
           for (j=l+1; j<=m; j++) a[i][j]*=b;</pre>
           for (j=0;j<n;j++) if (i!=j)</pre>
           {
              b=a[j][1];a[j][1]=0;
              for (k=l+1;k<=m;k++) a[j][k]-=b*a[i][k];</pre>
           }
       }
       vector<db> X(m);
       for (j=0;j<1;j++) for (k=0;k<i;k++) if (a[k][j]==1)</pre>
           X[j]=-a[k][m];
          break;
       for (j=i;j<n&&~fg;j++)</pre>
           b=a[j][m];
           for (k=0;k<m;k++) b+=X[k]*a[j][k];</pre>
           if (fabs(b)>eps) fg=-1;
       return {X,r*fg};
   }
}
```

## 2.23 行列式求值(任意模数)

```
O(n^3),O(n^2)。
原理: 辗转相除。注意这个 \log p 并不在 n^3 上。
```

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
const int N=502,p=998244353;
int cal(int a[][N],int n)
{
```

```
int i,j,k,r=1,fh=0,1;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       k=i;
       for (j=i+1;j<=n;j++) if (a[j][i]) {k=j;break;}</pre>
       if (a[k][i]==0) return 0;
       if (i!=k) {swap(a[k],a[i]);fh^=1;}
       for (j=i+1;j<=n;j++)</pre>
           if (a[j][i]>a[i][i]) swap(a[j],a[i]),fh^=1;
           while (a[j][i])
           {
              l=a[i][i]/a[j][i];
              for (k=i;k<=n;k++) a[i][k]=(a[i][k]+(ll)(p-l)*a[j][k])%p;</pre>
              swap(a[j],a[i]);fh^=1;
       }
       r=(ll)r*a[i][i]%p;
   if (fh) return (p-r)%p;
   return r;
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,i,j;
   static int a[N][N];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=1;j<=n;j++) cin>>a[i][j];
   cout<<cal(a,n)<<endl;</pre>
```

# 2.24 行列式求值(质数模数)

```
O(n^3), O(n^2).
```

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
const int N=502,p=998244353;
int ksm(int x,int y)
{
   int r=1;
   while (y)
       if (y&1) r=(ll)r*x%p;
       y >>=1; x = (11)x *x %p;
   }
   return r;
int cal(int a[][N],int n)
   int i,j,k,r=1,fh=0,1;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
   {
       for (j=i;j<=n;j++) if (a[j][i]) break;</pre>
       if (j>n) return 0;
```

```
if (i!=j) swap(a[j],a[i]),fh^=1;
       r=(ll)r*a[i][i]%p;
       k=ksm(a[i][i],p-2);
       for (j=i;j<=n;j++) a[i][j]=(ll)a[i][j]*k%p;</pre>
       for (j=i+1; j<=n; j++)</pre>
           a[j][i]=p-a[j][i];
           for (k=i+1;k\leq n;k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+(ll)a[j][i]*a[i][k])%p;
           a[j][i]=0;
       }
   }
   if (fh) return (p-r)%p;
   return r;
}
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,i,j;
   static int a[N][N];
   cin>>n;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=1;j<=n;j++) cin>>a[i][j];
   cout<<cal(a,n)<<endl;</pre>
}
/*
3
3 1 4
1 5 9
2 6 5
998244263
```

## 2.25 稀疏矩阵系列

safe 宏用于验证结果正确性,可不定义。实现了稀疏矩阵的行列式和求解方程组。

```
vector<ui> bm(const vector<ui> &a)
{
   vector<ui> r,lst;
   int n=a.size(),m=0,q=0,i,j,k=-1;
   ui D=0;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
       ui cur=0;
       for (j=0;j<m;j++) cur=(cur+(ll)a[i-j-1]*r[j])%p;</pre>
       cur=(a[i]+p-cur)%p;
       if (!cur) continue;
       if (k==-1)
          k=i;
          D=cur;
          r.resize(m=i+1);
           continue;
       }
       auto v=r;
       ui x=(11)cur*ksm(D,p-2)%p;
```

```
if (m<q+i-k) r.resize(m=q+i-k);</pre>
        (r[i-k-1]+=x)\%=p;
       ui *b=r.data()+i-k;
       x=(p-x)%p;
       for (j=0;j<q;j++) b[j]=(b[j]+(l1)x*lst[j])%p;</pre>
        if (v.size()+k<lst.size()+i)</pre>
           lst=v;
           q=v.size();
           k=i;
           D=cur;
       }
    }
   return r;
#define safe
struct Q
    int x,y;
    ui w;
};
mt19937_64 rnd(9980);
\label{lem:const_vector} $$ \ensuremath{\text{vector}}\ensuremath{\text{Q}} > \ensuremath{\text{\&a}})//[0,n), max:1 $$
    for (auto [x,y,w]:a) assert(min(x,y)>=0&&max(x,y)<n);
    vector < ui > u(n), v(n), b(n*2+1), tmp(n);
    int i;
    for (ui &x:u) x=rnd()%p;
    for (ui &x:v) x=rnd()%p;
    assert(*min_element(all(u))&&*min_element(all(v)));
    for (ui &r:b)
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) r=(r+(ll)u[i]*v[i])%p;</pre>
       fill(all(tmp),0);
       for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tmp[x]=(tmp[x]+(ll)w*v[y])%p;
        swap(v,tmp);
    auto r=bm(b);
    #ifdef safe
       for (ui &x:u) x=rnd()%p;
       for (ui &x:v) x=rnd()%p;
       for (ui &r:b)
           for (i=0;i<n;i++) r=(r+(ll)u[i]*v[i])%p;</pre>
           fill(all(tmp),0);
           for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tmp[x]=(tmp[x]+(l1)w*v[y])%p;
           swap(v,tmp);
        }
        auto rr=bm(b);
       assert(r==rr);
    #endif
    reverse(all(r));
    for (ui &x:r) if (x) x=p-x;
    r.push_back(1);
    return r;
ui det(int n,vector<Q> a)//[0,m)
```

```
{
   vector<ui> b(n);
   for (ui &x:b) x=rnd()%p;
   assert(*min_element(all(b)));
   for (auto &[x,y,w]:a) w=(11)w*b[x]%p;
   ui r=minpoly(n,a)[0],tmp=1;
   for (ui x:b) tmp=(ll)tmp*x%p;
   r=(11)r*ksm(tmp,p-2)%p;
   #ifdef safe
       for (ui &x:b) x=rnd()%p;
       assert(*min_element(all(b)));
       for (auto &[x,y,w]:a) w=(11)w*b[x]%p;
       ui rr=minpoly(n,a)[0],tmpp=1;
       for (ui x:b) tmpp=(ll)tmpp*x%p;
       rr=(11)rr*ksm(tmpp,p-2)%p*ksm(tmp,p-2)%p;
       assert(r==rr);
   #endif
   return n&1?(p-r)%p:r;
vector<ui> gauss(const vector<Q> &a,vector<ui> v)
{
   int n=v.size(),i,j;
   for (auto [x,y,w]:a) assert(0<=x&&x<n&&0<=y&&y<n);</pre>
   vector\langle u(n),b(2*n+1),tmp(n),tv=v;
   for (ui &x:u) x=rnd()%p;
   assert(*min_element(all(u)));
   for (ui &r:b)
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) r=(r+(ll)u[i]*v[i])%p;</pre>
       fill(all(tmp),0);
       for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tmp[x]=(tmp[x]+(ll)w*v[y])%p;
       swap(v,tmp);
   }
   auto f=bm(b);
   f.insert(f.begin(),p-1);
   int m=(int)f.size()-2;
   v=tv;fill(all(u),0);
   ui x;
   for (i=0;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       x=f[m-i];
       for (j=0;j<n;j++) u[j]=(u[j]+(ll)v[j]*x)%p;</pre>
       fill(all(tmp),0);
       for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tmp[x]=(tmp[x]+(ll)w*v[y])%p;
       swap(v,tmp);
   x=ksm((p-f.back())%p,p-2);
   for (ui &y:u) y=(11)y*x%p;
   #ifdef safe
       for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tv[x]=(tv[x]+(11)(p-w)*u[y])%p;
       assert(!*min_element(all(tv)));
   #endif
   return u;
```

# 2.26 Min\_25 筛

 $f(p^k) = p^k(p^k - 1)$ ,求  $\sum_{i=1}^n f(i)$ 。这个的原理我了解的不多,因此没有更多注释。

```
const int N=1e5+2,p=1e9+7,i6=166666668;
11 fs[N<<1],m;</pre>
int ss[N],ys[N<<1],s[N],f[N<<1],g[N<<1],ls[N<<1],cs[N<<1];</pre>
int gs,n,i,j,k,cnt,ct,ans,sq;
bool ed[N];
int S(11 n,int x)
   int r,i,j,l;
   11 k;
   if (ss[x]>=n) return 0;
   if (n>sq) r=g[ys[m/n]]; else r=g[n];
   if ((r=r-s[x])<0) r+=p;</pre>
   for (i=x+1;(11)ss[i]*ss[i]<=n;i++) for (j=1,k=ss[i];k<=n;j++,k*=ss[i])
       1=(k-1)%p;
       r=(r+(11)1*(1+1)%p*((j!=1)+S(n/k,i)))%p;
   }
   return r;
int main()
   n=1e5;
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       if (!ed[i]) ss[++gs]=i;
       for (j=1;(j<=gs)&&(i*ss[j]<=n);j++)</pre>
          ed[i*ss[j]]=1;
          if (i%ss[j]==0) break;
       }
   }ss[gs+1]=1e6;
   s[1]=ss[1]*ss[1];
   for (i=2;i<=gs;i++) s[i]=(s[i-1]+(ll)ss[i]*ss[i])%p;//s 是多项式在素数位置的
       前缀和
   memcpy(cs,s,sizeof(s));
   ll i,j,k,x,z; scanf("%lld",&m);
   sq=n=sqrt(m); while ((ll)(n+1)*(n+1)<=m) ++n;
   for (i=n;i<=m;i=j+1) {j=m/(m/i);++cnt;}ct=cnt++;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i=j+1)</pre>
   {
       j=m/(k=m/i);
       if (k<=n) g[fs[k]=k]=(k*(k+1)*(k<<1|1)/6-1)%p;//这里是多项式前缀和(不含1
       else
       {
          z=k%p;//一样
          g[ys[j]=-cnt]=(z*(z+1)%p*(z<<1|1)%p+p-6)*i6%p;fs[cnt]=k;
       }
   }
   cnt=ct;
   for (j=1;(j<=gs)&&(z=(11)ss[j]*ss[j]);j++) for (i=cnt;z<=fs[i];i--)
```

```
{
       x=fs[i]/ss[j];if (x>n) x=ys[m/x];
       g[i]=(g[i]+(ll)(p-ss[j])*ss[j]%p*(g[x]-s[j-1]+p))%p;//另一处需要修改的
   memcpy(ls,g,sizeof(g));
   s[1]=ss[1];
   for (i=2;i<=gs;i++) s[i]=s[i-1]+ss[i];</pre>
   cnt=n-1;
   for (i=n;i<=m;i=j+1) {j=m/(m/i);++cnt;}ct=cnt++;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i=j+1)</pre>
       j=m/(k=m/i);
       if (k \le n) g[fs[k] = k] = ((k*(k+1) >> 1) - 1)%p;
       else
       {
           z=k\%p;
           g[ys[j]=-cnt]=(z*(z+1)-2>>1)%p;fs[cnt]=k;
   }
   cnt=ct;
   for (j=1;(j\leq gs)\&\&(z=(l1)ss[j]*ss[j]);j++) for (i=cnt;z\leq fs[i];i--)
       x=fs[i]/ss[j]; if (x>n) x=ys[m/x];
       g[i]=(g[i]+(ll)(p-ss[j])*(g[x]-s[j-1]+p))%p;
   for (i=1;i<=cnt;i++) if ((g[i]=ls[i]-g[i])<0) g[i]+=p;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=gs;i++) if ((s[i]=cs[i]-s[i])<0) s[i]+=p;</pre>
   ans=S(m,0)+1; if (ans==p) ans=0; printf("%d",ans);
}
```

# 2.27 Min 25 筛 (卡常,素数个数,注意评测机 double 性能)

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
const int N=3.2e5+2;
ll s[N];
int ss[N],ys[N],gs=0;
bool ed[N];
11 cal(11 m)
{
   static ll g[N<<1],fs[N<<1];</pre>
   ll i,j,k,x;
   int n;
   int p,q,cnt;
   n=round(sqrt(m));
   q=lower_bound(ss+1,ss+gs+1,n)-ss;
   memset(g,0,sizeof(g));memset(ys,0,sizeof(ys));cnt=n-1;
   for (i=n;i<=m;i=j+1) {j=m/(m/i);++cnt;}int ct=cnt++;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i=j+1)</pre>
   {
       j=m/(k=m/i);
       if (k \le n) g[fs[k]=k]=k-1; else {g[ys[j]=--cnt]=k-1;fs[cnt]=k;}
   }cnt=ct;
   for (j=1;j<=q;j++) for (i=cnt;(ll)ss[j]*ss[j]<=fs[i];i--)</pre>
   {
```

```
x=fs[i]/ss[j]; if (x>n) x=ys[m/x];
       g[i] -= g[x] - j + 1;
   return g[cnt];//这里 g[cnt-i+1] 表示的是 [1,m/i] 的答案
int main()
   int n,i,j,t;
   n=3.2e5;
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       if (!ed[i]) ss[++gs]=i;
       for (j=1;(j<=gs)&&(i*ss[j]<=n);j++)</pre>
           ed[i*ss[j]]=1;
           if (i%ss[j]==0) break;
   s[1]=ss[1];
   for (i=2;i<=gs;i++) s[i]=s[i-1]+ss[i];</pre>
   t=1;
   11 m;
   while (t--) cin>>m, cout<<cal(m)<<'\n';
```

### 2.28 扩展 min-max 容斥(重返现世)

```
k\text{-th}\max\{S\} = \sum\limits_{T \subseteq S} (-1)^{|T|-k} {|T|-1 \choose k-1} \min\{T\}
```

```
scanf("%d%d%d",&n,&q,&m);inv[1]=1;q=n+1-q;
for (i=2;i<=m;i++) inv[i]=p-(11)p/i*inv[p%i]%p;
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) scanf("%d",a+i);f[0][0]=1;
for (j=1;j<=n;j++) for (i=q;i;i--) for (k=m;k>=a[j];k--) if ((f[i][k]=f[i][k]+f[i-1][k-a[j]]-f[i][k-a[j]])>=p) f[i][k]-=p; else if (f[i][k]<0) f[i][k]+=p;
for (i=1;i<=m;i++) ans=(ans+(11)f[q][i]*inv[i])%p;
ans=(11)ans*m%p;printf("%d",ans);</pre>
```

## 2.29 模数为偶数 FWT & 光速乘

```
O(n2^n),O(2^n)。
原理: 让模数变为 p2^n,就可以正常做除法了。
```

```
const int N=1<<20,M=21;
int x[M];
ll p,f[N],g[N];
int n,m,c;
ll mul(ll x,ll y)
{
    x=x*y-(ll)((ldb)x/p*y+1e-8)*p;
    if (x<0) return x+p;return x;
}
void read(int &x)
{
    c=getchar();</pre>
```

```
while ((c<48)||(c>57)) c=getchar();
   x=c^48;c=getchar();
   while ((c>=48)\&\&(c<=57))
       x=x*10+(c^48);
       c=getchar();
   }
void dft(ll *a)
{
   int i,j,k,l;
   11 b;
   for (i=1;i<n;i=1)</pre>
       l=i<<1;
       for (j=0;j<n;j+=1) for (k=0;k<i;k++)</pre>
           b=a[j|k|i];
           a[j|k|i]=(a[j|k]-b+p)%p;
          a[j|k]=(a[j|k]+b)%p;
       }
   }
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   11 t; int i;
   cin>>m>>t>>p;p*=(n=1<<m);
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) cin>>f[i];
   dft(f);
   for (i=0;i<=m;i++) cin>>x[i];
   for (i=1;i<n;i++) g[i]=g[i>>1]+(i&1);
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) g[i]=x[g[i]];dft(g);</pre>
   while (t)
       if (t&1) for (i=0;i<n;i++) f[i]=mul(f[i],g[i]);</pre>
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) g[i]=mul(g[i],g[i]);t>>=1;
   }
   dft(f);
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) cout<<(f[i]>>m)<<'\n';</pre>
```

# 2.30 二次剩余

```
namespace cipolla
{
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long ll;
   ui p,w;
   struct Q
   {
        ll x,y;
        Q operator*(const Q &o) const {return {(x*o.x+y*o.y%p*w)%p,(x*o.y+y*o.x) %p};}
    };
   ui ksm(ll x,ui y)
```

```
{
       ll r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x%p;
          x=x*x%p;y>>=1;
       return r;
   Q ksm(Q x,ui y)
       Q r=\{1,0\};
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x;
          x=x*x;y>>=1;
       return r;
   }
   ui mosqrt(ui x,ui P)//0<=x<P
       if (x==0||P==2) return x;
       p=P;
       if (ksm(x,p-1>>1)!=1) return -1;
       ui y;
       mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
       do y=rnd()%p,w=((ll)y*y+p-x)%p; while (ksm(w,p-1>>1)<=1);//not for p=2
       y=ksm({y,1},p+1>>1).x;
       if (y*2>p) y=p-y;//两解取小
       return y;
   }
using cipolla::mosqrt;
```

### 2.31 k 次剩余

```
namespace get_root
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   bool ied=0;
   const int N=1e5+5;
   vector<ui> pr;
   bool ed[N];
   void init()
   {
       pr.reserve(N);
       for (ui i=2;i<N;i++)</pre>
          if (!ed[i]) pr.push_back(i);
          for (ui x:pr)
              if (i*x>=N) break;
              ed[i*x]=1;
              if (i\%x==0) break;
          }
```

```
}
   ui ksm(ui x,ui y,ui p)
      ui r=1;
      while (y)
          if (y&1) r=(ll)r*x%p;
          x=(11)x*x%p;y>>=1;
       }
      return r;
   vector<ui> getw(ui n)
      vector<ui> w;
       for (ui x:pr)
          if (x*x>n) break;
          if (n\%x==0)
              w.push_back(x);
             n/=x;
             for (ui i=n/x;n==x*i;i=n/x) n/=x;
          }
       }
       if (n>1) w.push_back(n);
      return w;
   int getrt(ui n)
       if (n<=2) return n-1;</pre>
       if (!ed[4]) init();
      auto w=getw(n);
      ui ph=n;
      for (ui x:w) ph=ph/x*(x-1);
       w=getw(ph);
       for (ui &x:w) x=ph/x;
      for (ui i=2;i<n;i++) if (gcd(i,n)==1)</pre>
          for (ui x:w) if (ksm(i,x,n)==1) goto no;
          return i;
          no:;
      return -1;
   }
}
namespace BSGS
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   template<int N,typename T,typename TT> struct ht//个数,定义域,值域
       const static int p=1e6+7,M=p+2;
      TT a[N];
       T v[N];
       int fir[p+2],nxt[N],st[p+2];//和模数相适应
       int tp,ds;//自定义模数
```

```
ht(){memset(fir,0,sizeof fir);tp=ds=0;}
   void mdf(T x,TT z)//位置, 值
       ui y=x%p;
       for (int i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i]=z,void();//若
           不可能重复不需要 for
       v[++ds]=x;a[ds]=z;
       if (!fir[y]) st[++tp]=y;
       nxt[ds]=fir[y];fir[y]=ds;
   }
   TT find(T x)
       ui y=x%p;
       int i;
       for (i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i];
       return 0;//返回值和是否判断依据要求决定
   void clear()
       ++tp;
       while (--tp) fir[st[tp]]=0;
       ds=0;
};
const int N=5e4;
ht<N,ui,ui> s;
int exgcd(int a,int b)
   if (a==1) return 1;
   return (1-(long long)b*exgcd(b%a,a))/a;//not 11
int bsgs(ui a,ui b,ui p)
   s.clear();
   a%=p;b%=p;
   if (!a) return 1-min((int)b,2);//含 -1
   ui i,j,k,x,y;
   x=sqrt(p)+2;
   for (i=0, j=1; i< x; i++, j=(11) j*a%p)
       if (j==b) return i;
       s.mdf((ll)j*b%p,i+1);
   }
   for (i=1;i<=x;i++,j=(l1)j*k%p) if (y=s.find(j)) return (l1)i*x-y+1;</pre>
   return -1;
bool isprime(ui p)
   if (p<=1) return 0;</pre>
   for (ui i=2;i*i<=p;i++) if (p%i==0) return 0;</pre>
   return 1;
}
int exbsgs(ui a,ui b,ui p)//a^x=b(mod p)
   //if (isprime(p)) return bsgs(a,b,p);
   a%=p;b%=p;
```

```
ui i,j,k,x,y=_lg(p),cnt=0;
       for (i=0, j=1\%p; i \le y; i++, j=(l1) j*a\%p) if (j==b) return i;
       y=1;
       while (1)
          if ((x=gcd(a,p))==1) break;
          if (b%x) return -1;//no sol
          ++cnt;
          p/=x;b/=x;
          y=(11)y*(a/x)%p;
       a%=p;
       b=(11)b*(p+exgcd(y,p))%p;
       int r=bsgs(a,b,p);
      return r==-1?-1:r+cnt;
   }
pair<ll,ll> exgcd(ll a,ll b,ll c)//ax+by=c, {-1,-1} 无解, b=0 返回 {c/a,0}, 否则
    返回最小非负 x
{
   assert(a||b);
   if (!b) return {c/a,0};
   if (a<0) a=-a,b=-b,c=-c;</pre>
   11 d=gcd(a,b);
   if (c%d) return {-1,-1};
   11 x=1,x1=0,p=a,q=b,k;
   b=abs(b);
   while (b)
   {
      k=a/b;
       x==k*x1;a==k*b;
       swap(x,x1);
       swap(a,b);
   b=abs(q/d);
   x=x*(c/d)\%b;
   if (x<0) x+=b;
   return \{x,(c-p*x)/q\};
ll fun(ll a,ll b,ll p)//ax=b(mod p)
{
   return exgcd(-p,a,b).second%p;
}
using get_root::getrt;
using BSGS::bsgs,BSGS::exbsgs;
int nth_root(ui k,ui y,ui p)//x^k=y(mod p)
   if (k==0) return y==1?0:-1;
   if (y==0) return 0;
   ui g=getrt(p);
   ui z=bsgs(g,y,p);
   11 x=fun(k,z,p-1);
   if (x==-1) return -1;
   return get_root::ksm(g,x,p);
}
```

```
#define popcount __builtin_popcount
using namespace std;
typedef long long int 11;
//using ll=__int128_t;
typedef pair<ll, int> P;
11 gcd(ll a, ll b){
   if (b==0) return a;
   return gcd(b, a%b);
ll powmod(ll a, ll k, ll mod){
   11 ap=a, ans=1;
   while(k){
       if (k&1){
           ans*=ap;
           ans%=mod;
       ap=ap*ap;
       ap%=mod;
       k >> = 1;
   }
   return ans;
ll inv(ll a, ll m){
   11 b=m, x=1, y=0;
   while(b>0){
       11 t=a/b;
       swap(a-=t*b, b);
       swap(x-=t*y, y);
   }
   return (x%m+m)%m;
vector<P> fac(ll x){
   vector<P> ret;
   for(11 i=2; i*i<=x; i++){</pre>
       if (x\%i==0){
           int e=0;
           while (x\%i==0) {
              x/=i;
              e++;
           ret.push_back({i, e});
       }
   }
   if (x>1) ret.push_back({x, 1});
   return ret;
//mt19937_64 mt(334);
mt19937 mt(334);
ll solve1(ll p, ll q, int e, ll a){
   int s=0;
   ll r=p-1, qs=1, qp=1;
   while (r\%q==0) {
       r/=q;
       qs*=q;
       s++;
   for(int i=0; i<e; i++) qp*=q;</pre>
```

```
11 d=qp-inv(r%qp, qp);
   11 t=(d*r+1)/qp;
   ll at=powmod(a, t, p), inva=inv(a, p);
   if (e>=s){
       if (powmod(at, qp, p)!=a) return -1;
       else return at;
   }
   //uniform_int_distribution<long long> rnd(1, p-1);
   uniform_int_distribution<> rnd(1, p-1);
   ll rv;
   while(1){
       rv=powmod(rnd(mt), r, p);
       if (powmod(rv, qs/q, p)!=1) break;
   }
   int i=0;
   ll qi=1, sq=1;
   while(sq*sq<q) sq++;</pre>
   while(i<s-e){</pre>
       11 qq=qs/qp/qi/q;
       vector<P> v(sq);
       ll rvi=powmod(rv, qp*qq*(p-2)%(p-1), p), rvp=powmod(rv, sq*qp*qq, p);
       ll x=powmod(powmod(at, qp, p)*inva%p, qq*(p-2)%(p-1), p), y=1;
       for(int j=0; j<sq; j++){</pre>
           v[j]=P(x, j);
           (x*=rvi)\%=p;
       }
       sort(v.begin(), v.end());
       11 z=-1;
       for(int j=0; j<sq; j++){</pre>
           int l=lower_bound(v.begin(), v.end(), P(y, 0))-v.begin();
           if (v[1].first==y){
              z=v[1].second+j*sq;
              break;
           (y*=rvp)%=p;
       }
       if (z==-1) return -1;
       (at*=powmod(rv, z, p))%=p;
       i++;
       qi*=q;
       rv=powmod(rv, q, p);
   }
   return at;
11 solve0(11 p, 11 q, 11 r, 11 a){
   11 d=q-inv(r\%q, q);
   11 t=(d*r+1)/q;
   11 at=powmod(a, t, p), inva=inv(a, p);
   if (powmod(at, q, p)!=a) return -1;
   else return at;
ll solve(ll p, ll k, ll a)//p k y
   if (k==0)
       if (a==1) return 1;
       return -1;
```

```
if (a==0) return 0;
if (p==2 || a==1) return 1;
ll a1=a;
11 g=gcd(p-1, k);
ll c=inv(k/g\%((p-1)/g), (p-1)/g);
a=powmod(a, c, p);
if (g==1){
   if (powmod(a, k, p)==a1) return a;
   else return -1;
11 g1=gcd(g, (p-1)/g), g2=g;
vector<P> f1=fac(g1), f;
for(auto r:f1){
   11 q=r.first;
   int e=0;
   while (g2\%q==0) {
       g2/=q;
       e++;
   f.push_back({q, e});
11 ret=1, gp=1;
if (g2>1){
   ll x=solve0(p, g2, (p-1)/g2, a);
   if (x==-1) return -1;
   ret=x, gp*=g2;
for(auto r:f){
   11 qp=1;
   for(int i=0; i<r.second; i++) qp*=r.first;</pre>
   ll x=solve1(p, r.first, r.second, a);
   if (x==-1) return -1;
   if (gp==1){
       ret=x, gp*=qp;
       continue;
   ll s=inv(gp%qp, qp), t=(1-gp*s)/qp;
   if (t>=0) ret=powmod(ret, t, p);
   else ret=powmod(ret, p-1+t%(p-1), p);
   if (s>=0) x=powmod(x, s, p);
   else x=powmod(x, p-1+s\%(p-1), p);
   (ret*=x)%=p;
   gp*=qp;
if (powmod(ret, k, p)!=a1) return -1;
return ret;
```

# 2.32 FWT/子集卷积

 $O(n2^n)$ , $O(2^n)$ 。注意全都是无符号的。 这里混合了两个版本的代码,但只有 ui 和 ull 的差异。容易自行调整。

```
void fwt_and(vector<ll> &A)//本质: 母集和 {
```

```
ll n=A.size(), *a=A.data(), i, j, k, l, *f, *g;
   for (i=1; i<n; i=1)</pre>
       l=i*2;
       for (j=0; j<n; j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j; g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0; k<i; k++) f[k]+=g[k];</pre>
       if (l==n||i==1<<10) for (l1 &x:A) x%=p;</pre>
void ifwt_and(vector<11> &A)
   ll n=A.size(), *a=A.data(), i, j, k, l, *f, *g;
   for (i=1; i<n; i=1)</pre>
   {
       l=i*2;
       for (j=0; j<n; j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j; g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0; k<i; k++) f[k]+=p*i-g[k];</pre>
       if (l==n||i==1<<10) for (ll &x:A) x%=p;</pre>
   }
void fwt_or(vector<ll> &A)//本质: 子集和
   11 n=A.size(), *a=A.data(), i, j, k, l, *f, *g;
   for (i=1; i<n; i=1)</pre>
       1=i*2;
       for (j=0; j<n; j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j; g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0; k<i; k++) g[k]+=f[k];</pre>
       if (l==n||i==1<<10) for (l1 &x:A) x%=p;</pre>
   }
void ifwt_or(vector<ll> &A)
   11 n=A.size(), *a=A.data(), i, j, k, l, *f, *g;
   for (i=1; i<n; i=1)</pre>
       1=i*2;
       for (j=0; j<n; j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j; g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0; k<i; k++) g[k]+=p*i-f[k];</pre>
       if (l==n||i==1<<10) for (l1 &x:A) x%=p;</pre>
   }
void fwt_xor(vector<ui> &A)
{
   ui n=A.size(),*a=A.data(),i,j,k,l,*f,*g;
```

```
for (i=1;i<n;i=1)</pre>
       1=i*2;
       for (j=0;j<n;j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j;g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0;k<i;k++)</pre>
               if ((f[k]+=g[k])>=p) f[k]-=p;
               g[k]=(f[k]+2*(p-g[k]))%p;
       }
   }
}
void ifwt_xor(vector<ui> &A)
   ui n=A.size(),*a=A.data(),i,j,k,l,*f,*g,x=p+1>>1,y=1;
   for (i=1;i<n;i=1)</pre>
       1=i*2;
       for (j=0;j<n;j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j;g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0;k<i;k++)</pre>
               if ((f[k]+=g[k])>=p) f[k]-=p;
               g[k]=(f[k]+2*(p-g[k]))%p;
       }
       y=(11)y*x%p;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]=(11)a[i]*y%p;</pre>
vector<ui> fst(const vector<ui> &s,const vector<ui> &t)
   int n=s.size(),m=__builtin_ctz(n),i,j,k;
   vector<ui> a[m+1],b[m+1],c[m+1],r(n);
   for (i=0;i<=m;i++) a[i].resize(n),b[i].resize(n),c[i].resize(n);</pre>
   for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
       k=__builtin_popcount(i);
       a[k][i]=s[i];
       b[k][i]=t[i];
   for (i=0;i<m;i++) fwt_or(a[i]),fwt_or(b[i]);</pre>
   for (i=0;i \le m;i++) for (j=0;j \le i;j++) for (k=0;k \le n;k++) c[i][k]=(c[i][k]+(l1)
        )a[j][k]*b[i-j][k])%p;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) ifwt_or(c[i]);</pre>
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) r[i]=c[_builtin_popcount(i)][i];</pre>
   return r;
```

#### 2.33 NTT

一种较快的 NTT (尤其是对于卷积以外的用途),但不推荐在不熟悉的情况下直接使用。一般的卷积可以参照字符串部分,其余的用途可以参照其他板子。

如果确实需要卡常,建议先抄写需要的函数,并递归地找到需要补的内容。 注意事项: 所有 ll 为无符号。始终保证数组大小为 2<sup>n</sup>,不应当使用 resize 而 应该使用取模来调整长度。三种卷积对应的运算符见注释。

需要特别小心其长度的变化,注意不要越界。

```
#include <optional>
namespace NTT
   const 11 g=3, p=998244353;
   const int N=1<<22;//务必修改
   ll inv[N], fac[N], ifac[N];//非必要
   void getfac(int n)//非必要
       static int pre=-1;
       if (pre==-1) pre=1, ifac[0]=fac[0]=fac[1]=ifac[1]=inv[1]=1;
       if (n<=pre) return;</pre>
       for (int i=pre+1, j; i<=n; i++)</pre>
           j=p/i;
           inv[i]=(p-j)*inv[p-i*j]%p;
          fac[i]=fac[i-1]*i%p;
           ifac[i]=ifac[i-1]*inv[i]%p;
       }
       pre=n;
   }
   ll w[N];
   int r[N];
   ll ksm(ll x, ll y)
       ll r=1;
       while (y)
           if (y&1) r=r*x%p;
          x=x*x%p;
          y>>=1;
       }
       return r;
   void init(int n)
       static int pr=0, pw=0;
       if (pr==n) return;
       int b=__lg(n)-1, i, j, k;
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<b;</pre>
       if (pw<n)
       {
           for (j=1; j<n; j=k)</pre>
           {
              k=j*2;
              ll wn=ksm(g, (p-1)/k);
              for (i=j+1; i<k; i++) w[i]=w[i-1]*wn%p;</pre>
           }
           pw=n;
       }
       pr=n;
```

```
int cal(int x) { return 1<<__lg(max(x, 1)*2-1); }</pre>
struct Q:vector<ll>
   bool flag;
   Q &operator%=(int n) { assert((n&-n)==n); resize(n); return *this; }
   Q operator%(int n) const
       assert((n\&-n)==n);
       if (size()<=n)</pre>
          auto f=*this;
          return f%=n;
      return Q(vector(begin(), begin()+n));
   }
   int deg() const
   {
       int n=size()-1;
       while (n>=0&&begin()[n]==0) --n;
      return n;
   explicit Q(int x=1, bool f=0):flag(f), vector<ll>(cal(x)) { }//小心:
       {}会调用这条而非下一条
   Q(const vector<ll> &o, bool f=0):Q(o.size(), f) { copy(all(o), begin
       ()); }
   Q(const initializer_list<ll> &o, bool f=0):Q(vector(o), f) { }
   11 fx(11 x)
   {
       ll r=0;
       for (auto it=rbegin(); it!=rend(); ++it) r=(r*x+*it)%p;
      return r;
   }
   void dft()
   {
       int n=size(), i, j, k;
       11 y, *f, *g, *wn, *a=data();
       init(n);
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) if (i<r[i]) ::swap(a[i], a[r[i]]);</pre>
       for (k=1; k<n; k*=2)</pre>
       {
          wn=w+k;
          for (i=0; i<n; i+=k*2)</pre>
              g=(f=a+i)+k;
              for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
                  y=g[j]*wn[j]%p;
                  g[j]=f[j]+p-y;
                  f[j]+=y;
              }
          if (k*2==n||k==1<<14) for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]%=p;</pre>
       }
       if (flag)
       {
          y=ksm(n, p-2);
```

for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]=a[i]\*y%p;</pre>

```
reverse(a+1, a+n);
       }
       flag^=1;
   void hf_dft()
       assert(size()>=2&&flag);
       int n=size()/2, i, j, k;
       11 x, y, *f, *g, *wn, *a=data();
       init(n);
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) if (i<r[i]) ::swap(a[i], a[r[i]]);</pre>
       for (k=1; k<n; k*=2)</pre>
       {
           wn=w+k;
           for (i=0; i<n; i+=k*2)</pre>
               g=(f=a+i)+k;
               for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
                   y=g[j]*wn[j]%p;
                   g[j]=f[j]+p-y;
                   f[j]+=y;
               }
           }
           if (k*2==n||k==1<<14) for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]%=p;</pre>
       }
       if (flag)
       {
           x=ksm(n, p-2);
           for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]=a[i]*x%p;</pre>
           reverse(a+1, a+n);
       }
       flag^=1;
   }
   Q operator<<(int m) const
       int n=deg(), i;
       Q r(n+m+1);
       for (i=0; i<=n; i++) r[i+m]=at(i);</pre>
       return r;
   }
   Q operator>>(int m) const
       int n=deg(), i;
       if (n<m) return { };</pre>
       Q r(n+1-m);
       for (i=m; i<=n; i++) r[i-m]=at(i);</pre>
       return r;
   }
};
Q shrink(Q f) { return f%=cal(f.deg()+1); }
ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, const Q &o)
{
   int n=o.deg();
   if (n<0) return cout<<"[0]";</pre>
   cout<<"["<<o[n];
```

```
for (int i=n-1; i>=0; i--) cout<<","<<o[i];</pre>
   return cout<<"]";</pre>
}
Q der(const Q &f)
   ll n=f.size(), i;
   Qr(n);
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) r[i-1]=f[i]*i%p;</pre>
   return r;
Q integral(const Q &f)
   ll n=f.size(), i;
   getfac(n);
   Qr(n);
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) r[i]=f[i-1]*inv[i]%p;</pre>
   return r;
Q operator-(Q f) { for (ll &x:f) if (x) x=p-x; return f; }
Q &operator+=(Q &f, ll x) { (f[0]+=x)\%=p; return f; }
Q operator+(Q f, ll x) { return f+=x; }
Q &operator-=(Q &f, ll x) { (f[0]+=p-x)%=p; return f; }
Q operator-(Q f, ll x) { return f-=x; }
Q &operator*=(Q &f, ll x) { for (ll &y:f) (y*=x)%=p; return f; }
Q operator*(Q f, ll x) { return f*=x; }
Q &operator+=(Q &f, const Q &g) { f%=max(f.size(), g.size()); for (int i
    =0; i<g.size(); i++) f[i]=(f[i]+g[i])%p; return f; }
Q operator+(Q f, const Q &g) { return f+=g; }
Q &operator-=(Q &f, const Q &g) { f%=max(f.size(), g.size()); for (int i
    =0; i<g.size(); i++) f[i]=(f[i]+p-g[i])%p; return f; }
Q operator-(Q f, const Q &g) { return f-=g; }
Q & operator*=(Q &f, Q g)//卷积
   if (f.flag|g.flag)
   {
       int n=f.size(), i;
       assert(n==g.size());
       if (!f.flag) f.dft();
       if (!g.flag) g.dft();
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) (f[i]*=g[i])%=p;</pre>
       f.dft();
   }
   else
   {
       int n=cal(f.size()+g.size()-1), i, j;
       int m1=f.deg(), m2=g.deg();
       if ((l1)m1*m2>(l1)n*__lg(n)*8)
           (f%=n).dft(); (g%=n).dft();
           for (i=0; i<n; i++) (f[i]*=g[i])%=p;</pre>
          f.dft();
       }
       else
          vector<ll> r(max(0, m1+m2+1));
           for (i=0; i<=m1; i++) for (j=0; j<=m2; j++) (r[i+j]+=f[i]*g[j</pre>
               ])%=p;
```

```
f=Q(n);
          copy(all(r), f.begin());
       }
   }
   return f;
Q operator*(Q f, const Q &g) { return f*=g; }
Q &operator&=(Q &f, Q g)//循环卷积
   assert(f.size()==g.size());
   int n=f.size(), i;
   if (!f.flag) f.dft();
   if (!g.flag) g.dft();
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) (f[i]*=g[i])%=p;</pre>
   f.dft();
   return f;
}
Q operator&(Q f, const Q &g) { return f&=g; }
Q &operator^=(Q &f, Q g)//差卷积
   int n=f.size();
   g%=n;
   reverse(all(g));
   f*=g;
   rotate(f.begin(), n-1+all(f));
   return f%=n;
Q operator^(Q f, const Q &g) { return f^=g; }
Q sqr(Q f)
   assert(!f.flag);
   int n=f.size()*2, i;
   (f%=n).dft();
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) f[i]=f[i]*f[i]%p;</pre>
   f.dft();
   return f;
/*Q operator~(const Q &f)
{
   Qr;
   r[0]=ksm(f[0],p-2);
   for (int i=1; i<=f.size(); i*=2) r=(-((f\%i)*r-2)*r)\%i;
   return r;
}//trivial, 5e5 750ms*/
Q operator~(const Q &f)
{
   Q q, r, g;
   int n=f.size(), i, j, k;
   r[0]=ksm(f[0], p-2);
   for (j=2; j<=n; j*=2)</pre>
       k=j/2;
       g=(r%=j)%k;
       r.dft();
       q=f%j*r;
       fill_n(q.begin(), k, 0);
       r*=q;
```

```
copy(all(g), r.begin());
       for (i=k; i<j; i++) r[i]=(p-r[i])%p;</pre>
   }
   return r;
}//5e5 200ms, inv(1 6 3 4 9)=(1 998244347 33 998244169 1020)
Q &operator/=(Q &f, const Q &g) { int n=f.size(); return (f*=~g)%=n; }
Q operator/(Q f, const Q &g) { return f/=g; }
void cdq(Q &f, Q &g, int 1, int r)//g_0=1,i*g_i=g_{i-j}*f_j,use for cdq
   static vector<Q> cd;
   int i, m=l+r>>1, n=r-l, nn=n>>1;
   if (r-l==f.size())
       getfac(n-1);
       g=Q(n);
       cd.clear();
       for (i=2; i<=n; i*=2)</pre>
          cd.emplace_back(i);
          Q &h=cd.back();
          h%=i;
          copy_n(f.begin(), i, h.begin());
          h.dft();
       }
   }
   if (l+1==r)
       g[l]=l?g[l]*inv[l]%p:1;
       return;
   }
   cdq(f, g, 1, m);
   Q h(n);
   copy_n(g.begin()+1, nn, h.begin());
   h*=cd[__lg(n)-1];
   for (i=m; i<r; i++) (g[i]+=h[i-1])%=p;</pre>
   cdq(f, g, m, r);
}
Q exp_cdq(Q f)
   Qg;
   int n=f.size(), i;
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) f[i]=f[i]*i%p;</pre>
   cdq(f, g, 0, n);
   return g;
}//5e5 455ms
Q ln(const Q &f) { return integral(der(f)/f); }
//5e5 330ms, ln(1 2 3 4 5)=(0 2 1 665496236 499122177)
Q exp(Q f)
{
   Q r; r[0]=1;
   for (int i=1; i<=f.size(); i*=2) (r*=f%i-ln(r%i)+1)%=i;</pre>
}//5e5 700ms, exp(0 4 2 3 5)=(1 4 10 665496257 665496281)
Q exp_new(Q b)
   Q h, f, r, u, v, bj;
   int n=b.size(), i, j, k;
```

```
r[0]=h[0]=1;
   for (j=2; j<=n; j*=2)</pre>
       f=bj=der(b%j); k=j/2; fill(k+all(bj), 0);
       h.dft(); u=der(r)&h;
       v=(r\&h)\%j-1\&bj;
       for (i=0; i<k; i++) f[i+k]=(p*p+u[i]-v[i]-f[i]-f[i+k])%p, f[i]=0;</pre>
       f[k-1]=(f[j-1]+v[k-1])%p;
       u=(r%=j)&integral(f);
       for (i=k; i<j; i++) r[i]=(p-u[i])%p;</pre>
       if (j<n) h=~r;</pre>
   }
   return r;
}//5e5 420ms
optional<ll> mosqrt(ll x)
   static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().
       count());
   static 11 W;
   struct P
       11 x, y;
       P operator*(const P &a) const
           return {(x*a.x+y*a.y%p*W)%p, (x*a.y+y*a.x)%p};
       }
   };
   if (x==0) return {0};
   if (ksm(x, p-1>>1)!=1) return { };
   do y=rnd()%p; while (ksm(W=(y*y%p+p-x)%p, p-1>>1)<=1);//not for p=2
   y=[\&](P x, 11 y)
           P r{1, 0};
           while (y)
              if (y&1) r=r*x;
              x=x*x; y>>=1;
           }
           return r.x;
       \{(y, 1\}, p+1>>1);
       return {y*2<p?y:p-y};</pre>
}
optional<Q> sqrt(Q f)
   const static ll i2=p+1>>1;
   Qr;
   int n=f.size(), i, 1;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (f[i]) break;</pre>
   if (i==n) return f;
   if (i&1) return { };
   1=i/2;
   copy(i+all(f), f.begin());
   fill(n-i+all(f), 0);
   auto rt=mosqrt(f[0]);
```

```
if (rt) r[0]=rt.value(); else return { };
   for (i=2; i<=n; i*=2) r=(sqr(r)+f%i)/(r%i)%i*i2;</pre>
   copy_backward(all(r)-1, r.end());
   fill_n(r.begin(), 1, 0);
   return {r};
}//5e5 530ms, sqrt(0 0 4 2 3)=(0 2 499122177 311951361 171573248)
optional<Q> sqrt new(Q f)
{
   const static ll i2=p+1>>1;
   Qq,r;
   int n=f.size(), i, j, k, l;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (f[i]) break;</pre>
   if (i==n) return f;
   if (i&1) return { };
   1=i/2;
   copy(i+all(f), f.begin());
   fill(n-i+all(f), 0);
   auto rt=mosqrt(f[0]);
   if (rt) r[0]=rt.value(); else return { };
   for (j=2; j<=n; j*=2)</pre>
      k=j/2; (q=r).dft(); (q&=q)%=j;
      q&=~r%j; r%=j;
      for (i=k; i<j; i++) r[i]=(p-q[i])%p;</pre>
   }
   copy_backward(all(r)-1, r.end());
   fill_n(r.begin(), 1, 0);
   return {r};
}//5e5 280ms
Q pow(Q b, 11 m)//不应传入超过 int 内容
   assert(m<=111u<<32);
   int n=b.size(), i, j=n, k;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (b[i]) { j=i; break; }</pre>
   if (j==n) return b[0]=!m, b;
   if (j*m>=n) return Q(n);
   copy(j+all(b), b.begin());
   fill(n-j+all(b), 0);
   k=b[0]; j*=m;
   b=exp_new(ln(b*ksm(k, p-2))*m)*ksm(k, m);
   copy_backward(all(b)-j, b.end());
   fill_n(b.begin(), j, 0);
   return b;
Q pow(Q b, string s)
   int n=b.size(), i, j=n, k;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (b[i]) { j=i; break; }</pre>
   if (j==n) return b[0]=s=="0", b;
   if (j\&\&(s.size()>8||j*stoll(s)>=n)) return Q(n);
```

```
ll m0=0, m1=0;
         for (auto c:s) m0=(m0*10+c-'0')%p, m1=(m1*10+c-'0')%(p-1);
         copy(j+all(b), b.begin());
         fill(n-j+all(b), 0);
         k=b[0]; j*=m0;
         b=exp_new(ln(b*ksm(k, p-2))*m0)*ksm(k, m1);
         copy_backward(all(b)-j, b.end());
         fill_n(b.begin(), j, 0);
         return b;
}//5e5 1e18 700ms
Q pow2(Q b, 11 m)
{
         int n=b.size();
         Q r(n); r[0]=1;
         while (m)
                   if (m&1) (r*=b)%=n;
                   if (m>>=1) b=sqr(b)%n;
         }
         return r;
}//5e5 1e18 7425ms
Q div(Q f, Q g)
         int n=0, m=0, i;
         for (i=f.size()-1; i>=0; i--) if (f[i]) { n=i+1; break; }
         for (i=g.size()-1; i>=0; i--) if (g[i]) { m=i+1; break; }
         assert(m);
         if (n<m) return Q(1);</pre>
         reverse(f.begin(), f.begin()+n);
         reverse(g.begin(), g.begin()+m);
         n=n-m+1; m=cal(n);
         f=(f%m)/(g%m)%m;
         fill(n+all(f), 0);
         reverse(f.begin(), f.begin()+n);
         return f;
}
Q mod(const Q &a, const Q &b)
         if (a.deg() < b.deg()) return shrink(a);</pre>
         Q r=(a-b*div(a, b));
         return shrink(r%=min(r.size(), b.size()));
Q pow(Q x, 11 y, Q f)
         Qr(1);
         r[0]=1;
         while (y)
                   if (y&1) r=mod(r*x, f);
                   if (y>>=1) x=mod(sqr(x), f);
         }
         return r;
pair < Q, \ Q > \ div_mod(const \ Q \ \&a, \ const \ Q \ \&b) \ \{ \ Q \ q = div(a, \ b); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ Q \ r = (a - b * q); \ 
             return {q, r%=min(r.size(), b.size())}; }
//5e5 430ms (1 2 3 4)=(916755018 427819009)*(5 6 7)+(407446676
          346329673)
```

```
// Q cdq_inv(const Q &f) { return (~(f-1))*(p-1); }//g_0=1,g_i=g_{i-j}*
    f_j ?
ll recurrent(const vector<ll> &f, const vector<ll> &a, ll m)//常系数齐次
    线性递推, find a_m,a_n=a_{n-i}*f_i,f_1...k,a_0...k-1
   if (m<a.size()) return a[m];</pre>
   assert(f.size()==a.size()+1&&f[0]==0);
   int k=a.size(), n=cal(k+1)*2, i;
   11 ans=0;
   Q h(n), g(2);
   for (i=1; i<=k; i++) h[k-i]=(p-f[i])%p;</pre>
   h[k]=g[1]=1;
   Q r=pow(g, m, h);
   k=min(k, (int)r.size());
   for (i=0; i<k; i++) ans=(ans+a[i]*r[i])%p;</pre>
   return ans;
}//1e5 1e18 8500ms
ll recurrent_new(const vector<ll> &f, const vector<ll> &a, ll m)//常系数
    齐次线性递推, find a_m,a_n=a_{n-i}*f_i,f_1...k,a_0...k-1
{
   const static ll i2=p+1>>1;
   if (m<a.size()) return a[m];</pre>
   assert(f.size()==a.size()+1&&f[0]==0);
   int k=a.size(), n=cal(k+1), i;
   Q g(n*2), h(n*2);
   for (h[0]=i=1; i<=k; i++) h[i]=(p-f[i])%p;</pre>
   copy(all(a), g.begin());
   g&=h; fill(k+++all(g), 0);
   vector<ll> res(n);
   while (m)
       if (m&1)
          11 x=p-g[0];
          for (i=1; i<k; i+=2) res[i>>1]=x*h[i]%p;
          copy_n(g.begin()+1, k-1, g.begin());
          g[k-1]=0;
       }
       g.dft(); h.dft();
       11 *a=g.data(), *b=h.data(), *c=a+n, *d=b+n;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) g[i]=(a[i]*d[i]+b[i]*c[i])%p*i2%p;</pre>
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) h[i]=h[i]*h[i^n]%p;</pre>
       g.hf_dft(); h.hf_dft();
       fill(k+all(g), 0);
       if (m&1) for (i=0; i<k; i++) (g[i]+=res[i])%=p;</pre>
       fill(k+all(h), 0);
       m>>=1;
   }
   assert(h[0]==1);
   return g[0];
}//1e5 1e18 1000ms
vector<ll> recurrent_interval(const vector<ll> &f, const vector<ll> &a,
    ll L, ll R)//常系数齐次线性递推, find a_[L,R),a_n=a_{n-i}*f_i,f_1...k
    ,a_0...k-1
{
   assert(f.size()==a.size()+1&&f[0]==0);
   int k=a.size(), n=cal(k+1)*2, i, len=R-L;
```

```
ll ans=0, m=L;
   Q h(n), g(2), r;
   for (i=1; i<=k; i++) h[k-i]=(p-f[i])%p;</pre>
   h[k]=g[1]=r[0]=1;
   while (m)
   {
       if (m&1) r=mod(r*g, h);
       if (m>>=1) g=mod(sqr(g), h);
   Q F(f), A(a);
   F[0]=p-1;
   A*=F;
   A\%=cal(k);
   fill(k+all(A), 0);
   n=cal(len+k);
   F\%=n;
   A*=~F;
   r\%=cal(k);
   reverse(r.begin(), r.begin()+k);
   r*=A;
   r.erase(r.begin(), r.begin()+k-1);
   r.resize(len);
   return r;
}//1e5 1e18 5e5 10000ms
Q prod(const vector<Q> &a)
   if (!a.size()) return {1};
   function<Q(int, int)> dfs=[&](int 1, int r)
       {
          if (r-l==1) return a[1];
          int m=1+r>>1;
          return shrink(dfs(l, m)*dfs(m, r));
       };
   return dfs(0, a.size());
}//not check
Q prod_new(const vector<Q> &a)
   if (!a.size()) return {1};
   struct cmp
   {
       bool operator()(const Q &f, const Q &g) const { return f.size()>g
           .size(); }
   };
   priority_queue<Q, vector<Q>, cmp> q(all(a));
   while (q.size()>1)
   {
       auto f=q.top(); q.pop();
       f=shrink(f*q.top()); q.pop();
       q.push(f);
   return q.top();
}//not check
vector<ll> evaluation(const Q &f, const vector<ll> &X)
   int m=X.size(), n=f.size()-1, i, j;
   vector<Q> pro(m*4+4);
   while (n>1&&!f[n]) --n;
```

```
vector<ll> y(m);
   function<void(int, int, int)> build=[&](int x, int 1, int r)
       {
          if (l+1==r)
              pro[x]=Q(vector{(p-X[1])%p, 11lu});
              return;
          int mid=l+r>>1, c=x*2;
          build(c, 1, mid); build(c+1, mid, r);
          pro[x]=shrink(pro[c]*pro[c+1]);
      };
   function\langle void(int, int, int, Q, int) \rangle dfs=[\&](int x, int 1, int r, Q)
       f, int d)
       {
          const static int limit=256;
          if (d>=r-l) f=shrink(mod(f, pro[x]));
          if (r-l<limit)</pre>
              for (int i=1; i<r; i++) y[i]=f.fx(X[i]);</pre>
              return;
          int mid=l+r>>1, c=x*2;
          dfs(c, 1, mid, f, d);
          dfs(c+1, mid, r, f, d);
       };
   build(1, 0, m);
   dfs(1, 0, m, f, n);
   return y;
}//131072 880ms
vector<ll> evaluation_new(Q f, const vector<ll> &X)//多项式多点求值
   int m=X.size(), i, j;
   vector<ll> y(m);
   if (X.size()<=10)</pre>
       for (i=0; i<m; i++) y[i]=f.fx(X[i]);</pre>
       return y;
   }
   int n=f.size();
   while (n>1&&!f[n-1]) --n;
   f.resize(cal(n));
   vector<Q> pro(m*4+4);
   function<void(int, int, int)> build=[&](int x, int 1, int r)
          if (l==r)
              pro[x]=Q(vector{11lu, (p-X[1])%p});
              return;
          int m=1+r>>1, c=x*2;
          build(c, 1, m); build(c+1, m+1, r);
          pro[x]=shrink(pro[c]*pro[c+1]);
       };
   function<void(int, int, int, Q)> dfs=[&](int x, int l, int r, Q f)
          const static int limit=30;
```

if (r-l+1<=limit)</pre>

```
int m=r-l+1, m1, m2, mid=l+r>>1, i, j, k;
              static ll g[limit+2], g1[limit+2], g2[limit+2];
              m1=m2=r-1;
              copy_n(f.data(), m, g1);
              copy_n(g1, m, g2);
              for (i=mid+1; i<=r; i++, --m1) for (k=0; k<m1; k++) g1[k]=(</pre>
                  g1[k]+g1[k+1]*(p-X[i]))%p;
              for (i=1; i<=mid; i++, --m2) for (k=0; k<m2; k++) g2[k]=(g2
                   [k]+g2[k+1]*(p-X[i]))%p;
              for (i=1; i<=mid; i++)</pre>
                  copy_n(g1, (m=m1)+1, g);
                  for (j=1; j<=mid; j++) if (i!=j)</pre>
                      for (k=0; k \le m; k++) g[k] = (g[k]+g[k+1]*(p-X[j])) p;
                      --m;
                  }
                  y[i]=g[0];
              }
              for (i=mid+1; i<=r; i++)</pre>
                  copy_n(g2, (m=m2)+1, g);
                  for (j=mid+1; j<=r; j++) if (i!=j)</pre>
                      for (k=0; k \le m; k++) g[k] = (g[k]+g[k+1]*(p-X[j])) \%p;
                      --m;
                  }
                  y[i]=g[0];
              }
              return;
           int mid=l+r>>1, c=x*2, n=f.size();
           for (auto [x, len]:{pair{c, r-mid}, {c+1, mid-l+1}})
           {
              pro[x]%=n;
              reverse(all(pro[x])); pro[x]&=f;
              rotate(all(pro[x])-1, pro[x].end());
              pro[x]%=cal(len);
              fill(len+all(pro[x]), 0);
           dfs(c, 1, mid, pro[c+1]);
           dfs(c+1, mid+1, r, pro[c]);
       };
   build(1, 0, m-1);
   pro[1]%=f.size();
   (f^=~pro[1])%=cal(m);
   fill(min(m, n)+all(f), 0);
   dfs(1, 0, m-1, f);
   return y;
}//131072 460ms
ll factorial(ll n)
   if (n>=p) return 0;
   if (n<=1) return 1%p;</pre>
```

```
11 B=::sqrt(n), i;
   vector F(B, Q({0, 1}));
   for (i=0; i<B; i++) F[i][0]=i+1;</pre>
   auto f=prod(F);
   vector<ll> x(B);
   for (i=0; i<B; i++) x[i]=i*B;</pre>
   ll r=1;
   auto y=evaluation(f, x);
   for (i=0; i<B; i++) r=r*y[i]%p;</pre>
   for (i=B*B+1; i<=n; i++) r=r*i%p;</pre>
   return r;
}//998244352 170ms
vector<ll> getinvs(vector<ll> a)
   int n=a.size(), i;
   if (n \le 2)
   {
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]=ksm(a[i], p-2);</pre>
       return a;
   }
   vector<ll> l(n), r(n);
   l[0]=a[0]; r[n-1]=a[n-1];
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) l[i]=l[i-1]*a[i]%p;</pre>
   for (i=n-2; i; i--) r[i]=r[i+1]*a[i]%p;
   11 x=ksm(1[n-1], p-2);
   a[0]=x*r[1]%p; a[n-1]=x*l[n-2]%p;
   for (i=1; i<n-1; i++) a[i]=x*l[i-1]%p*r[i+1]%p;</pre>
   return a;
}
Q interpolation(const vector<ll> &X, const vector<ll> &y)//多项式快速插值
   assert(X.size()==y.size());
   int n=X.size(), i, j;
   if (n<=1) return Q(y);</pre>
   if (1)
   {
       auto vv=X; sort(all(vv));
       assert(unique(all(vv))-vv.begin()==n);
   }
   vector<Q> sum(4*n+4), pro(4*n+4);
   function<void(int, int, int)> build=[&](int x, int 1, int r)
       {
           if (l==r)
              sum[x]=Q(vector{(p-X[1])%p, 11lu});
              return;
           }
           int mid=l+r>>1, c=x*2;
           build(c, 1, mid); build(c+1, mid+1, r);
           sum[x]=shrink(sum[c]*sum[c+1]);
       };
   build(1, 0, n-1);
   auto v=evaluation_new(sum[1]=der(sum[1]), X);
   assert(v.size()==n);
   auto Y=getinvs(v);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) Y[i]=Y[i]*y[i]%p;</pre>
   function<void(int, int, int)> dfs=[&](int x, int 1, int r)
```

```
{
          if (l==r)
          {
              pro[x][0]=Y[1];
              return;
          }
          int c=x*2, mid=l+r>>1;
          dfs(c, 1, mid); dfs(c|1, mid+1, r);
          pro[x]=shrink((pro[c]*sum[c|1])+(pro[c|1]*sum[c]));
       };
   dfs(1, 0, n-1);
   return pro[1]%=cal(n);
}//131072 1150ms
Q comp(const Q &f, Q g)//多项式复合 f(g(x))=[x^i]f(x)g(x)^i
   int n=f.size(), l=ceil(::sqrt(n)), i, j;
   assert(n>=g.size());//返回 n-1 次多项式
   vector<Q> a(1+1), b(1);
   a[0]%=n; a[0][0]=1; a[1]=g;
   g\%=n*2;
   Q u=g, v(n);
   g.dft();
   for (i=2; i<=1; i++) a[i]=((u&=g)%=n), u%=n*2;</pre>
   for (i=2; i<1; i++)</pre>
       u.dft(); b[i-1]=u;
       u&=b[1]; fill(n+all(u), 0);
   u.dft(); b[l-1]=u;
   for (i=0; i<1; i++)</pre>
       fill(all(v), 0);
       for (j=0; j<1; j++) if (i*l+j<n) v+=a[j]*f[i*l+j];</pre>
       if (i==0) u=v; else u+=((v%=n*2)&=b[i])%=n;
   }
   return u;
\frac{n^2+n}{n} n\log n, 8000 350ms
Q comp_inv(Q f)//多项式复合逆 g(f(x))=x, 求 g, [x^n]g=([x^{n-1}](x/f)^n)/
   n, 要求常数 0 一次非 0
   assert(!f[0]&&f[1]);
   int n=f.size(), l=ceil(::sqrt(n)), i, j, k, m;//l>=2
   rotate(f.begin(), 1+all(f));
   f=~f;
   getfac(n*2);
   vector<Q> a(1+1), b(1);
   Qu, v;
   u=a[1]=f;
   u%=n*2; (v=u).dft();
   for (i=2; i<=1; i++)</pre>
       u\&=v;
       fill(n+all(u), 0);
       a[i]=u;
   }
   b[0]%=n; b[0][0]=1; b[1]=u; (v=u).dft();
   for (i=2; i<1; i++)</pre>
```

```
{
       u&=v;
       fill(n+all(u), 0);
       b[i]=u;
   u\%=n; u[0]=0;
   for (i=0; i<1; i++) for (j=1; j<=1; j++) if (i*1+j<n)
       m=i*l+j-1;
       ll r=0, *f=b[i].data(), *g=a[j].data();
       for (k=0; k\leq m; k++) r=(r+f[k]*g[m-k])%p;
       u[m+1]=r*inv[m+1]%p;
   }
   return u;
}//8000 200ms
Q shift(Q f, ll c)//get f(x+c), c \in [0,p)
   int n=f.size(), i, j;
   Q g(n);
   getfac(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) (f[i]*=fac[i])%=p;</pre>
   g[0]=1;
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) g[i]=g[i-1]*c%p;</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) (g[i]*=ifac[i])%=p;</pre>
   f^=g;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) (f[i]*=ifac[i])%=p;</pre>
   return f;
}//5e5 200ms (1 2 3 4 5) 3 -> (547 668 309 64 5)
vector<ll> shift(vector<ll> y, ll c, ll m)//[0,n) 点值 -> [c,c+m) 点值
{
   assert(y.size());
   if (y.size()==1) return vector(m, y[0]);
   vector<1l> r, res;
   r.reserve(m);
   int n=y.size(), i, j, mm=m;
   while (c<n&&m) r.push_back(y[c++]), --m;</pre>
   if (c+m>p)
       res=shift(y, 0, c+m-p);
       m=p-c;
   }
   if (!m) { r.insert(r.end(), all(res)); return r; }
   int len=cal(m+n-1), l=m+n-1;
   for (i=n&1; i<n; i+=2) y[i]=(p-y[i])%p;</pre>
   getfac(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) y[i]=y[i]*ifac[i]%p*ifac[n-1-i]%p;</pre>
   y.resize(len);
   Qf,g;
   vector<ll> v(m+n-1);
   for (i=0; i<1; i++) v[i]=(c+i)%p;</pre>
   f=Q(y); g=Q(getinvs(v))%len;
   f*=g;
   vector<ll> u(m);
   for (i=n-1; i<1; i++) u[i-(n-1)]=f[i];</pre>
   v.resize(m);
   for (i=0; i<m; i++) v[i]=c+i;</pre>
```

```
v=getinvs(v); c+=n;
   11 tmp=1;
   for (i=c-n; i<c; i++) tmp=tmp*i%p;</pre>
   for (i=0; i<m; i++) (u[i]*=tmp)%=p, tmp=tmp*(c+i)%p*v[i]%p;</pre>
   r.insert(r.end(), all(u));
   r.insert(r.end(), all(res));
   assert(r.size()==mm);
   return r;
}//5e5 430ms, (1 4 9 16) 3 5 -> (16 25 36 49 64)
vector<ll> Z_transform(Q f, 11 c, 11 m)//求 f(c^[0,m))。核心 ij=C(i+j,2)-
    C(i,2)-C(j,2)
   const static ll B=1e5;
   static 11 a[B+2], b[B+2];
   int i, n=f.size();
   if (n*m<B*5)
   {
       vector<ll> r(m);
       11 j;
       for (i=0, j=1; i<m; i++) r[i]=f.fx(j), j=j*c%p;</pre>
       return r;
   auto mic=[&](ll x) { return a[x%B]*b[x/B]%p; };
   11 l=cal(m+=n-1);
   Qg(1);
   assert(B*B>p);
   a[0]=b[0]=g[0]=g[1]=1;
   for (i=1; i<=B; i++) a[i]=a[i-1]*c%p;</pre>
   for (i=1; i<=B; i++) b[i]=b[i-1]*a[B]%p;</pre>
   for (i=2; i<n; i++) f[i]=f[i]*mic((p*2-2-i)*(i-1)/2%(p-1))%p;</pre>
   for (i=2; i<m; i++) g[i]=mic(i*(i-11lu)/2%(p-1));</pre>
   reverse(all(f)); (f%=1)&=g;
   vector<ll> r(f.begin()+n-1, f.begin()+m); m-=n-1;
   for (i=2; i \le m; i++) r[i]=r[i]*mic((p*2-2-i)*(i-1)/2\%(p-1))\%p;
   return r;
}//luogu 1e6 500ms
vector<ll> get_Bell(int n)//B(0...n)
   ++n;
   getfac(n-1);
   Q f(n);
   int i;
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) f[i]=ifac[i];</pre>
   f=exp_new(f);
   for (i=2; i<n; i++) f[i]=f[i]*fac[i]%p;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin()+n);
}//not check
vector<ll> S1_row(int n, int m)//S1(n,0...m),O(nlogn),unsigned
{
   int cm=cal(++m);
   if (n==0)
   {
       vector<ll> r(m);
       r[0]=1;
       return r;
   }
   function<Q(int)> dfs=[&](int n)
```

```
{
           if (n==1)
           {
              Q f(2);
              f[1]=1;
              return f;
           }
           Q f=dfs(n/2);
           f*=shift(f, n/2);
           if (n&1)
              f\%=cal(n+1);
              for (int i=n; i; i--) f[i]=f[i-1];
              // for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) f[i]=f[i-1];
              for (int i=0; i<=n; i++) f[i]=(f[i]+f[i+1]*n)%p;</pre>
           }
           if (f.size()>cm) f%=cm;
           return f;
       };
   Q f=dfs(n);
   if (f.size()<cm) f%=cm;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin()+m);
vector<ll> S1_column(int n, int m)//S1(0...n,m),0(nlogn)
   if (m==0)
       vector<ll> r(n+1);
       r[0]=1;
       return r;
   }
   Q f(n+1);
   getfac(max(n, m));
   int i;
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) f[i]=inv[i];</pre>
   f=pow(f, m);
   for (i=m; i<=n; i++) f[i]=f[i]*fac[i]%p*ifac[m]%p;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin()+n+1);
vector<11> S2_row(int n, int m)//S2(n,0...m),0(mlogm)
   int tm=++m, i, j, cnt=0;
   if (n==0)
       vector<ll> r(m);
       r[0]=1;
       return r;
   }
   m=min(m, n+1);
   vector<ll> pr(m), pw(m);
   pw[1]=1;
   for (i=2; i<m; i++)</pre>
       if (!pw[i]) pr[cnt++]=i, pw[i]=ksm(i, n);
       for (j=0; i*pr[j]<m; j++)</pre>
       {
```

```
pw[i*pr[j]]=pw[i]*pw[pr[j]]%p;
           if (i%pr[j]==0) break;
       }
   }
   getfac(m-1);
   Q f(m), g(m);
   for (i=0; i<m; i+=2) f[i]=ifac[i];</pre>
   for (i=1; i<m; i+=2) f[i]=p-ifac[i];</pre>
   // for (i=1; i<m; i++) g[i]=pw[i]*ifac[i]%p;
   for (i=1; i<m; i++) g[i]=ksm(i, n)*ifac[i]%p;</pre>
   vector<ll> r(f.begin(), f.begin()+m);
   r.resize(tm);
   return r;
}//5e5 150ms
vector<11> S2_column(int n, int m)//S2(0...n,m),O(nlogn)
   if (m==0)
   {
       vector<ll> r(n+1);
       r[0]=1;
       return r;
   Q f(n+1);
   getfac(max(n, m));
   int i;
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) f[i]=ifac[i];</pre>
   f=pow(f, m);
   for (i=m; i<=n; i++) f[i]=f[i]*fac[i]%p*ifac[m]%p;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin()+n+1);
}//5e5 640ms
vector<ll> signed_S1_row(int n, int m)
   auto v=S1_row(n, m);
   for (int i=1^n&1; i<=m; i+=2) v[i]=(p-v[i])%p;</pre>
   return v;
}//5e5 190ms
vector<ll> Bernoulli(int n)//B(0...n)
   getfac(++n);
   int i;
   Q f(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) f[i]=ifac[i+1];</pre>
   f=~f;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) f[i]=f[i]*fac[i]%p;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin()+n);
}//5e5 180ms
vector<ll> Partition(int n)//P(0...n), 分拆数
{
   Q f(++n);
   int i, 1=0, r=0;
   while (--1) if (3*1*1-1>=n*2) break;
   while (++r) if (3*r*r-r>=n*2) break;
   ++1;
   for (i=l+abs(1)%2; i<r; i+=2) f[3*i*i-i>>1]=1;
   for (i=l+abs(l+1)%2; i<r; i+=2) f[3*i*i-i>>1]=p-1;
   f=~f;
```

```
return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin()+n);
}//5e5 150ms
struct reg
   Q a00, a01, a10, a11;
   reg operator*(const reg &o) const
       return {
          shrink(a00*o.a00+a01*o.a10),
           shrink(a00*o.a01+a01*o.a11),
          shrink(a10*o.a00+a11*o.a10),
           shrink(a10*o.a01+a11*o.a11)};
   }
   pair<Q, Q> operator*(const pair<Q, Q> &o) const
       const auto &[b0, b1]=o;
       return {shrink(a00*b0+a01*b1), shrink(a10*b0+a11*b1)};
   }
};
ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, const reg &o)
   return cout<<"["<<o.a00<<",_"<<o.a01<<"]\n"
       <<"["<<o.a10<<", _ "<<o.a11<<"]\n";
}
reg hgcd(Q a, Q b)
   int m=a.deg()+1>>1;
   if (b.deg()<m) return {{1}, { }, { }, {1}};</pre>
   reg r=hgcd(a>>m, b>>m);
   auto [c, d]=r*pair{a, b};
   if (d.deg()<m) return r;</pre>
   auto [q, e]=div_mod(c, d);
   // reg rq({}, {1}, {1}, -q);
   r.a00-=shrink(q*r.a10);
   r.a01-=shrink(q*r.a11);
   swap(r.a00, r.a10);
   swap(r.a01, r.a11);
   if (e.deg()<m) return r;</pre>
   int k=2*m-d.deg();
   auto s=hgcd(d>>k, e>>k);
   return s*r;
}
Q gcd(Q a, Q b)
   if (a.deg() < b.deg()) swap(a, b);</pre>
   while (b.deg()>=0)
   {
       a=mod(a, b);
       swap(a, b);
       auto tmp=hgcd(a, b);
       tie(a, b)=tmp*pair{a, b};
   }
   if (a.deg()==-1) return a;
   11 k=ksm(a[a.deg()], p-2);
   for (int i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i]=a[i]*k%p;</pre>
   return a;
}
```

```
vector<ll> root(Q f)
   Q x(2);
   x[1]=1;
   x=pow(x, p, f);
   if (x.size()<2) x%=2;</pre>
   (x[1]+=p-1)\%=p;
   f=gcd(f, x);
   vector<ll> res;
   static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().
       count());
   function<void(Q)> dfs=[&](Q f)
       {
          int n=f.deg(), i;
          if (n<=0) return;</pre>
          if (n==1)
          {
              res.push_back((p-f[0])%p);
              return;
          }
          Q g(n);
          for (i=0; i<n; i++) g[i]=rnd()%p;</pre>
          g=gcd(pow(g, (p-1)/2, f)-1, f);
          dfs(g); dfs(div(f, g));
       };
   dfs(f);
   sort(all(res));
   assert(unique(all(res)) == res.end());
   return res;
}//4000 950ms
optional<Q> inverse(Q a, Q m)
{
   Q b=m;
   vector<pair<reg, Q>> buf;
   a=mod(a, b);
   swap(a, b);
   while (b.deg()>=0)
       auto [q, r]=div_mod(a, b);
       swap(a, r); swap(a, b);
       auto tmp=hgcd(a, b);
       tie(a, b)=tmp*pair{a, b};
       buf.emplace_back(move(tmp), q);
   }
   if (a.deg()) return { };
   reg res{{1}, { }, { }, {1}};
   reverse(all(buf));
   for (const auto &[tmp, q]:buf)
   {
       res=res*tmp;
       res.a00-=shrink(q*res.a01);
       res.a10-=shrink(q*res.a11);
       swap(res.a00, res.a01);
       swap(res.a10, res.a11);
   }
   return {res.a01*ksm(a[0], p-2)};
}//5e4 950ms
```

```
}
using NTT::p;
using poly=NTT::Q;
/*
函数名称: sqr, cdq, exp_cdq, sqrt, ln, exp, exp_new, sqrt_new, pow, pow2,
div,
recurrent, recurrent_new, prod, evaluation, evaluation_new, factorial,
interpolation,
comp, comp_inv, shift, Z_transform, Bell, S1_row, S1_column, S2_row,
S2_column, signed_S1_row, Bernoulli, Partition, gcd, root, inverse.
*/
```

#### 2.34 MTT

```
namespace MTT
   template<11 p> constexpr 11 ksm(11 x,11 y=p-2)
      ll r=1;
      while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x%p;
          x=x*x%p;
          y>>=1;
       }
      return r;
   int cal(int x) { return 1<<__lg(max(x,1)*2-1); }</pre>
   const int N=1<<22;</pre>
   const 11 p=1e9+7,g=3,
      p1=469'762'049,p2=998'244'353,p3=1004'535'809,//三模,原根都是 3,非常好
       inv_p1=ksm<p2>(p1),inv_p12=ksm<p3>(p1*p2%p3),_p12=p1*p2%p;//三模,1 关于
           2 逆, 1*2 关于 3 逆, 1*2 mod 3
   int r[N];
   struct P
   {
      ll v1, v2, v3;
       P operator+(const P &o) const { return {v1+o.v1,v2+o.v2,v3+o.v3}; }
      P operator-(const P &o) const { return {v1+p1-o.v1,v2+p2-o.v2,v3+p3-o.v3
      P operator*(const P &o) const { return {v1*o.v1, v2*o.v2, v3*o.v3}; }
      void operator+=(const P &o) { v1+=o.v1,v2+=o.v2,v3+=o.v3; }
       void operator==(const P &o) { v1+=p1-o.v1,v2+=p2-o.v2,v3+=p3-o.v3; }
       void operator*=(const P &o) { v1*=o.v1,v2*=o.v2,v3*=o.v3; }
       void mod() { v1%=p1,v2%=p2,v3%=p3; }
   };
   P w[N];
   void init(int n)
   {
       static int pr=0,pw=0;
       if (pr==n) return;
       int b=__lg(n)-1,i,j,k;
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<b;</pre>
       if (pw<n)</pre>
          for (j=1; j<n; j=k)</pre>
```

```
{
           k=j*2;
           P \text{ wn=}\{ksm < p1 > (g,(p1-1)/k),ksm < p2 > (g,(p2-1)/k),ksm < p3 > (g,(p3-1)/k)\}
               };
           w[j] = \{1,1,1\};
           for (i=j+1; i<k; i++) w[i]=w[i-1]*wn,w[i].mod();</pre>
       }
       pw=n;
   }
   pr=n;
}
void dft(vector<P> &a,int o=0)
    int n=a.size(),i,j,k;
   P *f,*g,*wn,*b=a.data(),x,y;
    init(n);
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) if (i<r[i]) swap(a[i],a[r[i]]);</pre>
   for (k=1; k<n; k*=2)</pre>
       wn=w+k;
       for (i=0; i<n; i+=k*2)</pre>
           f=b+i; g=b+i+k;
           for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
               y=g[j]*wn[j];
               y.mod();
               g[j]=f[j]-y;
               f[j]+=y;
           }
       }
       if (k*2==n||k==1<<14) for (P \&x:a) x.mod();
   }
   if (o)
    {
       x=\{ksm<p1>(n),ksm<p2>(n),ksm<p3>(n)\};
       for (P &y:a) y*=x,y.mod();
       reverse(1+all(a));
   }
struct Q:vector<ll>
   Q(int x=1):vector(x) { }
    Q &operator%=(int n) { resize(n); return *this; }
Q &operator*=(Q &f,const Q &g)
{
    int n=f.size()+g.size()-1,m=cal(n),i;
    vector<P> F(m,{0,0,0}),G(m,{0,0,0});
    for (i=0; i<f.size(); i++) F[i]={f[i]%p1,f[i]%p2,f[i]%p3};</pre>
    for (i=0; i<g.size(); i++) G[i]={g[i]%p1,g[i]%p2,g[i]%p3};</pre>
    dft(F); dft(G);
    for (i=0; i<m; i++) F[i]*=G[i],F[i].mod();</pre>
    dft(F,1);
   f\%=n;
   11 x;
    for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
```

```
{
    auto [r1,r2,r3]=F[i];
    x=(r2+p2-r1)*inv_p1%p2*p1+r1;
    f[i]=((x+p3-r3)%p3*(p3-inv_p12)%p3*_p12+x)%p;
}
    return f;
}//5e5 440ms
Q operator*(Q f,const Q &g) { return f*=g; }
}
using MTT::p;
using poly=MTT::Q;
```

#### 2.35 FFT

```
namespace FFT
{
   #define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
   typedef double db;
   const int N=1<<21;</pre>
   const db pi=3.14159265358979323846;
   struct comp
   {
       db x,y;
       comp operator+(const comp &o) const {return {x+o.x,y+o.y};}
       comp operator-(const comp &o) const {return {x-o.x,y-o.y};}
       comp operator*(const comp &o) const {return {x*o.x-y*o.y,o.x*y+x*o.y};}
       comp operator*(const db &o) const {return {x*o,y*o};}
       void operator*=(const comp &o) {*this={x*o.x-y*o.y,o.x*y+x*o.y};}
       void operator*=(const db &o) {x*=0;y*=0;}
       void operator/=(const db &o) {x/=o;y/=o;}
       comp operator/(const comp &o) const
          db z=1/(o.x*o.x+o.y*o.y);
          return {z*(x*o.x+y*o.y),z*(o.x*y-x*o.y)};
       }//not necessary, no check
   };
   long long dtol(const double &x) {return fabs(round(x));}
   const comp I{0,-1};
   ostream & operator << (ostream &cout,const comp &o) {cout << o.x; if (o.y>=0)
       cout<<'+';return cout<<o.y<<'i';}</pre>
   int r[N];
   char c;
   comp Wn[N];
   void init(int n)
       static int preone=-1;
       if (n==preone) return;
       preone=n;
       int b,i;
       b=_builtin_ctz(n)-1;
       for (i=1;i<n;i++) r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<b;</pre>
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) Wn[i]={cos(pi*i/n),sin(pi*i/n)};</pre>
   int cal(int x) {return 1u<<32-_builtin_clz(max(x,2)-1);}</pre>
   struct Q
   {
```

```
vector<comp> a;
   int deg;
    comp* pt() {return a.data();}
   Q(int n=0)
   {
       deg=n;
       a.resize(cal(n));
   void dft(int xs=0)//1,0
       int i,j,k,l,n=a.size(),d;
       comp w,wn,b,c,*f=pt(),*g,*a=f;
       init(n);
       if (xs) reverse(a+1,a+n);//spe
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (i<r[i]) swap(a[i],a[r[i]]);</pre>
       for (i=1,d=0;i<n;i=1,d++)</pre>
       {
           //wn={cos(pi/i),(xs?-1:1)*sin(pi/i)};
           l=i<<1;
           for (j=0;j<n;j+=1)</pre>
               //w={1,0};
               f=a+j;g=f+i;
               for (k=0;k<i;k++)</pre>
                  w=Wn[k*(n>>d)];
                  b=f[k];c=g[k]*w;
                  f[k]=b+c;
                  g[k]=b-c;
                  //w*=wn;
               }
           }
       if (xs) for (i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]/=n;</pre>
   void operator|=(Q o)
       int n=deg+o.deg-1,m=cal(n),i;
       a.resize(m); o.a.resize(m);
       dft();o.dft();
       for (i=0;i<m;i++) a[i]*=o.a[i];</pre>
       dft(1);
       for (i=n;i<m;i++) a[i]={};</pre>
       deg=n;
   Q operator|(Q o) const {o|=*this;return o;}
};
Q mul(Q a, const Q &b)//三次变两次, 仅实数, 注意精度
   int n=a.deg+b.deg-1,m=cal(n),i;
   a.a.resize(m);
   for (i=0;i<b.deg;i++) a.a[i]={a.a[i].x,b.a[i].x};</pre>
   a.dft();
   for (i=0;i<m;i++) a.a[i]*=a.a[i];</pre>
   a.dft(1);
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) a.a[i]={a.a[i].y*.5};</pre>
   for (i=n;i<m;i++) a.a[i]={};</pre>
```

```
a.deg=n;
       return a;
   }
   void ddt(Q &a,Q &b)//double dft, 仅实数, 注意精度
       comp x,y;
       int n=a.a.size(),i;
       assert(n==b.a.size());
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) a.a[i]={a.a[i].x,b.a[i].x};</pre>
       a.dft();
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) b.a[i]={a.a[i].x,-a.a[i].y};</pre>
       reverse(b.pt()+1,b.pt()+n);
       for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
           x=a.a[i];y=b.a[i];
           a.a[i]=(x+y)*.5;
           b.a[i]=(y-x)*.5*I;
   }
using FFT::dtol;
```

## 2.36 约数个数和

 $O(\sqrt[3]{n}\log n)$ .

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
#define 11 long long
#define lll __int128
using namespace std;
void myw(lll x){
   if(!x) return;
   myw(x/10);printf("%d",(int)(x%10));
}
struct vec{
   11 x,y;
   vec (11 x0=0,11 y0=0){x=x0,y=y0;}
   vec operator +(const vec b){return vec(x+b.x,y+b.y);}
};
11 N;
vec stk[1000005];int len;
vec P;
vec L,R;
bool ninR(vec a){return N<(111)a.x*a.y;}</pre>
bool steep(ll x,vec a){return (lll)N*a.x<=(lll)x*x*a.y;}</pre>
111 Solve(){
   len=0;
   11 cbr=cbrt(N),sqr=sqrt(N);
   P.x=N/sqr,P.y=sqr+1;
   lll ans=0;
   stk[++len]=vec(1,0);stk[++len]=vec(1,1);
   while(1){
```

```
L=stk[len--];
       while(ninR(vec(P.x+L.x,P.y-L.y)))
          ans+=(111)P.x*L.y+(111)(L.y+1)*(L.x-1)/2,
          P.x+=L.x,P.y-=L.y;
       if(P.y<=cbr) break;</pre>
       R=stk[len];
       while(!ninR(vec(P.x+R.x,P.y-R.y))) L=R,R=stk[--len];
       while(1){
          vec mid=L+R;
          if(ninR(vec(P.x+mid.x,P.y-mid.y))) R=stk[++len]=mid;
          else if(steep(P.x+mid.x,R)) break;
          else L=mid;
       }
   }
   for(int i=1;i<P.y;i++) ans+=N/i;</pre>
   return ans*2-sqr*sqr;
}
int T;
int main(){
   scanf("%d",&T);
   while(T--){
       scanf("%11d",&N);
       myw(Solve());printf("\n");
   }
}
```

# 2.37 万能欧几里得

题意: 
$$\sum_{i=0}^{n-1} \lfloor \frac{ai+b}{m} \rfloor$$
  $(0 \le a,b)$ 

注意若 b > m 需要增加先往上走一步。

原理:考虑紧贴着斜线的折线的答案。每个 nd 表示的是一段折线,你需要实现 operator+来计算出拼接两个折线之后的答案。除此以外的原理不必了解。

你需要传入的 a 和 b 表示向上和向右的折线的答案(也就是边界)。

如果你发现横竖反了,自行调整。你可以通过在 nd 中加一个 string 记录当前是什么折线来确认这一点。

```
nd sol (int p,int q,int r,int l,nd a,nd b)//(0,l],(pi+r)/q
{
   if (!1) return {};
   if (p>=q) return sol(p%q,q,r,l,a,ksm(a,p/q)+b);
   int m=((l1)1*p+r)/q;
   if (!m) return ksm(b,1);
   int cnt=l-((l1)q*m-r-1)/p;
   return ksm(b, (q-r-1)/p)+a+sol(q,p, (q-r-1)%p,m-1,b,a)+ksm(b,cnt);
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int T; cin>>T;
   while (T--)
   {
       int n,m,a,b;
       cin>>n>>m>>a>>b;
       nd nx=\{1,0,0\}, ny=\{0,1,0\};
       nd ans=sol(a,m,b,n-1,ny,nx);
       cout << ans. sy << '\n';
   }
}
```

## 2.38 高斯整数类

圆上整点的基础。

```
11 roundiv(11 x,11 y)
{
   return x \ge 0?(x+y/2)/y:(x-y/2)/y;
}
struct Q
{
   11 x,y;
   Q operator~() const { return {x,-y}; }
   11 len2() const { return x*x+y*y; }
   Q operator+(const Q &o) const { return {x+o.x,y+o.y}; }
   Q operator-(const Q &o) const { return {x-o.x,y-o.y}; }
   Q operator*(const Q &o) const { return {x*o.x-y*o.y,x*o.y+y*o.x}; }
   Q operator/(const Q &o) const
   {
      Q t=*this*~o;
      11 1=o.len2();
      return {roundiv(t.x,1),roundiv(t.y,1)};
   Q operator%(const Q &o) const { return *this-*this/o*o; }
};
Q gcd(Q a,Q b)
   if (a.len2()>b.len2()) swap(a,b);
   while (a.len2())
   {
      b=b\%a;
       swap(a,b);
   }
```

```
return b;
}
```

# 3 字符串

## 3.1 AC 自动机

```
scanf("%d",&n);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       x=0;cc=getchar();
       while ((cc<'a')||(cc>'z')) cc=getchar();
       while ((cc \ge a') \&\&(cc \le z'))
           cc-='a';
           if (c[x][cc]==0) c[x][cc]=++ds;
          x=c[x][cc];
           cc=getchar();
       ys[i]=x;
   }tou=1;wei=0;
   for (int v:c[0]) if (v) dl[++wei]=v;
   while (tou<=wei)</pre>
       x=dl[tou++];
       for (i=0;i<=25;i++) if (c[x][i]) f[dl[++wei]=c[x][i]]=c[f[x]][i]; else c</pre>
           [x][i]=c[f[x]][i];
   }
   x=0;cc=getchar();
   while ((cc<'a')||(cc>'z')) cc=getchar();
   while ((cc = 'a') \&\&(cc <= 'z'))
       ++cs[x=c[x][cc-'a']];cc=getchar();
   }++wei;
   while (--wei) cs[f[dl[wei]]]+=cs[dl[wei]];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) printf("%d\n",cs[ys[i]]);</pre>
```

#### 3.2 hash

O(n), O(n).

```
typedef unsigned int ui;
typedef unsigned long long ull;
namespace sh
{
   const int N=1e6+5;
   const 11 p1=2'034'452'107,p2=2'013'074'419;
   struct pa
   {
      ll v1, v2;
      pa(11 v=0):v1(v),v2(v) { }
      pa(ll v1,ll v2):v1(v1),v2(v2) { }
      pa operator*(const pa &o) const { return {v1*o.v1%p1,v2*o.v2%p2}; }
   };
   pa fma(const pa &a,const pa &b,const pa &c) { return {(a.v1*b.v1+c.v1)%p1,(a
       .v2*b.v2+c.v2)%p2; }
   const pa b={137,149},inv={1'603'801'661,1'024'053'074};
   pa m[N];
   void init()
```

```
{
       m[0]={p1-1,p2-1};
       for (int i=1; i<N; i++) m[i]=m[i-1]*b;</pre>
   int i=(init(),0);
   struct str
   {
       int n;
       vector<pa> a;
       vector<ll> s;
       template<class T> str(const vector<T> &_):n(_.size()),a(n+1),s(n)
           a[0]={0,0};
           for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i+1]=fma(a[i],b,s[i]=_[i]);</pre>
       template < class T> str(const basic_string < T> &_):n(_.size()), a(n+1), s(n
           )
           a[0]={0, 0};
           for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i+1]=fma(a[i], b, s[i]=_[i]);</pre>
       ll getv(int l,int r)//[l,r)
           auto [x,y]=fma(a[l],m[r-l],a[r]);
           return x<<32|y;</pre>
       }
   };
using sh::str;
```

#### 3.3 KMP

O(n), O(n).

```
struct str
{
   vector<int> nxt,s;
   str(int *S,int _n)//[1,n]
   {
       n=_n;
       nxt.resize(n+1);
       s=vector<int>(S,S+n+1);
       int i,j=0;
       nxt[1]=0;
       for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
          while (j&&s[i]!=s[j+1]) j=nxt[j];
          nxt[i]=j+=s[i]==s[j+1];
       }
   }
   vector<int> match(int *t,int m)//find s(str) in t (start pos)
       vector<int> r;
       int i,j=0;
       for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       {
```

```
while (j&&t[i]!=s[j+1]) j=nxt[j];
           if ((j+=t[i]==s[j+1])==n) j=nxt[j],r.push_back(i-n+1);
       return r;
};
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   string s,t;
   cin>>s>>t;
   int n=s.size(),m=t.size(),i;
   vector<int> a(n+1),b(m+1);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) a[i]=s[i-1];</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) b[i]=t[i-1];</pre>
   str q(b.data(),m);
   auto r=q.match(a.data(),n);
   for (int x:r) cout<<x<<'\n';</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) cout<<q.nxt[i]<<"_\\n"[i==m];</pre>
}
```

## 3.4 KMP (重构, 未验证)

```
O(n), O(n).
```

```
struct str//[0,n)
   vector<int> nxt,s;
   str(const vector<int> &_s):nxt(_s.size(),-1),s(all(_s)),n(_s.size())
       int i,j=-1;
       for (i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
          while (j!=-1&&s[i]!=s[j+1]) j=nxt[j];
          nxt[i]=j+=s[i]==s[j+1];
   }
   vector<int> match(const vector<int> &t)//find s(str) in t (start pos)
       int m=t.size();
       vector<int> r;
       int i,j=-1;
       for (i=0;i<m;i++)</pre>
          while (j!=-1&&t[i]!=s[j+1]) j=nxt[j];
          if ((j+=t[i]==s[j+1])==n-1) j=nxt[j],r.push_back(i-n+1);
       }
       return r;
   }
};
```

#### 3.5 manacher

```
O(n), O(n).
```

```
vector<int> manacher(const string &t)//ex[i](total length) centered at i/2
   string S="$#";
   int n=t.size(),i,r=1,m=0;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) S+=t[i],S+='#';</pre>
   S+='#';
   char *s=S.data()+2;
   n=n*2-1;
   vector<int> ex(n);
   ex[0]=2;
   for (i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
       ex[i]=i < r?min(ex[m*2-i],r-i+1):1;
       while (s[i+ex[i]]==s[i-ex[i]]) ++ex[i];
       if (i+ex[i]-1>r) r=i+ex[m=i]-1;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) --ex[i];</pre>
   return ex;
}
```

#### 3.6 SA

$$O((n+\sum)\log n)$$
,  $O(n+\sum)$ .

```
namespace SA
{
   const int N=1e6+2;
   int x[N],y[N],s[N];
   int m,cnt;
   struct Q
   {
       vector<vector<int>> st;
       vector<int> sa,rk,h;
       int lcp(int x,int y)
          assert(x^y);
          x=rk[x];y=rk[y];
           if (x>y) swap(x,y);
           ++x;
           int z=__lg(y-x+1);
           return min(st[z][x],st[z][y-(1<<z)+1]);</pre>
       Q(int *a,int n):sa(n+1),rk(n+1),h(n+1),st(__lg(n)+1,vector<int>(n+1))//
           [1,n]
       {
           int i,j,k;
           m=*min_element(a+1,a+n+1);--m;
           for (i=1;i<=n;i++) a[i]-=m;</pre>
           m=*max_element(a+1,a+n+1);
           assert(n<N);assert(m<N);</pre>
           memset(s+1,0,m*sizeof s[0]);
           for (i=1;i<=n;i++) ++s[x[i]=a[i]];</pre>
           for (i=2;i<=m;i++) s[i]+=s[i-1];</pre>
           for (i=n;i;i--) sa[s[x[i]]--]=i;
           memset(s+1,0,m*sizeof s[0]);
           for (j=1;j<=n;j<<=1)</pre>
```

```
{
               cnt=0;
               for (i=n-j+1;i<=n;i++) y[++cnt]=i;</pre>
               for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (sa[i]>j) y[++cnt]=sa[i]-j;
               for (i=1;i<=n;i++) ++s[x[i]];</pre>
               for (i=2;i<=m;i++) s[i]+=s[i-1];</pre>
               for (i=n;i;i--) sa[s[x[y[i]]]--]=y[i];
               y[sa[1]]=cnt=1;
               memset(s+1,0,m*sizeof s[0]);
               for (i=2;i<=n;i++) if (x[sa[i]]==x[sa[i-1]]&&sa[i]<=n-j&&sa[i</pre>
                   -1]<=n-j\&\&x[sa[i]+j]==x[sa[i-1]+j]) y[sa[i]]=cnt; else y[sa[i]
                   ]]=++cnt;
               memcpy(x,y,sizeof(y));
               if ((m=cnt)==n) break;
           for (i=1;i<=n;i++) rk[sa[i]]=i;</pre>
           j=0;
           for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (x[i]>1)
               cnt=sa[x[i]-1];
               while (i+j\leq n\&\&cnt+j\leq n\&\&a[i+j]==a[cnt+j]) ++j;
              h[x[i]]=j;
               if (j) --j;
           }
           for (i=1;i<=n;i++) st[0][i]=h[i];</pre>
           for (j=1;j \le _-lg(n);j++) for (i=1,k=n-(1 \le j)+1;i \le k;i++) st[j][i]=min
               (st[j-1][i],st[j-1][i+(1<<j-1)]);
   };
using str=SA::Q;
```

#### 3.7 SAM

 $O(n\sum)$ ,  $O(2n\sum)$ .

```
template<int M> struct sam//M: 字符集大小
   vector<array<int,M>> c;
   vector<int> len,fa,ep;
   int np,cd;
   sam():c(2),len(2),fa(2),ep(2),np(1),cd(0) { }
   void insert(int ch)
      int p=np,q,nq;
      np=c.size();
      len.push_back(++cd);
      fa.push_back(0);
      c.push_back({ });
      ep.push_back(cd);
      while (p&&!c[p][ch]) c[p][ch]=np,p=fa[p];
      if (!p)
          fa[np]=1;
          return;
      q=c[p][ch];
```

```
if (len[q] == len[p] + 1)
          fa[np]=q;
          return;
      nq=c.size();
       len.push_back(len[p]+1);
       c.push_back(c[q]);
       fa.push_back(fa[q]);
       ep.push_back(ep[q]);
       fa[np]=fa[q]=nq;
       c[p][ch]=nq;
       while (c[p=fa[p]][ch]==q) c[p][ch]=nq;
   }
   vector<int> match(const string &s)//返回每个前缀最长匹配长度
      vector<int> r;
      r.reserve(s.size());
       int p=1,nl=0;
      for (auto ch:s)
          if (c[p][ch]) ++nl,p=c[p][ch];
          else
          {
              while (p&&c[p][ch]==0) p=fa[p];
              if (p==0) p=1,nl=0; else nl=len[p]+1,p=c[p][ch];
          r.push_back(nl);
      return r;
   array<int,3> max_match(const string &s)//返回长度,结尾(开)
       array<int,3> r{0,0,0};
       int p=1,nl=0,i=0;
       for (auto ch:s)
          if (c[p][ch]) ++nl,p=c[p][ch];
          else
          {
              while (p&&c[p][ch]==0) p=fa[p];
              if (p==0) p=1,nl=0; else nl=len[p]+1,p=c[p][ch];
          cmax(r,array{nl,ep[p],i+1});
          ++i;
       if (r[0]==0) return { };
      return r;
   }
};
```

## 3.8 **SqAM**

 $O(n\sum)$ ,  $O(n\sum)$ .

```
struct sqam
{
```

```
int c[N][26],ds,i,j,lst[26],pre[N];
void csh()
{
    ds=1;
}
void ins(int zf)
{
    ++ds;
    for (i=0;i<=25;i++) if (lst[i]) for (j=lst[i];(j)&&(c[j][zf]==0);j=pre[j]) c[j][zf]=ds;
    if (!lst[zf]) c[1][zf]=ds; else pre[ds]=lst[zf];
    lst[zf]=ds;
};</pre>
```

## 3.9 ukkonen 后缀树

O(n),  $O(2n\sum)$ .

```
void dfs(int x,int lf)
   if (!fir[x])
       siz[x][1]=1;
       return;
   }
   int i,j;
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i])
       j=c[x][lj[i]];
       if ((f[j] \le m) \& \& (t[j] \ge m)) + + siz[x][0];
       dfs(zd[j],t[j]-f[j]+1);
       siz[x][0]+=siz[zd[j]][0];
       siz[x][1] += siz[zd[j]][1];
       if ((t[j]==n)&&(f[j]<=m)) --siz[x][1];
   ans+=(11)siz[x][0]*siz[x][1]*lf;
void add(int a,int b,int cc,int d)
{
   zd[++bbs]=b;
   t[bbs]=d;
   c[a][s[f[bbs]=cc]]=bbs;
void add(int x,int y)
   lj[++bs]=y;
   nxt[bs]=fir[x];
   fir[x]=bs;
   s[++m]=26;
   fa[1]=point=ds=1;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       ad=0;++remain;
       while (remain)
       {
```

```
if (r==0) edge=i;
       if ((j=c[point][s[edge]])==0)
           fa[++ds]=1;
           fa[ad]=point;
           add(ad=point,ds,edge,m);
           add(point,s[edge]);
       }
       else
           if ((t[j]!=m)&&(t[j]-f[j]+1<=r))</pre>
              r-=t[j]-f[j]+1;
              edge+=t[j]-f[j]+1;
              point=zd[j];
              continue;
           }
           if (s[f[j]+r]==s[i]) {++r;fa[ad]=point;break;}
           fa[fa[ad]=++ds]=1;
           add(ad=ds,zd[j],f[j]+r,t[j]);
           add(ds,s[i]);add(ds,s[f[j]+r]);fa[++ds]=1;
           add(ds-1,ds,i,m);
           zd[j]=ds-1;t[j]=f[j]+r-1;
       }
       --remain;
       if ((r)&&(point==1))
           --r;edge=i-remain+1;
       } else point=fa[point];
   }
 for \ (i=1; i <= ds; i++) \ for \ (j=fir[i]; j; j=nxt[j]) \ \{len[j]=t[c[i][lj[j]]]-f[c[i][l]] \} 
    lj[j]]]+1;lj[j]=zd[c[i][lj[j]]];}
```

# 3.10 ukkonen 后缀树(重构)

```
struct suffixtree
{
   const static int M=27;
   struct P
   {
      int v,w;
   };
   struct Q
       int f,t,v;//t=0: n
   };
   vector<Q> edges;
   vector<vector<P>> e;
   vector<array<int,M>> c;
   vector<int> s,fa,dep,siz;
   int n,point,ds,remain,r,edge;
   bool bd;
   suffixtree():c(2),fa({0,1}),edges(1),e(2)
      n=remain=r=edge=bd=0;
```

```
point=ds=1;
suffixtree(const string &s):c(2),fa({0,1}),edges(1),e(2)
   n=remain=r=edge=bd=0;
   point=ds=1;
   reserve(s.size());
   for (auto c:s) insert(c-'a');
   insert(26);
void reserve(int len)
   ++len;
   s.reserve(len);
   len=len*2+2;
   c.reserve(len);
   fa.reserve(len);
   e.reserve(len);
}
inline void add(int a,int b,int cc,int d)
   assert(edges.size());
   c[a][s[cc]]=edges.size();
   edges.push_back({cc,d,b});
}
void insert(int ch)//[0,|S|)
   assert(ds==fa.size()-1&&ds==c.size()-1&&n==s.size()&&ds==e.size()-1);
   assert(ch>=0&&ch<M);</pre>
   s.push_back(ch);
   int ad=0;
   ++remain;
   while (remain)
       if (!r) edge=n;
       if (int m=c[point][s[edge]];!m)
          assert(!m);
          fa.push_back(1);c.push_back({});e.push_back({});
          fa[ad]=point;
          add(ad=point,++ds,edge,-1);
          e[point].push_back({s[edge]});
          //add(point,s[edge]);
       }
       else
       {
          assert(m);
          auto [f,t,v]=edges[m];
          if (t>=0&&t-f+1<=r)</pre>
              assert(t!=n);
              r-=t-f+1;
              edge+=t-f+1;
              point=v;
              continue;
          }
          assert(f+r<=n);
```

```
if (s[f+r]==s[n])
              ++r;
              fa[ad]=point;
              break;
           fa.push_back(1);c.push_back({});e.push_back({});
           fa.push_back(1);c.push_back({});e.push_back({});
           fa[ad]=++ds;
           add(ad=ds,v,f+r,t);
           e[ds].push_back({s[n]});
           e[ds].push_back({s[f+r]});
           //add(ds,s[n]);add(ds,s[f+r]);
           ++ds;add(ds-1,ds,n,-1);
           edges[m] = \{f, f+r-1, ds-1\};
       --remain;
       if (r&&point==1)
           --r;
           edge=n-remain+1;
       } else point=fa[point];
   ++n;
}
void build_edge()
{
   bd=1;
   //其余信息
   dep.resize(ds+1);
   siz.resize(ds+1);
   int i,j;
   for (i=1;i<=ds;i++) for (auto &[v,w]:e[i])</pre>
       j=c[i][v];
       v=edges[j].v;
       w=(edges[j].t>=0?edges[j].t:n-1)-edges[j].f+1;
}
void out()
   for (i=1;i<=ds;i++) for (int j:c[i]) if (j)</pre>
       auto [f,t,v]=edges[j];
       if (t==-1) t=n-1;
       cerr<<i<<'u'<<v<<'u';
       //cerr<<i<" -> "<<v<": ";
       for (int k=f;k<=t;k++) cerr<<char('a'+s[k]);</pre>
       cerr<<endl;
   }
}
ll ans;
void dfs(int u)
{
```

```
assert(bd);
    ++ans;
    for (auto [v,w]:e[u])
    {
        //dep[v]=dep[u]+w;
        dfs(v);
        ans+=w-1;
     }
}
ll fun()
{
    ans=0;
    build_edge();
    dfs(1);
    return ans-n;
}
};
```

## 3.11 Z 函数

表示每个后缀和母串的 lcp。

```
vector<int> Z(const string &s)
{
    int n=s.size(),i,l,r;
    vector<int> z(n);
    z[0]=n;
    for (i=1,l=r=0; i<n; i++)
    {
        if (i<=r&&z[i-l]<r-i+1) z[i]=z[i-l];
        else
        {
            z[i]=max(0,r-i+1);
            while (i+z[i]<n&&s[i+z[i]]==s[z[i]]) ++z[i];
        }
        if (i+z[i]-1>r) l=i,r=i+z[i]-1;
    }
    return z;
}
```

# 3.12 最小表示法

```
O(n), O(1).
```

```
template<typename T> void min_order(T *a,int n)//[0,n)
{
    int i,j,k;
    T x,y;
    i=k=0;j=1;
    while (i<n&&j<n&&k<n)
    {
        x=a[(i+k)%n];y=a[(j+k)%n];
        if (x==y) ++k; else
        {
            if (x>y) i+=k+1; else j+=k+1;
            if (i==j) ++j;
        }
}
```

```
k=0;
}

if (j>i) j=i;
//[j,n)+[0,j)
rotate(a,a+j,a+n);
}
```

# 3.13 带通配符的字符串匹配

```
namespace NTT
{
   typedef unsigned ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   const int N=1<<22;</pre>
   const ui p=998244353, g=3;
   inline ui ksm(ui x, ui y)
       ui ans=1;
       while (y)
           if (y&1) ans=1llu*ans*x%p;
           y>>=1; x=1llu*x*x%p;
       return ans;
   ui r[N], w[N];
   void ntt(vector <ui> &a)
       int n=a.size(), i, j, k;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (i<r[i]) swap(a[i], a[r[i]]);</pre>
       for (k=1; k<n; k<<=1)</pre>
           for (i=0; i<n; i+=k<<1)</pre>
           {
              for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
                  ui x=a[i+j], y=1llu*a[i+j+k]*w[j+k]%p;
                  a[i+j]=(x+y)%p; a[i+j+k]=(x+p-y)%p;
               }
           }
   }
   vector<ui> mul(vector <ui> a, vector <ui> b)
       if (a.size()==0||b.size()==0) return { };
       int m=a.size()+b.size()-1;
       int n=1<<__lg(m*2-1);</pre>
       int i, j, base=__lg(n)-1;
       ui inv=ksm(n, p-2);
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<base;</pre>
       for (j=1; j<n; j<<=1)</pre>
           ui wn=ksm(3, (p-1)/(j << 1));
           for (i=1; i<j; i++) w[j+i]=1llu*w[j+i-1]*wn%p;</pre>
```

```
a.resize(n); b.resize(n);
       ntt(a); ntt(b);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]=1llu*a[i]*b[i]%p;</pre>
       ntt(a); reverse(1+all(a)); a.resize(n=m);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]=1llu*a[i]*inv%p;</pre>
       return a;
   }
vector<int> match(const string &s, const string &t)
   using NTT::p, NTT::mul;
   static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   static array<ui, 256> c;
   static bool inited=0;
   if (!inited)
   {
       inited=1;
       for (ui &x:c) x=rnd()%NTT::p;
       c['*']=0;//通配符
   int n=s.size(), m=t.size(), i, j;
   if (n<m) return { };</pre>
   vector<int> ans;
   vector<ui> f(n), ff(n), fff(n), g(m), gg(m), ggg(m);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
   {
       f[i]=c[s[i]];
       ff[i]=1llu*f[i]*f[i]%p;
       fff[i]=1llu*ff[i]*f[i]%p;
   for (i=0; i<m; i++)</pre>
       g[i]=c[t[m-i-1]];
       gg[i]=1llu*g[i]*g[i]%p;
       ggg[i]=1llu*gg[i]*g[i]%p;
   auto fffg=mul(fff, g), ffgg=mul(ff, gg), fggg=mul(f, ggg);
   for (i=0; i<=n-m; i++) if ((fffg[m-1+i]+fggg[m-1+i]+2*(NTT::p-ffgg[m-1+i]))%</pre>
       NTT::p==0) ans.push_back(i);
   return ans;
}
```

#### 快一些的版本

```
const int N=1<<22;
const ui p=998244353, g=3;
inline ui ksm(ui x, ui y)
{
    ui ans=1;
    while (y)
    {
        if (y&1) ans=1llu*ans*x%p;
        y>>=1; x=1llu*x*x%p;
    }
    return ans;
}
```

```
ui r[N], w[N];
void ntt(vector <ui> &a)
   int n=a.size(), i, j, k;
   for (k=1; k<n; k<<=1)</pre>
       for (i=0; i<n; i+=k<<1)</pre>
       {
           for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
               ui x=a[i+j], y=1llu*a[i+j+k]*w[j+k]%p;
               a[i+j]=(x+y)%p; a[i+j+k]=(x+p-y)%p;
           }
       }
   }
}\
vector<int> match(string s, string t, char ch='*')
   static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   static array<ui, 256> c;
   static bool inited=0;
   if (!inited)
   {
       inited=1;
       for (ui &x:c) x=rnd()%p;
       // for (int i=0; i<256; i++) c[i]=i-96;
       c[ch]=0;//通配符
   int n=s.size(), m=t.size(), i, j;
   if (n<m) return { };</pre>
   vector<int> ans;
   int N=1 << __lg(n*2-1), base=__lg(N)-1;
   vector\langle ui \rangle f(N), ff(N), fff(N), g(N), gg(N), ggg(N);
   reverse(all(t));
   s.resize(N, ch), t.resize(N, ch);
   for (i=0; i<N; i++)</pre>
       r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<base;
       if (i<r[i])</pre>
           swap(s[i], s[r[i]]);
           swap(t[i], t[r[i]]);
       }
   for (j=1; j<N; j<<=1)</pre>
       ui wn=ksm(3, (p-1)/(j << 1));
       w[j]=1;
       for (i=1; i<j; i++) w[j+i]=1llu*w[j+i-1]*wn%p;</pre>
   for (i=0; i<N; i++)</pre>
       f[i]=c[s[i]];
       ff[i]=1llu*f[i]*f[i]%p;
       fff[i]=1llu*ff[i]*f[i]%p;
       g[i]=c[t[i]];
       gg[i]=1llu*g[i]*g[i]%p;
```

# 4 图论

### 4.1 最小密度环

O(nm).

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int N=3e3+5,M=1e4+5;
const double inf=1e18;
int u[M],v[M];
double f[N][N],w[M];
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(8);</pre>
   int n,m,i,j;
   cin>>n>>m;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) cin>>u[i]>>v[i]>>w[i];
   ++n;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       fill_n(f[i]+1,n,inf);
       for (j=1;j<=m;j++) f[i][v[j]]=min(f[i][v[j]],f[i-1][u[j]]+w[j]);</pre>
   double ans=inf;
   for (i=1;i<n;i++) if (f[n][i]!=inf)</pre>
       double r=-inf;
       for (j=1;j<n;j++) r=max(r,(f[n][i]-f[j][i])/(n-j));</pre>
       ans=min(ans,r);
   cout<<ans<<endl;</pre>
}
```

## 4.2 全源最短路与判负环

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
typedef pair<int,int> pa;
typedef tuple<int,int,int> tp;
const int N=152;
const 11 inf=5e8;
11 dis[N][N],d[N][N];
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   while (1)
       int n,m,q,i,j,k;
       cin>>n>>m>>q;
       if (tp(n,m,q)==tp(0,0,0)) return 0;
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) fill_n(dis[i],n,inf*inf);</pre>
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) dis[i][i]=0;</pre>
       while (m--)
```

```
{
           int u,v,w;
           cin>>u>>v>>w;
           dis[u][v]=min(dis[u][v],(l1)w);
       for (k=0;k<n;k++) for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<n;j++) dis[i][j]=max(min(
           dis[i][j],dis[i][k]+dis[k][j]),-inf*2);
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) copy_n(dis[i],n,d[i]);</pre>
       for (k=0;k<n;k++) for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<n;j++) dis[i][j]=max(min(
           dis[i][j],dis[i][k]+dis[k][j]),-inf*2);
       while (q--)
       {
           int u,v;
           cin>>u>>v;
           if (d[u][v]>inf) cout<<"Impossible\n"; else if (dis[u][v]!=d[u][v]||d</pre>
               [u][v] \leftarrow \inf cout < "-Infinity \n"; else cout < d[u][v] << '\n';
       cout<<'\n';</pre>
   }
}
```

## 4.3 三/四元环计数

 $O(m\sqrt{m})$ ,O(n+m)。 注意四元环数的是边四元环。点四元环需要去掉四点完全图个数 \*2,似乎不太能做?

```
11 triple(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//start from 0
{
   int n=0,i;
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
   vector d(n,0),id(d),rk(d),cnt(d);
   vector e(n,vector(0,0));
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) ++d[u],++d[v];
   iota(all(id),0); sort(all(id),[&](int x,int y) { return d[x]<d[y]; });</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) rk[id[i]]=i;</pre>
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
   {
       if (rk[u]>rk[v]) swap(u,v);
       e[u].push_back(v);
   }
   ll ans=0;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       for (int u:e[i]) cnt[u]=1;
       for (int u:e[i]) for (int v:e[u]) ans+=cnt[v];
       for (int u:e[i]) cnt[u]=0;
   return ans;
11 quadruple(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)
   int n=0,i;
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
   ++n;
```

```
vector d(n,0),id(d),rk(d),cnt(d);
   vector e(n,vector(0,0)),lk(n,vector(0,0));
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) ++d[u],++d[v];
   iota(all(id),0); sort(all(id),[&](int x,int y) { return d[x]<d[y]; });</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) rk[id[i]]=i;</pre>
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
       if (rk[u]>rk[v]) swap(u,v);
       e[u].push back(v);
       lk[u].push_back(v);
       lk[v].push_back(u);
   }
   ll ans=0;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       for (int u:lk[i]) for (int v:e[u]) if (rk[v]>rk[i]) ans+=cnt[v]++;
       for (int u:lk[i]) for (int v:e[u]) cnt[v]=0;
   return ans;
}
```

### 4.4 Johnson 全源带负权最短路

 $O(nm\log m)$ , O(n+m).

```
for (int u=1;u<=n;u++) for (auto &[v,w]:e[u]) w+=dis[u]-dis[v];
```

### 4.5 弦图

单纯点: v和 v 邻点构成团。

完美消除序列:  $v_i$  在  $\{v_i, v_{i+1}, \dots, v_n\}$  为单纯点。

 $N(v_i) = \{v_j | j > i \land (v_i, v_j) \in E\}, next(v_i)$  为  $N(v_i)$  最靠前的点。

极大团一定是  $\{v\} \cup N(v)$ 。

最大团大小等于色数。

弦图判定:等价于是否存在完美消除序列。首先求出一个完美消除序列,然 后判定是否合法。

判定方法: 设  $v_{i+1}, \cdots, v_n$  中与  $v_i$  相邻的依次为  $v_1', \cdots, v_m'$ 。只需判断是否  $v_1'$  与  $v_2', \cdots, v_m'$  相邻。

LexBFS 算法 (我不会写)

每个点有一个字符串 label,初始为 0。从 i=n 到 i=1 确定,选 label 字 典序最大的 u,再把 u 邻点的 label 后面接一个 i。

最大势算法: 从  $v_n$  求到  $v_1$ ,设  $label_i$  表示 i 与多少个已选点相邻,每次选  $label_i$  最大的点。

弦图极大团:  $\{v|\forall next(w)=v, |N(v)|\geq |N(w)|\}$ 。选出的集合为基本点,按上述极大团构造。

弦图染色:  $\bigcup v_n$  到  $v_1$  依次选最小可染的色。

最大独立集: 从  $v_1$  到  $v_n$  能选就选。

最小团覆盖:设最大独立集为 $\{p_m\}$ ,最小团覆盖为 $\{\{p_i\} \cup N(p_i)\}$ 。

区间图:两个区间有边当且仅当交集非空。

区间图是弦图。

#### 4.5.1 代码

```
namespace chordal_graph//下标从 1 开始
   const int N=1e5+2;//点数
   bool ed[N];
   vector<int> e[N];
   int n;
   void init(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)
       n=0;
       for (auto [u,v]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
       for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
       for (auto [u,v]:edges) e[u].push_back(v),e[v].push_back(u);
   vector<int> perfect_seq(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//MCS
       init(edges);
       static int d[N];
       static vector<int> buc[N];
       int i,mx=0;
       memset(d+1,0,n*sizeof d[0]);
       memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) buc[i].clear();</pre>
       buc[0].resize(n);
       iota(all(buc[0]),1);
       vector<int> r(n);
       for (i=n-1;i>=0;i--)
          int u=0;
          while (!u)
              while (buc[mx].size()) if (ed[buc[mx].back()]) buc[mx].pop_back()
              else
              {
                 ed[u=buc[mx].back()]=1;
                 buc[mx].pop_back();
                 goto yes;
              }
              --mx;
          }
          yes:;
          r[i]=u;
          for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v]) buc[++d[v]].push_back(v),mx=max(mx,d[v])
       }
       return r;
   }
   bool check_perfect_seq(vector<int> a)
       static bool ee[N];
       memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
       memset(ee+1,0,n*sizeof ee[0]);
       reverse(all(a));
       for (int u:a)
       {
```

```
ed[u]=1;
          int w=0;
          for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]) {w=v;break;}
          if (!w) continue;
          ee[w]=1;
          for (int v:e[w]) ee[v]=1;
          for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]&&!ee[v]) return 0;
          ee[w]=0;
          for (int v:e[w]) ee[v]=0;
      }
      return 1;
   }
   bool check_chordal(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges) {return
       check_perfect_seq(perfect_seq(edges));}
   vector<int> color(int _n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//返回长度为 _n
       +1。其中 0 无意义
   {
      auto a=perfect_seq(edges);
      reverse(all(a));
      memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
      vector<int> r(_n+1);
      for (int u:a)
          for (int v:e[u]) ed[r[v]]=1;
          int x=1;
          while (ed[x]) ++x;
          r[u]=x;
          for (int v:e[u]) ed[r[v]]=0;
      for (int i=n+1;i<=_n;i++) r[i]=1;</pre>
      return r;
   vector<int> max_independent(int _n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//注意
       有孤立点这种奇怪东西
   {
      auto a=perfect_seq(edges);
      memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
      vector<int> r;
      for (int u:a) if (!ed[u])
          r.push_back(u);
          for (int v:e[u]) ed[v]=1;
      for (int i=n+1;i<=_n;i++) r.push_back(i);</pre>
      return r;
   }
using chordal_graph::check_chordal,chordal_graph::color,chordal_graph::
   max_independent;
```

### 4.6 最小割树

```
vector\langle int \rangle fir(n, -1), nxt(m*2, -1), fc(n), q(n);
vector<pair<int, T>> e(m*2);
vector<tuple<T, int, int>> eg;
auto add=[&](int u, int v, T w)
   {
       e[cnt]={v, w};
       nxt[cnt]=fir[u];
       fir[u]=cnt++;
   };
for (auto [u, v, w]:edges) add(u, v, w), add(v, u, w);
auto E=e;
auto bfs=[&]()
   {
       fill(all(fc), 0);
       int ql=0, qr=0, u, i;
       fc[q[0]=s]=1;
       while (ql<=qr)</pre>
       {
          u=q[q1++];
          for (int i=fir[u]; i!=-1; i=nxt[i])
              if (auto &[v, w]=e[i]; w&&!fc[v]) fc[q[++qr]=v]=fc[u]+1;
       }
       return fc[t];
   }:
function<T(int, T)> dfs=[&](int u, T maxf)
       if (u==t) return maxf;
       T j=0, k;
       for (int i=fir[u]; i!=-1; i=nxt[i])
           if (auto &[v, w]=e[i]; w\&\&fc[v]==fc[u]+1\&\&(k=dfs(v, min(maxf-j, w)))
           {
              j+=k;
              w-=k;
              e[i^1].second+=k;
              if (j==maxf) return j;
           }
       fc[u]=0;
       return j;
function<void(vector<int>)> solve=[&](vector<int> id)
   {
       static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().
           count());
       if (id.size()<=1) return;</pre>
       vector<int> u(2);
       sample(all(id), u.begin(), 2, rnd);
       s=u[0], t=u[1], e=E;
       T ans=0;
       while (bfs()) ans+=dfs(s, numeric_limits<T>::max());
       auto it=partition(all(id), [&](int u) { return fc[u]; });
       eg.emplace_back(ans, s, t);
       solve(vector(id.begin(), it));
       solve(vector(it, id.end()));
   };
solve(range(0, n));
sort(all(eg), greater<>());
```

```
vector<br/>
vector ans(n, vector<T>(n));
vector ans(n, vector<T>(n));
vector<int> f(n);
for (i=0; i<n; i++) ver[i]={f[i]=i};
function<int(int)> getf=[&](int u) { return f[u]==u?u:f[u]=getf(f[u]); };
for (auto [w, u, v]:eg)
{
    u=getf(u);
    v=getf(v);
    for (int w1:ver[u]) for (int w2:ver[v]) ans[w1][w2]=ans[w2][w1]=w;
    ver[u]+=ver[v];
    f[v]=u;
}
return ans;
}
```

# 4.7 二分图与网络流建图

以下约定,若为二分图则 n, m 表示两侧点数,否则仅 n 表示全图点数。

#### 4.7.1 二分图边染色

留坑待填。

结论:  $\Delta(G) \leq \chi'(G) \leq \Delta(G) + 1$ ,二分图时  $\chi'(G) = \Delta(G)$ 。  $\Delta(G)$  为图的最大度。

#### 4.7.2 二分图最小点集覆盖

ans = maxmatch,方案如下。

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int N=5e3+2;
vector<int> e[N];
int ed[N],lk[N],kl[N],flg[N],now;
bool dfs(int u)
   for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]!=now)
   {
       ed[v]=now;
      if (!lk[v]||dfs(lk[v])) return lk[v]=u;
   return 0;
void dfs2(int u)
{
   for (int v:e[u]) if (!flg[v]) flg[v]=1,dfs2(lk[v]);
}
int main()
   int n,m,i,r=0;
   cin>>n>>m;
   while (m--)
   {
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
```

```
e[u].push_back(v);
}
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) dfs(now=i);
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) kl[lk[i]]=i;
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!kl[i]) dfs2(i);
vector<int> A[2];
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (lk[i])
{
    if (flg[i]) A[1].push_back(i); else A[0].push_back(lk[i]);
}
for (int j=0;j<2;j++)
{
    cout<<A[j].size();
    for (int x:A[j]) cout<<'u'<x;cout<<'\n';
}
}</pre>
```

#### 4.7.3 二分图最大独立集

ans = n + m - maxmatch, 方案是最小点集覆盖的补集。

### 4.7.4 二分图最小边覆盖

ans = n + m - maxmatch,方案是最大匹配加随便一些边。无解当且仅当有孤立点,算法会视为单选孤立点(无边)。这个定理对一般图也成立。

#### 4.7.5 有向无环图最小不相交链覆盖

ans = n - maxmatch,其中二分图建图方法是拆入点和出点(实现时直接跑一次二分图就行,不用额外处理),注意**不**需要传递闭包。方案如下。

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int N=152;
vector<int> e[N];
int lk[N],kl[N],ed[N],now;
bool dfs(int u)
   for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]!=now)
       ed[v]=now;
      if (!lk[v]||dfs(lk[v])) return lk[v]=u;
   return 0;
int main()
   int n,m,i;
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cin>>n>>m;
   while (m--)
      int u,v;
      cin>>u>>v;
       e[u].push_back(v);
```

```
int r=0;
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) r+=dfs(now=i);
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) kl[lk[i]]=i;
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (ed[i]!=-1&&!lk[i])
{
    vector<int> ans;
    int u=i;
    while (u)
    {
        ed[u]=-1;
        ans.push_back(u);
        u=kl[u];
    }
    for (int j=0;j<ans.size();j++) cout<<ans[j]<<"u\n"[j+1==ans.size()];
}
cout<<n-r<<endl;
}</pre>
```

#### 4.7.6 有向无环图最大互不可达集

ans = n - maxmatch,其中二分图建图方法是拆入点和出点(实现时直接跑一次二分图就行,不用额外处理),注意**需要**传递闭包。方案?

#### 4.7.7 最大权闭合子图

若  $v_i > 0$ ,  $s \to i$  流量  $v_i$ ; 若  $v_i < 0$ ,  $i \to t$  流量  $-v_i$ 。若原图  $u \to v$  可花费 w 代价违抗,流量 w, 否则  $+\infty$  。答案为  $\sum_{v_i > 0} v_i - \text{maxflow}$ 。方案?

## 4.8 二分图匹配(时间戳写法)

```
bool dfs(int u)
{
    for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]!=now)
    {
        ed[v]=now;
        if (!lk[v]||dfs(lk[v])) return lk[v]=u;
     }
    return 0;
}
```

### 4.9 二分图最大权匹配

```
namespace KM
{
    const int N=405; // 点数
    typedef long long ll; //答案范围
    const ll inf=1e16;
    int lk[N], kl[N], pre[N], q[N], n, h, t;
    ll sl[N], e[N][N], lx[N], ly[N];
    bool edx[N], edy[N];
    bool ck(int v)
    {
        if (edy[v]=1,kl[v]) return edx[q[++t]=kl[v]]=1;
```

```
while (v) swap(v,lk[kl[v]=pre[v]]);
       return 0;
   }
   void bfs(int u)
       fill_n(sl+1,n,inf);
       memset(edx+1,0,n*sizeof edx[0]);
       memset(edy+1,0,n*sizeof edy[0]);
       q[h=t=1]=u;edx[u]=1;
       while (1)
          while (h<=t)</pre>
          {
              int u=q[h++],v;
              11 d;
              for (v=1;v<=n;v++) if (!edy[v]&&sl[v]>=(d=lx[u]+ly[v]-e[u][v]))
                  if (pre[v]=u,d) sl[v]=d; else if (!ck(v)) return;
          }
          int i;
          11 m=inf;
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!edy[i]) m=min(m,sl[i]);</pre>
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
              if (edx[i]) lx[i]-=m;
              if (edy[i]) ly[i]+=m; else sl[i]-=m;
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!edy[i]&&!sl[i]&&!ck(i)) return;</pre>
       }
   }
   template<typename TT> 11 max_weighted_match(int N,const vector<tuple<int,int</pre>
       ,TT>> &edges)//lk[[1,n]]->[1,n]
   {
       int i;n=N;
       memset(lk+1,0,n*sizeof lk[0]);
       memset(kl+1,0,n*sizeof kl[0]);
       memset(ly+1,0,n*sizeof ly[0]);
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) fill_n(e[i]+1,n,0);//若不需保证匹配边最多,置 0 即可,
           否则 -inf/N
       for (auto [u,v,w]:edges) e[u][v]=max(e[u][v],(l1)w);
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) lx[i]=*max_element(e[i]+1,e[i]+n+1);</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) bfs(i);</pre>
       11 r=0;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) r+=e[i][lk[i]];</pre>
       return r;
   }
using KM::max_weighted_match,KM::lk,KM::kl,KM::e;
```

### 4.10 一般图最大匹配

```
namespace blossom_tree
{
    const int N=1005;
    vector<int> e[N];
    int lk[N],rt[N],f[N],dfn[N],typ[N],q[N];
    int id,h,t,n;
```

```
int lca(int u,int v)
   ++id;
   while (1)
       if (u)
       {
           if (dfn[u]==id) return u;
          dfn[u]=id;u=rt[f[lk[u]]];
       }
       swap(u,v);
   }
}
void blm(int u,int v,int a)
   while (rt[u]!=a)
   {
       f[u]=v;
       v=lk[u];
       if (typ[v]==1) typ[q[++t]=v]=0;
       rt[u]=rt[v]=a;
       u=f[v];
   }
}
void aug(int u)
   while (u)
       int v=lk[f[u]];
       lk[lk[u]=f[u]]=u;
       u=v;
   }
void bfs(int root)
{
   memset(typ+1,-1,n*sizeof typ[0]);
   iota(rt+1,rt+n+1,1);
   typ[q[h=t=1]=root]=0;
   while (h<=t)</pre>
       int u=q[h++];
       for (int v:e[u])
          if (typ[v]==-1)
              typ[v]=1;f[v]=u;
              if (!lk[v]) return aug(v);
              typ[q[++t]=lk[v]]=0;
           } else if (!typ[v]&&rt[u]!=rt[v])
              int a=lca(rt[u],rt[v]);
              blm(v,u,a);blm(u,v,a);
          }
       }
   }
}
int max_general_match(int N, vector<pair<int, int>> edges)//[1,n]
```

```
{
       n=N;id=0;
       memset(f+1,0,n*sizeof f[0]);
       memset(dfn+1,0,n*sizeof dfn[0]);
       memset(lk+1,0,n*sizeof lk[0]);
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
       mt19937 rnd(114);
       shuffle(all(edges),rnd);
       for (auto [u,v]:edges)
           e[u].push_back(v),e[v].push_back(u);
           if (!(lk[u]||lk[v])) lk[u]=v,lk[v]=u;
       }
       int r=0;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!lk[i]) bfs(i);</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) r+=!!lk[i];</pre>
       return r/2;
   }
using blossom_tree::max_general_match,blossom_tree::lk;
```

### 4.11 一般图最大权匹配

n = 400: UOJ 600ms, Luogu 135ms

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
namespace weighted_blossom_tree
   #define d(x) (lab[x.u]+lab[x.v]-e[x.u][x.v].w*2)
   const int N=403*2;//两倍点数
   typedef long long ll;//总和大小
   typedef int T;//权值大小
   //均不允许无符号
   const T inf=numeric_limits<int>::max()>>1;
   struct Q
       int u,v;
       T w;
   } e[N][N];
   T lab[N];
   int n,m=0,id,h,t,lk[N],sl[N],st[N],f[N],b[N][N],s[N],ed[N],q[N];
   vector<int> p[N];
   void upd(int u,int v) {if (!sl[v]||d(e[u][v]) < d(e[sl[v]][v])) sl[v]=u;}</pre>
   void ss(int v)
   {
       sl[v]=0;
       for (int u=1;u<=n;u++) if (e[u][v].w>0&&st[u]!=v&&!s[st[u]]) upd(u,v);
   void ins(int u) {if (u<=n) q[++t]=u; else for (int v:p[u]) ins(v);}</pre>
   void mdf(int u,int w)
   {
       st[u]=w;
       if (u>n) for (int v:p[u]) mdf(v,w);
   }
```

```
int gr(int u,int v)
   if ((v=find(all(p[u]),v)-p[u].begin())&1)
       reverse(1+all(p[u]));
       return (int)p[u].size()-v;
   }
   return v;
}
void stm(int u,int v)
   lk[u]=e[u][v].v;
   if (u<=n) return;</pre>
   Q w=e[u][v];
   int x=b[u][w.u],y=gr(u,x),i;
   for (i=0;i<y;i++) stm(p[u][i],p[u][i^1]);</pre>
   stm(x,v);
   rotate(p[u].begin(),y+all(p[u]));
}
void aug(int u,int v)
   int w=st[lk[u]];
   stm(u,v);
   if (!w) return;
   stm(w,st[f[w]]);
   aug(st[f[w]],w);
}
int lca(int u,int v)
{
   for (++id;u|v;swap(u,v))
       if (!u) continue;
       if (ed[u]==id) return u;
       ed[u]=id;//????????v?? 这是原作者的注释, 我也不知道是啥
       if (u=st[lk[u]]) u=st[f[u]];
   }
   return 0;
}
void add(int u,int a,int v)
   int x=n+1,i,j;
   while (x<=m&&st[x]) ++x;</pre>
   if (x>m) ++m;
   lab[x]=s[x]=st[x]=0; lk[x]=lk[a];
   p[x].clear();p[x].push_back(a);
   for (i=u;i!=a;i=st[f[j]]) p[x].push_back(i),p[x].push_back(j=st[lk[i]]),
       ins(j);//复制,改一处
   reverse(1+all(p[x]));
   for (i=v;i!=a;i=st[f[j]]) p[x].push_back(i),p[x].push_back(j=st[lk[i]]),
       ins(j);
   mdf(x,x);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) e[x][i].w=e[i][x].w=0;</pre>
   memset(b[x]+1,0,n*sizeof b[0][0]);
   for (int u:p[x])
       for (v=1; v \le m; v++) if (!e[x][v].w||d(e[u][v]) \le d(e[x][v])) e[x][v]=e[u]
           ][v],e[v][x]=e[v][u];
```

```
for (v=1;v<=n;v++) if (b[u][v]) b[x][v]=u;</pre>
   }
   ss(x);
void ex(int u) // s[u] == 1
   for (int x:p[u]) mdf(x,x);
   int a=b[u][e[u][f[u]].u],r=gr(u,a),i;
   for (i=0;i<r;i+=2)</pre>
       int x=p[u][i],y=p[u][i+1];
      f[x]=e[y][x].u;
      s[x]=1;s[y]=0;
      sl[x]=0;ss(y);
       ins(y);
   }
   s[a]=1;f[a]=f[u];
   for (i=r+1;i<p[u].size();i++) s[p[u][i]]=-1,ss(p[u][i]);</pre>
   st[u]=0;
}
bool on(const Q &e)
   int u=st[e.u],v=st[e.v],a;
   if(s[v]==-1)
      f[v]=e.u;s[v]=1;
       a=st[lk[v]];
       sl[v]=sl[a]=s[a]=0;
       ins(a);
   }
   else if(!s[v])
      a=lca(u,v);
       if (!a) return aug(u,v),aug(v,u),1;
       else add(u,a,v);
   }
   return 0;
}
bool bfs()
   memset(s+1,-1,m*sizeof s[0]);
   memset(sl+1,0,m*sizeof sl[0]);
   h=1;t=0;
   int i,j;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&!lk[i]) f[i]=s[i]=0,ins(i);</pre>
   if (h>t) return 0;
   while (1)
       while (h<=t)</pre>
          int u=q[h++],v;
          if (d(e[u][v])) upd(u,st[v]); else if (on(e[u][v])) return 1;
          }
       }
```

```
T x=inf;
          for (i=n+1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&s[i]==1) x=min(x,lab[i]>>1);
          for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&sl[i]&&s[i]!=1) x=min(x,d(e[sl[i]][i</pre>
               ])>>s[i]+1);
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (~s[st[i]]) if ((lab[i]+=(s[st[i]]*2-1)*x)<=0)</pre>
              return 0;
          for (i=n+1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&~s[st[i]]) lab[i]+=(2-s[st[i]]*4)*</pre>
              x;
          h=1; t=0;
          for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&sl[i]&&st[sl[i]]!=i&&!d(e[sl[i]][i])</pre>
              &&on(e[sl[i]][i])) return 1;
          for (i=n+1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&s[i]==1&&!lab[i]) ex(i);</pre>
       }
       return 0;
   template<typename TT> 11 max_weighted_general_match(int N,const vector<tuple
       <int,int,TT>> &edges)//[1,n], 返回权值
   {
       memset(ed+1,0,m*sizeof ed[0]);
       memset(lk+1,0,m*sizeof lk[0]);
       n=m=N;id=0;
       iota(st+1,st+n+1,1);
       int i,j;
       T wm=0;
       ll r=0;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=1;j<=n;j++) e[i][j]={i,j,0};
       for (auto [u,v,w]:edges) wm=max(wm,e[v][u].w=e[u][v].w=max(e[u][v].w,(T)
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) p[i].clear();</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=1;j<=n;j++) b[i][j]=i*(i==j);</pre>
       fill_n(lab+1,n,wm);
       while (bfs());
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (lk[i]) r+=e[i][lk[i]].w;</pre>
       return r/2;
   }
   #undef d
using weighted_blossom_tree::max_weighted_general_match,weighted_blossom_tree::
   lk:
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,m;
   cin>>n>>m;
   vector<tuple<int,int,long long>> edges(m);
   for (auto &[u,v,w]:edges) cin>>u>>v>>w;
   cout<<max_weighted_general_match(n,edges)<<'\n';</pre>
   for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) cout<<lk[i]<<"_\\n"[i==n];</pre>
}
```

### 4.12 网络流代码

```
namespace net
{
   const int N=4e5+50;//number of points
   namespace flow
```

```
{
   typedef ll wT;//single flow
   typedef ll cT;//total flow
   const cT inf=numeric_limits<cT>::max()/2;//maximum
   struct Q
   {
       int v;
       wT w;
       int id;
   };
   vector<Q> e[N];
   int fc[N],q[N];
   int n,s,t;
   int bfs()
       fill_n(fc,n,0);
       int p1=0,p2=0,u;
      fc[s]=1; q[0]=s;
       while (p1 \le p2)
          int u=q[p1++];
          for (auto [v,w,id]:e[u]) if (w&&!fc[v]) fc[q[++p2]=v]=fc[u]+1;
      return fc[t];
   }
   cT dfs(int u,cT maxf)
       if (u==t) return maxf;
       cT j=0,k;
       for (auto &[v,w,id]:e[u]) if (w&&fc[v]==fc[u]+1&&(k=dfs(v,min(maxf-j
           ,(cT)w)))
          j+=k;
          w-=k;
          e[v][id].w+=k;
          if (j==maxf) return j;
       fc[u]=0;
      return j;
   cT max_flow(const vector<tuple<int,int,wT>> &edges,int S,int T)//[0,n]
       s=S; t=T; n=max(s,t);
       for (auto [u,v,w]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
       ++n;
       assert(n<N);</pre>
       for (int i=0; i<n; i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
       for (auto [u,v,w]:edges) if (u!=v)
       {
          e[u].push_back({v,w,(int)e[v].size()});
          e[v].push_back({u,0,(int)e[u].size()-1});
       }
       cT r=0;
       while (bfs()) r+=dfs(s,inf);
       return r;
   }
}
```

```
using flow::max_flow,flow::fc;
namespace match
   int lk[N];
   int max_match(int n,int m,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//lk[[0,n
       ]] -> [0,m]
       ++n; ++m;
       assert(max(n,m)<N);</pre>
       int s=n+m,t=n+m+1,i;
       vector<tuple<int,int,ll>> eg;
       eg.reserve(n+m+edges.size());
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) eg.push_back({s,i,1});</pre>
       for (i=0; i<m; i++) eg.push_back({i+n,t,1});</pre>
       for (auto [u,v]:edges) eg.push_back({u,v+n,1});
       int r=max_flow(eg,s,t);
       fill_n(lk,n,-1);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (auto [v,w,id]:flow::e[i]) if (v<s&&!w) { lk[</pre>
           i]=v-n; break; }
       return r;
   }
   bool ed[N];
   int kl[N];
   vector<int> e[N]:
   void dfs(int u)
       for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v]) ed[v]=1,dfs(kl[v]);
   pair<vector<int>>,vector<int>> min_cover(int n,int m,const vector<pair</pre>
       int,int>> &edges)//[0,n]-[0,m]
       max_match(n,m,edges);
       ++n; ++m;
       fill_n(kl,m,-1); fill_n(ed,m,0);
       int i;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
           e[i].clear();
           if (lk[i]!=-1) kl[lk[i]]=i;
       for (auto [u,v]:edges) e[u].push_back(v);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (lk[i]==-1) dfs(i);</pre>
       vector<int> r[2];
       for (i=0; i<m; i++) if (kl[i]!=-1)</pre>
           if (ed[i]) r[1].push_back(i); else r[0].push_back(kl[i]);
       }
       sort(all(r[0]));
       return {r[0],r[1]};
using match::max_match,match::min_cover,match::lk,match::kl;
namespace cost_flow
{
   typedef ll wT;
   typedef 11 cT;
   const cT inf=numeric_limits<cT>::max()/2;
```

```
struct Q
   int v;
   wT w;
   cT c;
   int id;
};
vector<Q> e[N];
cT dis[N];
int pre[N],pid[N],ipd[N];
bool ed[N];
int n,s,t;
pair<wT,cT> spfa()
   queue<int> q;
   fill_n(dis,n,inf);
   memset(ed,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
   q.push(s); dis[s]=0;
   while (q.size())
       int u=q.front(); q.pop(); ed[u]=0;
       for (auto [v,w,c,id]:e[u]) if (w&&dis[v]>dis[u]+c)
       {
          dis[v]=dis[u]+c;
          pre[v]=u;
          pid[v] = e[v][id].id;
          ipd[v]=id;
          if (!ed[v]) q.push(v),ed[v]=1;
       }
   }
   if (dis[t]==inf) return {0,0};
   wT mw=numeric_limits<wT>::max();
   for (int i=t; i!=s; i=pre[i]) mw=min(mw,e[pre[i]][pid[i]].w);
   for (int i=t; i!=s; i=pre[i]) e[pre[i]][pid[i]].w-=mw,e[i][ipd[i]].w
       +=mw;
   return {mw,(cT)mw*dis[t]};
pair<wT,cT> mcmf_spfa(const vector<tuple<int,int,wT,cT>> &edges,int S,
    int T)//[0,n]
   s=S; t=T; n=max(s,t);
   for (auto [u,v,w,c]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
   ++n;
   assert(n<N);</pre>
   for (int i=0; i<n; i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
   for (auto [u,v,w,c]:edges) if (u!=v)
   {
       e[u].push_back({v,w,c,(int)e[v].size()});
       e[v].push_back({u,0,-c,(int)e[u].size()-1});
   pair<wT,cT> r{0,0},rr;
   while ((rr=spfa()).first) r={r.first+rr.first,r.second+rr.second};
   return r;
pair<wT,cT> mcmf_dijk(const vector<tuple<int,int,wT,cT>> &edges,int S,
    int T)//[0,n]
```

```
s=S; t=T; n=max(s,t);
for (auto [u,v,w,c]:edges) n=\max(\{n,u,v\});
++n;
assert(n<N);</pre>
for (int i=0; i<n; i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
for (auto [u,v,w,c]:edges) if (u!=v)
   e[u].push_back({v,w,c,(int)e[v].size()});
   e[v].push_back({u,0,-c,(int)e[u].size()-1});
}
static cT h[N];
auto get_h=[&]()
   fill_n(h,n,inf);
   memset(ed,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
   queue<int> q;
   q.push(s); h[s]=0;
   while (q.size())
       int u=q.front(); q.pop(); ed[u]=0;
       for (auto [v,w,c,id]:e[u]) if (w&&h[v]>h[u]+c)
          h[v]=h[u]+c;
          if (!ed[v]) q.push(v),ed[v]=1;
       }
   }
   return;
};
auto dijkstra=[&]() -> pair<wT,cT>
{
   static int fl[N],zl[N];
   int i;
   memset(ed,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
   fill_n(dis,n,inf);
   typedef pair<cT,int> pa;
   priority_queue<pa,vector<pa>,greater<pa>> q;
   dis[s]=0; q.push({0,s});
   while (q.size())
   {
       int u=q.top().second;
       q.pop(); ed[u]=1;
       i=0;
       for (auto [v,w,c,id]:e[u])
          if (w&&dis[v]>dis[u]+c) fl[v]=id,zl[v]=i,q.push({dis[v]=dis
              [pre[v]=u]+c,v});
          ++i;
       }
       while (q.size()&&ed[q.top().second]) q.pop();
   }
   if (dis[t]==inf) return {0,0};
   wT tf=numeric_limits<wT>::max();
   for (i=t; i!=s; i=pre[i]) tf=min(tf,e[pre[i]][zl[i]].w);
   for (i=t; i!=s; i=pre[i]) e[pre[i]][zl[i]].w-=tf,e[i][fl[i]].w+=
   for (int u=0; u<n; u++) for (auto &[v,w,c,id]:e[u]) c+=dis[u]-dis
       [v];
```

```
return {tf,tf*(h[t]+=dis[t])};
       };
       get_h();
       for (int u=0; u<n; u++) for (auto &[v,w,c,id]:e[u]) c+=h[u]-h[v];</pre>
       pair<wT,cT> r{0,0},rr;
       while ((rr=dijkstra()).first) r={r.first+rr.first,r.second+rr.second
           };
      return r;
   }
}
using cost_flow::mcmf_spfa,cost_flow::mcmf_dijk;
namespace bounded_flow
   typedef ll wT;//single flow
   typedef ll cT;//total flow
   bool valid_flow(const vector<tuple<int,int,wT,wT>> &edges)//方案需加上 1
       if (!edges.size()) return 1;
       int n=0,i;
       cT tot=0;
       for (auto [u,v,l,r]:edges)
          n=max({n,u,v});
          if (1>r) return 0;
       }
       ++n;
       static cT cd[N];
       memset(cd,0,n*sizeof cd[0]);
       for (auto [u,v,l,r]:edges) cd[u]+=1,cd[v]-=1;
       vector<tuple<int,int,wT>> eg;
       eg.reserve(n+edges.size());
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (cd[i]>0) eg.push_back({i,n+1,cd[i]}),tot+=cd[
       else if (cd[i]<0) eg.push_back({n,i,-cd[i]});</pre>
       for (auto [u,v,1,r]:edges) eg.push_back({u,v,r-l});
       return tot==flow::max_flow(eg,n,n+1);
   cT valid_flow_st(vector<tuple<int,int,wT,wT>> edges,int s,int t)//-1
       invalid, wT=cT
       int n=max(s,t);
       cT tot=0;
       for (auto [u,v,l,r]:edges) n=\max(\{n,u,v\}), tot+=(u==s)*r;
       edges.push_back({t,s,0,tot});
       if (!valid_flow(edges)) return -1;
       assert(flow::e[s].back().v==t);
       assert(flow::e[t].back().v==s);
       return tot-flow::e[t].back().w;
   cT valid_max_flow(const vector<tuple<int,int,wT,wT>> &edges,int s,int t)
       //-1 invalid, wT=cT
       cT r=valid_flow_st(edges,s,t);
       if (r<0) return r;</pre>
       flow::s=s; flow::t=t;
       flow::e[s].pop_back(); flow::e[t].pop_back();
```

```
while (flow::bfs()) r+=flow::dfs(s,flow::inf);
       return r;
   }
   cT valid_min_flow(const vector<tuple<int,int,wT,wT>> &edges,int s,int t)
       //-1 invalid, wT=cT
       cT r=valid_flow_st(edges,s,t);
       if (r<0) return r;</pre>
       flow::s=t; flow::t=s;
       flow::e[s].pop_back(); flow::e[t].pop_back();
       while (flow::bfs()) r-=flow::dfs(t,flow::inf);
       return r;
   }//not check
}
using bounded_flow::valid_flow,bounded_flow::valid_flow_st,bounded_flow::
    valid_max_flow,bounded_flow::valid_min_flow;
namespace bounded_cost_flow
{
   pair<11,11> valid_mcf(const vector<tuple<int,int,11,11,11>> &edges,int s
       ,int t)//[u,v,l,r,c],mincost flow
       int n=max(s,t);
       for (auto [u,v,l,r,c]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
       ++n:
       int ss=n,tt=n+1;
       static ll cd[N];
       memset(cd,0,n*sizeof cd[0]);
       for (auto [u,v,1,r,c]:edges) cd[u]+=1,cd[v]-=1;
       vector<tuple<int,int,ll,ll>> e;
       11 t1=0,t2=0;
       for (int i=0; i<n; i++) if (cd[i]>0) e.push_back({i,tt,cd[i],0}),t2+=
           cd[i];
       else if (cd[i]<0) e.push_back({ss,i,-cd[i],0});</pre>
       for (auto [u,v,1,r,c]:edges) e.push_back({u,v,r-1,c});
       for (auto [u,v,w,c]:e) t1+=(u==s)*w;
       e.push_back({t,s,t1,0});
       auto res=mcmf_spfa(e,ss,tt);//checked dijk
       if (res.first!=t2) return {-1,-1};
       res.first=cost_flow::e[s].back().w;
       for (auto [u,v,l,r,c]:edges) res.second+=l*c;
       return res;
   pair<11,11> valid_mcmf(const vector<tuple<int,int,11,11,11,11>> &edges,int
       s,int t)//[u,v,1,r,c],mincost max_flow
       auto r=valid_mcf(edges,s,t);
       if (r.first<0) return {-1,-1};</pre>
       cost_flow::e[s].pop_back();
       cost_flow::e[t].pop_back();
       cost_flow::s=s; cost_flow::t=t;
       pair<ll,ll> rr;
       while ((rr=cost_flow::spfa()).first) r={r.first+rr.first,r.second+rr.
           second};//spfa ver. not checked dijk
      return r;
   }
}
using bounded_cost_flow::valid_mcf,bounded_cost_flow::valid_mcmf;
```

## 4.13 费用流(SPFA)

```
bool dfs()
   memset(j1,-0x3f,sizeof(j1));
   jl[dl[tou=wei=1]=0]=0;
   while (tou<=wei)</pre>
       ed[x=dl[tou++]]=0;
       for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((lj[i][1])&&(j1[lj[i][0]]<j1[x]+lj[i][2]))</pre>
          jl[lj[i][0]]=jl[x]+lj[i][2];
          qq[lj[i][0]]=x;
          dy[lj[i][0]]=i;
          if (!ed[lj[i][0]]) ed[dl[++wei]=lj[i][0]]=1;
       }
   }
   zg=m;
   if (jl[t]==jl[t+1]) return 0;
   for (i=t;i;i=qq[i]) zg=min(zg,lj[dy[i]][1]);
   for (i=t;i;i=qq[i])
   {
       lj[dy[i]][1]-=zg;
       ans+=zg*lj[dy[i]][2];
       if (dy[i]&1) lj[dy[i]+1][1]+=zg; else lj[dy[i]-1][1]+=zg;
   }
   return 1;
while (dfs());
```

# 4.14 费用流(Dijkstra)

```
priority_queue<pa,vector<pa>,greater<pa> > heap;
const int N=5e3+2,M=1e5+2;
pa ans;
int lj[M][3],nxt[M],fir[N],dis[N],h[N],pre[N],fl[N];
int n,m,s,t,bs,x,y,z,w,ans1,ans2;
```

```
bool ed[N];
void add(const int u,const int v,const int x,const int y)
   lj[++bs][0]=v;
   lj[bs][1]=x;
   lj[bs][2]=y;
   nxt[bs]=fir[u];
   fir[u]=bs;
   lj[++bs][0]=u;
   lj[bs][1]=0;
   lj[bs][2]=-y;
   nxt[bs]=fir[v];
   fir[v]=bs;
}
void spfa()//本题中用dijkstra代替
   int x,i,j;
   memset(h,0x3f,sizeof(h));h[s]=0;
   heap.push(make_pair(0,s));
   while (!heap.empty())
       ed[x=heap.top().second]=1;heap.pop();
       for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((lj[i][1])&&(h[lj[i][0]]>h[x]+lj[i][2]))
          heap.push(make_pair(h[lj[i][0]]=h[x]+lj[i][2],lj[i][0]));
       while ((!heap.empty())&&(ed[heap.top().second])) heap.pop();
   }
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=fir[i];j;j=nxt[j]) lj[j][2]+=h[i]-h[lj[j][0]];</pre>
   memset(ed,0,sizeof(ed));
pa dijkstra()
   int i,j,x,tf=1e9;
   memset(dis,0x3f,sizeof(dis));memset(pre,0,sizeof(pre));dis[s]=0;heap.push(
       make_pair(0,s));
   while (!heap.empty())
       ed[x=heap.top().second]=1;heap.pop();
       for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((lj[i][1])&&(dis[lj[i][0]]>dis[x]+lj[i
          1[2])
          heap.push(make_pair(dis[lj[i][0]]=dis[pre[lj[i][0]]=x]+lj[i][2],lj[i
              ][0])),fl[lj[i][0]]=i;
       while ((!heap.empty())&&(ed[heap.top().second])) heap.pop();
   }
   if (dis[t]==dis[t+1]) return make_pair(0,0);
   for (i=t;i!=s;i=pre[i]) tf=min(tf,lj[fl[i]][1]);
   for (i=t;i!=s;i=pre[i]) lj[fl[i]][1]-=tf,lj[fl[i]^1][1]+=tf;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=fir[i];j;j=nxt[j]) lj[j][2]+=dis[i]-dis[lj[j][0]];</pre>
   h[t]+=dis[t];memset(ed,0,sizeof(ed));
   return make_pair(tf,tf*h[t]);
signed main()
   while (!heap.empty()) heap.pop();
   read(n);read(m);read(s);read(t);bs=1;
   while (m--)
   {
       read(x);read(y);read(z);read(w);
```

```
add(x,y,z,w);
}
spfa();
while ((ans=dijkstra()).first) ans1+=ans.first,ans2+=ans.second;
printf("%d_\%d",ans1,ans2);
}
```

### 4.15 假花树

```
vector<int> lj[N];
int lk[N],ed[N];
int n,m,cnt,i,t,x,y,ans,la;
bool dfs(int x)
   ed[x]=cnt;int v;
   random_shuffle(lj[x].begin(),lj[x].end());
   for (auto u:lj[x]) if (ed[v=lk[u]]!=cnt)
       lk[v]=0, lk[u]=x, lk[x]=u;
       if (!v||dfs(v)) return 1;
       lk[v]=u, lk[u]=v, lk[x]=0;
   return 0;
int main()
   srand(time(0));la=-1;
   read(n);read(m);
   while (m--) read(x),read(y),lj[x].push_back(y),lj[y].push_back(x);
   while (la!=ans)
       memset(ed+1,0,n<<2); la=ans;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!lk[i]) ans+=dfs(cnt=i);</pre>
   printf("%d\n",ans);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) printf("%d_",lk[i]);</pre>
```

# 4.16 Stoer-Wagner 全局最小割

 $O(n^3)$ 。可优化到  $O(nm \log n)$ 。

```
namespace StoerWagner
{
    const int N=602; // 点数
    typedef int T; // 边权和
    T e[N][N], w[N];
    int ed[N], p[N], f[N]; // f 仅输出方案用
    int getf(int u) {return f[u] == u? u: f[u] = getf(f[u]); }
    template < typename TT > pair < T, vector < int >> mincut(int n, const vector < tuple < int, int, TT >> & edges) // [1, n], 返回某一半点集
    {
        vector < int > ans; ans.reserve(n);
        int i, j, m;
        T r;
```

```
r=numeric_limits<T>::max();
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) memset(e[i]+1,0,n*sizeof e[0][0]);</pre>
       for (auto [u,v,w]:edges) e[u][v]+=w,e[v][u]+=w;
       fill_n(ed+1,n,0);
       iota(f+1,f+n+1,1);
       for (m=n;m>1;m--)
           fill_n(w+1,n,0);
           for (i=1;i<=n;i++) ed[i]&=2;</pre>
           for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
               int x=0;
               for (j=1;j<=n;j++) if (!ed[j]) break;x=j;</pre>
               for (j++;j\leq n;j++) if (!ed[j]*w[j]>w[x]) x=j;
               ed[p[i]=x]=1;
               for (j=1;j<=n;j++) w[j]+=!ed[j]*e[x][j];</pre>
           }
           int s=p[m-1],t=p[m];
           if (r>w[t])
               r=w[t];ans.clear();
               for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (getf(i)==getf(t)) ans.push_back(i);</pre>
           for (i=1;i<=n;i++) e[i][s]=e[s][i]+=e[t][i];</pre>
           ed[t]=2;
           f[getf(s)]=getf(t);
       return {r,ans};
   }
}
```

## 4.17 点双

O(n+m),O(n+m)。 ans 存放每个点双包含的边。ct 为 1 表示是割点。没有自环。

```
struct Q
   int v,w;
};
vector<vector<int>> ans;
vector<int> cur;
vector<Q> e[N];
int dfn[N],low[N],ct[N],st[N];
bool ed[N],eed[N];
int id,tp;
void dfs(int u,bool rt)
{
   dfn[u]=low[u]=++id;
   int cnt=0;
   for (auto [v,w]:e[u]) if (!ed[w])
       st[tp++]=w;ed[w]=1;
       if (dfn[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]);
       else
       {
```

```
dfs(v,0);
           ++cnt;
           low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]);
           if (dfn[u] <= low[v])</pre>
               ct[u]=cnt>rt;
               cur.clear();
               do cur.push_back(st[--tp]); while (st[tp]!=w);
               ans.push_back(cur);
           }
       }
   }
}
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,m,i;
   cin>>n>>m;
   for (i=0;i<m;i++)</pre>
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
       e[u].push_back({v,i});
       e[v].push_back({u,i});
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (!dfn[i]) dfs(i,1);</pre>
   cout<<ans.size()<<'\n';</pre>
   for (auto &v:ans) cout<<v.size()<<'u'<<v<'\n';</pre>
}
```

ans 存放每个点双包含的点。可以自环。

```
const int N=5e5+5;
struct Q
{
   int v,w;
};
vector<vector<int>> ans;
vector<int> cur;
vector<int> e[N];
int dfn[N],low[N],st[N];
int id,tp;
void dfs(int u)
{
   dfn[u]=low[u]=++id;
   st[++tp]=u;
   for (int v:e[u]) if (dfn[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]); else
   {
       dfs(v);
       low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]);
       if (dfn[u] <=low[v])</pre>
          vector cur={u};
          do
              cur.push_back(st[tp]);
          } while (st[tp--]!=v);
          ans.push_back(cur);
```

```
}
}
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n,m,i;
   cin>>n>>m;
   for (i=0;i<m;i++)</pre>
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
       e[u].push_back(v);
       e[v].push_back(u);
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (!dfn[i]) dfs(i);</pre>
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (count(all(e[i]),i)==e[i].size()) ans.push_back({i});
   cout<<ans.size()<<'\n';</pre>
   for (auto &v:ans) cout<<v.size()<<'u'<<v<<'\n';</pre>
```

### 4.18 边双

O(n+m),O(n+m)。 ans 存放每个边双包含的点。ct 为 1 表示是割边。

```
struct Q
{
   int v,w;
};
vector<vector<int>> ans;
vector<int> cur;
vector<Q> e[N];
int dfn[N],low[N],ed[N];
bool ct[N];
int id;
void dfs(int u,int fw)
   dfn[u]=low[u]=++id;
   for (auto [v,w]:e[u]) if (w!=fw)
       if (!dfn[v])
          dfs(v,w);
          low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]);
          ct[w]=dfn[u]<low[v];
       } else low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]);
   }
void dfs(int u)
   cur.push_back(u);ed[u]=1;
   for (auto [v,w]:e[u]) if (!ct[w]&&!ed[v]) dfs(v);
}
int main()
```

```
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,m,i;
   cin>>n>>m;
   for (i=0;i<m;i++)</pre>
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
       e[u].push_back({v,i});
       e[v].push_back({u,i});
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (!dfn[i]) dfs(i,-1);</pre>
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (!ed[i])</pre>
       cur.clear();
       dfs(i);
       ans.push_back(cur);
   cout<<ans.size()<<'\n';</pre>
   for (auto &v:ans) cout<<v.size()<<'u'<<v<<'\n';</pre>
```

## 4.19 双极分解

图点双连通时对任意 s,t 存在。

```
vector<int> bipolar_orientation(const vector<pair<int, int>> &edges, int n,
    int s, int t)//[0,n)
{
   assert(s!=t);
   vector e(n, vector<int>());
   for (auto [u, v]:edges)
       e[u].push_back(v);
       e[v].push_back(u);
   int cur=1, i;
   vector<int> pre(n), low(n), p(n);
   pre[s]=1;
   vector<int> id;
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int x)
          pre[x]=++cur;
           low[x]=x;
          for (int y:e[x])
              if (pre[y]==0)
                  id.push_back(y);
                  dfs(y);
                  p[y]=x;
                  if (pre[low[y]]<pre[low[x]]) low[x]=low[y];</pre>
              else if (pre[y]!=0&&pre[y]<pre[low[x]]) low[x]=y;</pre>
           }
       };
   dfs(t);
```

```
vector<int> sign(n, -1);
   vector<int> l(n), r(n);
   r[s]=t;
   1[t]=s;
   for (int v:id)
       if (sign[low[v]]==-1)
           l[v]=l[p[v]];
           r[1[v]]=v;
           1[p[v]]=v;
           r[v]=p[v];
           sign[p[v]]=1;
       }
       else
           r[v]=r[p[v]];
           1[r[v]]=v;
           r[p[v]]=v;
           1[v]=p[v];
           sign[p[v]]=-1;
       }
   }
   vector<int> a(n);
   for (i=0, x=s; i<n; x=r[x], i++) a[i]=x;</pre>
   vector < int > ia(n, -1), rd(n), cd(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) ia[a[i]]=i;</pre>
   if (count(all(ia), -1)) return { };
   for (auto [u, v]:edges)
       if (ia[u]>ia[v]) swap(u, v);
       ++cd[u]; ++rd[v];
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (i!=s&&i!=t&&(!cd[i]||!rd[i])) return { };</pre>
   return a;
}
```

## 4.20 输出负环

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int N=34;
struct Q
{
   int v,w,c;
   Q(){}
   Q(int x, int y, int z): v(x), w(y), c(z){}
};
vector<Q> lj[N];
int dis[N],cnt[N],pt[N],S;
Q pre[N],st[N];
int n,m,ans,tp;
bool ed[N];
int main()
{
```

```
freopen("arbitrage.in", "r", stdin);
freopen("arbitrage.out", "w", stdout);
ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
cin>>n>>m;
while (m--)
{
   int x,y,z,w;
   cin>>x>>y>>z>>w;
   lj[x].emplace_back(y,w,z);
   lj[y].emplace_back(x,0,-z);
for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) lj[0].emplace_back(i,1,0);</pre>
while (1)
   memset(dis,-0x3f,sizeof dis);dis[0]=0;
   for (int i=0;i<=n;i++) ed[i]=cnt[i]=0;S=-1;</pre>
   queue<int> q;q.push(0);
   while (!q.empty())
       int u=q.front();q.pop();ed[u]=0;
       for (auto &[v,w,c]:lj[u]) if (w&&dis[v]<dis[u]+c)</pre>
           dis[v]=dis[u]+c;pre[v]=Q(u,w,c);
           if (!ed[v])
              if (++cnt[v]>n+1) {S=v;goto aa;}
              ed[v]=1;q.push(v);
           }
       }
   }
   aa::
   if (S==-1) break;
       static bool ed[N];
       memset(ed,0,sizeof ed);
       while (!ed[S]) ed[S]=1,S=pre[S].v;
   st[tp=1]=pre[S];pt[1]=S;
   int x=pre[S].v;
   while (x!=S)
   {
       st[++tp]=pre[x];pt[tp]=x;
       x=pre[x].v;
       assert(tp<=n+5);</pre>
   int fl=1e9;
   for (int j=1;j<=tp;j++) fl=min(fl,st[j].w);</pre>
   assert(fl);
   for (int j=1;j<=tp;j++)</pre>
       ans+=fl*st[j].c;
       int nn=0;
       for (auto &[v,w,c]:lj[st[j].v]) if (v==pt[j]&&st[j].c==c&&st[j].w==w)
            {++nn;w-=fl;break;}
       for (auto &[v,w,c]:lj[pt[j]]) if (v==st[j].v&&st[j].c+c==0) {++nn;w+=
           f1;break;}assert(nn==2);
   }
```

```
}
cout<<ans<<endl;
}</pre>
```

### 4.21 DAG 删点最长路

```
O((n+m)\log n), O(n+m).
```

```
priority_queue<int> hp1,hp2,del1,del2;
int lj[M],nxt[M],fir[N],flj[M],fnxt[M],ffir[N],dl[N],rd[N],cd[N],dis1[N],dis2[N
   ];
int dtp;
char c[M*15+1];
int main()
   int n,m,i,j,x,y,tou,wei,zd=0,ans=M,cur,pos=0;
   scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
   fread(c+1,1,m*15,stdin);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       read(x); read(y); ++cd[x];
       lj[i]=y;nxt[i]=fir[x];fir[x]=i;++rd[y];
       flj[i]=x;fnxt[i]=ffir[y];ffir[y]=i;
   tou=1; wei=0;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!cd[i]) dl[++wei]=i;</pre>
   while (tou<=wei) for (i=ffir[x=dl[tou++]];i;i=fnxt[i])</pre>
       dis2[flj[i]]=max(dis2[flj[i]],dis2[x]+1);
       if (--cd[flj[i]]==0) dl[++wei]=flj[i];
   tou=1;wei=0;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!rd[i]) dl[++wei]=i;</pre>
   while (tou<=wei) for (i=fir[x=dl[tou++]];i;i=nxt[i])</pre>
       dis1[lj[i]]=max(dis1[lj[i]],dis1[x]+1);
       if (--rd[lj[i]]==0) dl[++wei]=lj[i];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) hp1.push(dis2[i]);hp1.push(0);hp2.push(0);</pre>
   for (j=1;j<=wei;j++)</pre>
       x=dl[j];
       if (dis2[x]==hp1.top())
          hp1.pop();
          while ((!del1.empty())&&(del1.top()==hp1.top())) {hp1.pop();del1.pop
               ();}
       } else del1.push(dis2[x]);
       for (i=ffir[x];i;i=fnxt[i]) del2.push(dis1[flj[i]]+dis2[x]+1);
       while ((!del2.empty())&&(del2.top()==hp2.top())) {hp2.pop();del2.pop();}
       cur=max(zd,max(hp1.top(),hp2.top()));
       if (cur<ans)</pre>
       {
          pos=dl[j];ans=cur;
       zd=max(zd,dis1[x]);
       for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) hp2.push(dis1[x]+dis2[lj[i]]+1);
```

```
if (ans<=zd) break;
}
printf("%du%d",pos,ans);
}</pre>
```

## 4.22 树哈希

```
vector<int> tree_hash(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges,int root)//[0,n)
   int n=edges.size()+1;
   vector e(n,vector<int>());
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
   {
       e[u].push_back(v);
       e[v].push_back(u);
   map<vector<int>,int> mp;
   vector<int> h(n),ed(n);
   int id=0;
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
          ed[u]=1;
          vector<int> c;
          for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v])
          {
              dfs(v);
              c.push_back(h[v]);
          }
          sort(all(c));
          if (!mp.count(c)) mp[c]=id++;
          h[u]=mp[c];
       };
   dfs(root);
   return h;
}
```

# 4.23 (基环) 树哈希

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
namespace tree_hash
{
    typedef unsigned int ui;
    typedef unsigned long long ll;
    const int N=1e6+2;
    const ui p1=2034452107,p2=2013074419,B=(111<<32)-1;
    mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
    ui bas1[N],bas2[N],lst;
    ui uni1,uni2;
    vector<int> e[N];
    vector<1l> rt;
    ll g[N];
    int siz[N],h[N],f[N],num[N*2];
    int n,m;
```

```
void init()
   uni1=rnd()%(p1/2)+p1/2;uni2=rnd()%(p2/2)+p2/2;
   lst=0;
void dfs1(int u)
   siz[u]=1;
   int mx=0;
   for (auto &v:e[u]) if (v!=f[u])
       f[v]=u;dfs1(v);siz[u]+=siz[v];
       mx=max(mx,siz[v]);
   mx=max(mx,n-siz[u]);
   if (mx*2<=n) rt.push_back(u);</pre>
void dfs2(int u)
   for (auto &v:e[u]) if (v!=f[u]) f[v]=u,dfs2(v),h[u]=max(h[u],h[v]);
   ++h[u];
   int n=0;
   static ll a[N];
   for (auto &v:e[u]) if (v!=f[u]) a[n++]=g[v];
   sort(a,a+n);
   ll r1=0,r2=0;
   a[n++]=111<<32|1;
   for (int i=0;i<n;i++) r1=(r1*bas1[h[u]]+(a[i]>>32))%p1,r2=(r2*bas2[h[u
       ]]+(a[i]&B))%p2;
   g[u]=r1<<32|r2;
void get_e(vector<pair<int,int>> &E)
   int i;
   n=E.size()+1;m=0;
   for (auto &[u,v]:E) num[m++]=u,num[m++]=v;
   sort(num,num+m); m=unique(num,num+m)-num;
   for (i=0;i<m;i++) e[num[i]].clear();</pre>
   for (auto &[u,v]:E) e[u].push_back(v),e[v].push_back(u);
   while (1st < n) bas1[++1st] = rnd()\%(p1/2) + p1/2, bas2[1st] = rnd()\%(p2/2) + p2/2;
}
11 rooted_tree_hash(int u)
   if (n==1) return 111<<32|1;</pre>
   for (int i=0;i<m;i++) f[num[i]]=0,h[num[i]]=0;</pre>
   dfs2(u);
   return g[u];
}
11 t_h(vector<pair<int,int>> &E)
   int i;
   get_e(E);
   for (i=0;i<m;i++) f[num[i]]=0;</pre>
   rt.clear();dfs1(1);
   ll r1=0,r2=0;
   for (auto &u:rt) u=rooted_tree_hash(u);
   sort(rt.begin(),rt.end());
```

```
for (auto &u:rt) r1=(r1*uni1+(u>>32))%p1,r2=(r2*uni2+(u&B))%p2;
       return r1<<32|r2;</pre>
   }
}
using tree_hash::get_e;
using tree_hash::rooted_tree_hash;
using tree_hash::t_h;
typedef pair<int,int> pa;
typedef unsigned int ui;
typedef unsigned long long ull;
const ui mod1=2034452107,mod2=2013074419,B=(111<<32)-1;</pre>
ui b1,b2;
const int N=1e6+2;
vector<int> e[N];
int f[N];
vector<int> lp;
int getf(int u) {return f[u] == u?u:f[u] =getf(f[u]);}
void dfs1(int u)
{
   for (auto &v:e[u]) if (v!=f[u]) f[v]=u,dfs1(v);
}
bool ed[N];
void dfs2(int u,vector<pa> &E)
{
   for (auto &v:e[u]) if (!ed[v]) ed[v]=1,E.emplace_back(u,v),dfs2(v,E);
}
void min_order(ull *a,int n)
   int i,j,k;
   ull x,y;
   i=k=0;j=1;
   while ((i < n) &&(j < n) &&(k < n))
       x=a[(i+k)%n];y=a[(j+k)%n];
       if (x==y) ++k; else
           if (x>y) i+=k+1; else j+=k+1;
           if (i==j) ++j;
          k=0;
   }
   if (j>i) j=i;
   //[j,n)+[0,j)
   rotate(a,a+j,a+n);
int cal()
{
   int n,m,p1,p2;
   cin>>m;
   vector<pair<ull,ull>> a(m);
   for (auto &V:a)
   {
       int i;
       cin>>n;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
       iota(f+1,f+n+1,1);
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
```

```
{
          int u,v;
          cin>>u>>v;
          if (getf(u)==getf(v)) {p1=u;p2=v;continue;}
          e[u].push_back(v);
          e[v].push_back(u);
          f[f[u]]=f[v];
       memset(f+1,0,n*sizeof f[0]);
       dfs1(p1);
       static int st[N];
       memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
       int tp=1;st[1]=p2;
       while (p2!=p1) st[++tp]=p2=f[p2];
       for (i=1;i<=tp;i++) ed[st[i]]=1;</pre>
       vector<pa> E;
       static ull ans[N];
       E.reserve(n);
       for (i=1;i<=tp;i++)</pre>
          dfs2(st[i],E);
          get_e(E);
          ans[i]=rooted_tree_hash(st[i]);
          E.clear();
       }
       min_order(ans+1,tp);
       ull r1=0,r2=0,r,rr;
       for (int i=1;i<=tp;i++) r1=(r1*b1+(ans[i]>>32))%mod1,r2=(r2*b2+(ans[i]&B
           ))%mod2;
       r=r1<<32|r2;
       reverse(ans+1,ans+tp+1);
       min_order(ans+1,tp);r1=r2=0;
       for (int i=1;i<=tp;i++) r1=(r1*b1+(ans[i]>>32))%mod1,r2=(r2*b2+(ans[i]&B
           ))%mod2;
       rr=r1<<32|r2;
       if (r>rr) swap(r,rr);
       V=make_pair(r,rr);
   }
   sort(a.begin(),a.end());
   return unique(a.begin(),a.end())-a.begin();
}
int main()
{
   b1=tree_hash::rnd()%(mod1/2)+mod1/2;
   b2=tree_hash::rnd()%(mod2/2)+mod2/2;
   tree_hash::init();
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,T;
   cin>>T;
   while (T--) cout<<cal()<<'\n';</pre>
```

## 4.24 无向图最小环

```
O(n^3), O(n^2).
```

```
int f[N][N],j1[N][N];
```

### 4.25 切比雪夫距离最小生成树

 $O(n \log n)$ , O(n).

```
const int N=3e5+2,M=N<<2;</pre>
struct P
   int u,v,w;
   P(int a=0, int b=0, int c=0):u(a), v(b), w(c){}
   bool operator<(const P &o) const {return w<o.w;}</pre>
};
struct Q
{
   int x,y,id;
   Q(int a=0, int b=0, int c=0):x(a),y(b),id(c){}
   bool operator<(const Q &o) const {return x!=o.x?x>o.x:y>o.y;}
};
ll ans;
P lb[M];
Q a[N],b[N];
int f[N],c[N];
int n,m,i,x,y;
struct bit
   int a[N],pos[N],n;
   void init(int &nn)
   {
       memset(a+1,0x7f,(n=nn)*sizeof a[0]);
       memset(pos+1,0,n*sizeof pos[0]);
   void mdf(int x,const int y,const int z)
       if (a[x]>y) a[x]=y,pos[x]=z;
       while (x-=x\&-x) if (a[x]>y) a[x]=y,pos[x]=z;
   int sum(int x)
```

```
{
       int r=a[x],rr=pos[x];
       while ((x+=x\&-x)<=n) if (a[x]<r) r=a[x],rr=pos[x];
       return rr;
};
bit s;
void cal()
   int i,x,y;
   s.init(n);
   memcpy(b+1,a+1,sizeof(Q)*n);
   sort(a+1,a+n+1);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) c[i]=a[i].y-a[i].x;</pre>
   sort(c+1,c+n+1);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       if (x=s.sum(y=lower_bound(c+1,c+n+1,a[i].y-a[i].x)-c))
           lb[++m]=P(a[x].id,a[i].id,a[x].x+a[x].y-a[i].x-a[i].y);//谨防 int 爆
       s.mdf(y,a[i].y+a[i].x,i);
   memcpy(a+1,b+1,sizeof(Q)*n);
int getf(int x) {return f[x]==x?x:f[x]=getf(f[x]);}
int main()
   read(n);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) {read(a[f[i]=a[i].id=i].x);read(a[i].y);</pre>
       swap(a[i].x,a[i].y);a[i]=Q(a[i].x+a[i].y,a[i].x-a[i].y,i);
   cal(); for (i=1; i<=n; i++) swap(a[i].x,a[i].y);
   cal();for (i=1;i<=n;i++) a[i].y=-a[i].y;</pre>
   cal(); for (i=1; i<=n; i++) swap(a[i].x,a[i].y);
   cal();sort(lb+1,lb+m+1);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if ((x=getf(lb[i].u))!=(y=getf(lb[i].v))) f[x]=y,ans+=lb[</pre>
       i].w;
   printf("%lld\n",ans>>1);
```

# 4.26 点分治

 $O(n \log n)$ , O(n).

```
int siz[N],dep[N];
  int n,ksiz,md,rt,mn;
  bool ed[N];
  void find(int u)
  {
     ed[u]=1;siz[u]=1;
     int mx=0;
     for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v])
     {
        find(v);
        siz[u]+=siz[v];
        mx=max(mx,siz[v]);
     }
     mx=max(mx,ksiz-siz[u]);
     if (mn>mx) mn=mx,rt=u;
```

```
ed[u]=0;
void cal(int u)
   md=max(md,dep[u]);
   ed[u]=1;++cnt[dep[u]];
   for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v])
       dep[v]=dep[u]+1;
       cal(v);
   ed[u]=0;
}
void solve(int u)
   mn=1e9;
   find(u);
   ed[rt]=1;
   vector<int> c;
   for (int v:e[rt]) if (!ed[v])
       c.push_back(v);
       if (siz[v]>=siz[rt]) siz[v]=siz[u]-siz[rt];
   sort(all(c),[&](const int &a,const int &b){return siz[a]<siz[b];});</pre>
   NTT::Q a(vector<ui>{1});
   NT::Q b(vector<ui>{1});
   for (int v:c)
   {
       md=0;dep[v]=1;
       cal(v);++md;
       vector<ui> d(cnt,cnt+md);
       NTT::Q e(d);
       NT::Q f(d);
       auto g=e&a;
       auto h=f&b;
       for (int i=0;i<g.a.size();i++) r1[i]=(r1[i]+g.a[i])%NTT::p;</pre>
       for (int i=0;i<h.a.size();i++) r2[i]=(r2[i]+h.a[i])%NT::p;</pre>
       a+=e;b+=f;
       fill_n(cnt,md,0);
   for (int v:c)
       ksiz=siz[v];
       solve(v);
}
```

### 4.27 点分树

 $O(n\log^2 n)$ ,  $O(n\log n)$ .

```
namespace DFS
{
    template<typename typC> struct bit0
    {
       vector<typC> a;
```

```
int n;
   bit0() {}
   bit0(int nn):n(nn),a(nn+1) {}
   template<typename T> bit0(int nn,T *b):n(nn),a(nn+1)
       for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) a[i]=b[i-1];</pre>
       for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) if (i+(i&-i)<=n) a[i+(i&-i)]+=a[i];</pre>
   void add(int x,typC y)
       ++x;
       //cerr<<"add "<<x<<" by "<<y<<endl;
       assert(1<=x&&x<=n);
       a[x] += y;
       while ((x+=x\&-x)<=n) a[x]+=y;
   typC sum(int x)
       ++x;
       //cerr<<"sum "<<x;
       if (x>n) x=n;
       assert(0 \le x \& x \le n);
       typC r=a[x];
       while (x^=x\&-x) r+=a[x];
       //cerr<<"= "<<r<<endl;
       return r;
   }
   typC sum(int x,int y)
       return sum(y)-sum(x-1);
   }
typedef long long 11;
const int N=1e5+5,M=18;
ll a[N];
bit0<11> s[N],rc[N];
int st[M][N*2],lg[N*2];
int dep[N],dfn[N],siz[N],f[N];
vector<int> e[N],c[N];
bool ed[N];
int n,ksiz,rt,mn,id;
int lca(int u,int v)
   u=dfn[u]; v=dfn[v];
   if (u>v) swap(u,v);
   int z=lg[v-u+1];
   return dep[st[z][u]] < dep[st[z][v-(1<<z)+1]]?st[z][u]:st[z][v-(1<<z)+1];
}
int dis(int u,int v)
   return dep[u]+dep[v]-dep[lca(u,v)]*2;
void findroot(int u)
   ed[u]=siz[u]=1;
   int mx=0;
   for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v])
```

```
{
       findroot(v);
       siz[u]+=siz[v];
       mx=max(mx,siz[v]);
   mx=max(mx,ksiz-siz[u]);
   ed[u]=0;
   if (mn>mx) mn=mx,rt=u;
}
int fun(int u)
   mn=1e9;
   findroot(u);
   u=rt;
   ed[u]=1;
   for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v]&&siz[v]>siz[u]) siz[v]=ksiz-siz[u];
   for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v])
       ksiz=siz[v];
       c[u].push_back(fun(v));
       f[c[u].back()]=u;
   return u;
}
void pre_dfs(int u)
   st[0][dfn[u]=++id]=u;
   ed[u]=1;
   for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v])
       dep[v]=dep[u]+1;
       pre_dfs(v);
       st[0][++id]=u;
   ed[u]=0;
}
void clear(int _n)
   n=_n; id=0;
   int i;
   for (int i=1; i<=n; i++)</pre>
       e[i].clear();
       a[i]=f[i]=ed[i]=0;
   }
}
void new_dfs(int u)
   siz[u]=1;
   for (int v:c[u]) new_dfs(v),siz[u]+=siz[v];
   static int nd[N];
   vector<int> q={u};
   int mx=0,ql=0;
   nd[u]=0;
   while (ql<q.size())</pre>
       int x=q[q1++];
```

```
for (int v:c[x]) q.push_back(v),mx=max(mx,nd[v]=nd[u]+1);
   }
    static ll tmp[N];
    static int ds[N];
   mx=0;
   for (int v:q) mx=max(mx,ds[v]=dis(u,v));
    ++mx;
   fill_n(tmp,mx,0);
   for (int v:q) tmp[ds[v]]+=a[v];
    s[u]=bit0<11>(mx,tmp);
    if (u!=rt)
    {
       mx=0;
       for (int v:q) mx=max(mx,ds[v]=dis(f[u],v));
       ++mx;
       fill_n(tmp,mx,0);
       for (int v:q) tmp[ds[v]]+=a[v];
       rc[u]=bit0<11>(mx,tmp);
   }
}
void init()
   pre_dfs(1);
   int i,j;
   for (i=2; i<=id; i++) lg[i]=lg[i>>1]+1;
   for (j=0; j<lg[id]; j++)</pre>
       int R=id-(2<<j)+1;</pre>
       for (i=1; i<=R; i++) st[j+1][i]=dep[st[j][i]]<dep[st[j][i+(1<<j)]]?st</pre>
            [j][i]:st[j][i+(1<<j)];
    }
   ksiz=n;
    int tmp=fun(1);
   rt=tmp;
   new_dfs(rt);
}
void add(int u,ll val)
   static int st[N],ds[N];
   int tp=1,i; st[1]=u;
   while (u=f[u]) st[++tp]=u;
   u=st[1];
   for (i=1; i<=tp; i++) ds[i]=dis(u,st[i]);</pre>
   for (i=1; i<=tp; i++)</pre>
       s[st[i]].add(ds[i],val);
       if (i<tp) rc[st[i]].add(ds[i+1],val);</pre>
   }
}
11 ask(int u,int k)
   ll res=0;
   static int st[N],ds[N];
    int tp=1,i; st[1]=u;
   while (u=f[u]) st[++tp]=u;
   u=st[1];
    for (i=1; i<=tp; i++) ds[i]=dis(u,st[i]);</pre>
```

```
for (i=1; i<=tp; i++)</pre>
           if (ds[i]<=k) res+=s[st[i]].sum(k-ds[i]);</pre>
           if (i<tp&&ds[i+1]<=k) res-=rc[st[i]].sum(k-ds[i+1]);</pre>
       return res;
   }
//核心: 点分树上 1ca 出现在原树路径上
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n,m,i;
   cin>>n>>m;
   DFS::clear(n);
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) cin>>DFS::a[i];
   for (i=1; i<n; i++)</pre>
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
       DFS::e[u].push_back(v);
       DFS::e[v].push_back(u);
   DFS::init();
   ll ans=0;
   while (m--)
       int op,x,y;
       cin>>op>>x>>y; x^=ans; y^=ans;
       if (op==1) DFS::add(x,y-DFS::a[x]),DFS::a[x]=y;
       else cout<<(ans=DFS::ask(x,y))<<'\n';</pre>
   }
}
```

# 4.28 prufer 与树的互相转化

O(n), O(n).

```
r.push_back(e[k]);
          if ((--rd[e[k]]==1)\&\&(e[k]<i)) u=e[k];
       if (!u) { while (rd[i]!=1) ++i;u=i;}
   return r;
vector<pair<int,int>> prufer_to_edges(const vector<int> &p)//[1,n], 定根为 n
   int n=p.size(),i,j,k;
   int m=n+3;
   int cs[m];memset(cs,0,sizeof cs);
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) ++cs[p[i]];</pre>
   i=0;
   while (cs[++i]);
   int u=i,v;
   vector<pair<int,int>> r;
   r.reserve(n-2);
   for (j=0;j<n;j++)</pre>
       cs[u]=1e9;
       r.push_back({u,v=p[j]});
       if ((--cs[v]==0)&&(v<i)) u=v;</pre>
       if (v!=u) {while (cs[i]) ++i;u=i;}
   r.push_back({u,n+2});
   return r;
```

#### 4.29 LCT

 $O(n \log n)$ , O(n).

makeroot 会变根, split 会把 y 变根, findroot 会把根变根, link 会把 x, y 变根 (y 是新的), cut 会把 x, y 变根 (x 是新的), 注意 swap 子节点可能要 pushup。

```
template<int N,typename Q> struct LCT
   int f[N],c[N][2],siz[N],st[N];
   Q s[N],v[N];
   #ifdef Rev
   Q rs[N];
   #endif
   //heap g[N]; //虚子树
   bool lz[N];
   void init(int n)
   {
       ++n;
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
          f[i]=c[i][0]=c[i][1]=lz[i]=0;
          s[i]=v[i]=Q();
          #ifdef Rev
          rs[i]=Q();
          #endif
          siz[i]=!!i;
```

```
void modify(int x,const Q &o)
   makeroot(x);
   v[x]=o;
   pushup(x);
}
bool nroot(int x) const
   return c[f[x]][0]==x||c[f[x]][1]==x;
void pushup(int x)
   int lc=c[x][0],rc=c[x][1];
   s[x]=v[x];siz[x]=1;
   #ifdef Rev
   rs[x]=v[x];
   #endif
   if (lc)
       s[x]=s[lc]+s[x];
       siz[x]+=siz[lc];
       #ifdef Rev
       rs[x]=rs[x]+rs[lc];
       #endif
   }
   if (rc)
       s[x]=s[x]+s[rc];
       siz[x]+=siz[rc];
       #ifdef Rev
       rs[x]=rs[rc]+rs[x];
       #endif
   }
}
void swp(int x)
   swap(c[x][0],c[x][1]);
   #ifdef Rev
   swap(s[x],rs[x]);
   #endif
   lz[x]^=1;
void pushdown(int x)
   int lc=c[x][0],rc=c[x][1];
   if (lz[x])
       if (lc) swp(lc);
       if (rc) swp(rc);
       lz[x]=0;
   }
}
void zigzag(int x)
   int y=f[x],z=f[y],typ=(c[y][0]==x);
   if (nroot(y)) c[z][c[z][1]==y]=x;
```

```
f[x]=z;f[y]=x;
   if (c[x][typ]) f[c[x][typ]]=y;
   c[y][typ^1]=c[x][typ];c[x][typ]=y;
   pushup(y);
void splay(int x)
   int y,tp=0;
   st[tp=1]=y=x;
   while (nroot(y)) st[++tp]=y=f[y];
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
   for (;nroot(x);zigzag(x)) if (!nroot(f[x])) continue; else zigzag((c[f[x
       ]][0]==x)^(c[f[f[x]]][0]==f[x]) ? x:f[x]);
   pushup(x);
void access(int x)
   for (int y=0;x;x=f[y=x])
      splay(x);
      //g[x].ins(s[c[x][1]]);g[x].del(s[y]);虚子树变化
      c[x][1]=y;pushup(x);
}
int findroot(int x)
   access(x); splay(x); pushdown(x);
   while (c[x][0]) pushdown(x=c[x][0]);
   splay(x);
   return x;
void split(int x,int y)//x 为树新根, y 为 splay 新根
   makeroot(x);
   access(y);
   splay(y);
void makeroot(int x)
   access(x); splay(x);
   swp(x);
void link(int x,int y)//y 为新根
   makeroot(x);
   if (x!=findroot(y))//可能已经连通
      makeroot(y);f[x]=y;//虚子树变化
   }
void cut(int x,int y)
   makeroot(x);
   if (x==findroot(y))//可能本不连通
      pushdown(x);
      if (c[x][1]==y&&!c[y][0]&&!c[y][1])//可能连通但无边
```

```
{
        c[x][1]=f[y]=0;//可能需要修改
        pushup(x);
        }
    }
};
```

# 4.30 LCT(重构,代码为动态割边割点)

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
template<int N,typename info,typename tag> struct LCT
   int f[N],c[N][2];
   info s[N],v[N];
#ifdef Rev
   info rs[N];
#endif
   tag tg[N];
   bool rev[N],lz[N];
   void init(int n,info *a)
       for (int i=0; i<=n; i++)</pre>
       {
          rev[i]=lz[i]=0;
          f[i]=c[i][0]=c[i][1]=0;
          s[i]=v[i]=a[i];
#ifdef Rev
          rs[i]=a[i];
#endif
   }
   bool nroot(int x) const
       return c[f[x]][0]==x||c[f[x]][1]==x;
   void pushup(int x)
       int lc=c[x][0],rc=c[x][1];
       s[x]=v[x];
#ifdef Rev
       rs[x]=v[x];
#endif
       if (lc)
          s[x]=s[lc]+s[x];
#ifdef Rev
          rs[x]=rs[x]+rs[lc];
#endif
       }
       if (rc)
          s[x]=s[x]+s[rc];
#ifdef Rev
          rs[x]=rs[rc]+rs[x];
```

```
#endif
   }
   void swp(int x)
       swap(c[x][0],c[x][1]);
#ifdef Rev
       swap(s[x],rs[x]);
#endif
      rev[x]^=1;
   void pushdown(int x)
      if (rev[x])
          for (int y:c[x]) if (y) swp(y);
          rev[x]=0;
      if (lz[x])
          for (int y:c[x]) if (y)
              if (lz[y]) tg[y]+=tg[x]; else tg[y]=tg[x],lz[y]=1;
             s[y] += tg[x];
          }
          lz[x]=0;
      }
   void zigzag(int x)
       int y=f[x],z=f[y],typ=(c[y][0]==x);
       if (nroot(y)) c[z][c[z][1]==y]=x;
      f[x]=z; f[y]=x;
       if (c[x][typ]) f[c[x][typ]]=y;
       c[y][typ^1]=c[x][typ]; c[x][typ]=y;
      pushup(y);
   void splay(int x)
      static int st[N];
      int y,tp;
       st[tp=1]=y=x;
      while (nroot(y)) st[++tp]=y=f[y];
      while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
       for (; nroot(x); zigzag(x)) if (nroot(y=f[x])) zigzag((c[y][0]==x)^(c[f[
          y]][0]==y)?x:f[x]);
      pushup(x);
   }
   int access(int x)
       int y=0;
      for (; x; x=f[y=x]) splay(x),c[x][1]=y,pushup(x);
      return y;
   int findroot(int x)//splay 根为树根, splay 维护树根到 x 的链
   {
       access(x); splay(x); pushdown(x);
```

```
while (c[x][0]) pushdown(x=c[x][0]);
       splay(x); return x;
   void split(int x,int y)//x 为树新根, y 为 splay 新根
   { makeroot(x); access(y); splay(y); }
   void makeroot(int x)//x 为树、splay 新根
   { access(x); splay(x); swp(x); }
   void modify(int x,const info &o)
   { makeroot(x); v[x]=o; pushup(x); }
   void modify(int x,int y,const tag &o)
       split(x,y); s[y]+=o;
       if (lz[y]) tg[y]+=o; else tg[y]=o,lz[y]=1;
   info ask(int x,int y) { split(x,y); return s[y]; }
   bool connected(int x,int y)//注意会改变形态
   { makeroot(x); return findroot(y)==x; }
   void link(int x,int y)//y 为新根
   { if (!connected(x,y)) makeroot(f[x]=y); }
   void cut(int x,int y)
   {
       if (connected(x,y))//可能本不连通
          pushdown(x);
          if (c[x][1]==y&&!c[y][0]&&!c[y][1])//可能连通但无边
              c[x][1]=f[y]=0;
              pushup(x);
          }
       }
   int lca(int x,int y) { access(x); return access(y); }
   vector<int> res;
   void dfs(int x)
   {
       if (!x) return;
       pushdown(x);
       dfs(c[x][0]); res.push_back(x); dfs(c[x][1]);
   vector<int> get_path(int x,int y)
       res.clear(); split(x,y); dfs(y);
       if (res[0]!=x) return {};
       return res;
};
const int N=2e5+5,M=4e5+5;
struct Q
{
   void operator+=(const Q &o) const {}
};
void operator+=(int &x,const Q &o) { x=0; }
LCT<N,int,Q> s;
LCT<M, int, Q> t;
int a[N],b[M];
int main()
{
```

```
ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   int n,m,i,r=0;
   cin>>n>>m;
   fill_n(a+n+1,n,1);
   fill_n(b+1,n,1);
   s.init(n*2,a);
   t.init(n+m,b);
   int bs=n,ds=n;
   while (m--)
       int op,u,v;
       cin>>op>>u>>v;
       u^=r; v^=r;
       // dbg(op,u,v);
       if (u<1||u>n||v<1||v>n) return 0;
       if (op==1)
       {
           if (s.connected(u,v))
              s.modify(u,v,{});
              auto c=t.get_path(u,v);
              for (i=1; i<c.size(); i++) t.cut(c[i-1],c[i]);</pre>
              for (int x:c) t.link(ds,x);
           }
           else
           {
              s.link(++bs,u);
              s.link(bs,v);
              t.link(++ds,u);
              t.link(ds,v);
           }
       }
       else
       {
           if (!s.connected(u,v))
           {
              cout << "-1 \n";
              continue;
           r=op==2?s.ask(u,v):t.ask(u,v);
           cout << r << ' \n';
       }
   }
}
```

## 4.31 带子树的 LCT

```
O(n \log n), O(n).
```

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
template<int N> struct LCT
{
    ll s[N],v[N],sg[N];
    int f[N],c[N][2],siz[N],st[N];
```

```
//heap g[N]; //虚子树
bool lz[N];
void init(int n)
   memset(f,0,n+1<<2);
   memset(c,0,n+1<<3);
   memset(s,0,n+1<<3);
   memset(v,0,n+1<<3);
   memset(lz,0,n+1);
bool nroot(int x)
   return c[f[x]][0]==x||c[f[x]][1]==x;
}
void pushup(int x)
   s[x]=s[c[x][0]]+s[c[x][1]]+v[x]+sg[x];
   siz[x]=siz[c[x][0]]+siz[c[x][1]]+1;
}
void pushdown(int x)
   if (lz[x])
   {
       swap(c[c[x][0]][0],c[c[x][0]][1]);
       swap(c[c[x][1]][0],c[c[x][1]][1]);
       lz[c[x][0]]^=1;
       lz[c[x][1]]^=1;
       lz[x]=0;
   }
}
void zigzag(int x)
   int y=f[x],z=f[y],typ=(c[y][0]==x);
   if (nroot(y)) c[z][c[z][1]==y]=x;
   f[x]=z;f[y]=x;
   if (c[x][typ]) f[c[x][typ]]=y;
   c[y][typ^1]=c[x][typ];c[x][typ]=y;
   pushup(y);
void splay(int x)
   int y,tp=0;
   st[tp=1]=y=x;
   while (nroot(y)) st[++tp]=y=f[y];
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
   for (;nroot(x);zigzag(x)) if (!nroot(f[x])) continue; else zigzag((c[f[x
       ]][0]==x)^(c[f[f[x]]][0]==f[x]) ? x:f[x]);
   pushup(x);
}
void access(int x)
   for (int y=0;x;x=f[y=x])
       splay(x); sg[x] -= s[y]; s[x] -= s[y];
       sg[x]+=s[c[x][1]];s[x]+=s[c[x][1]];
       //g[x].ins(s[c[x][1]]);g[x].del(s[y]);虚子树变化
       c[x][1]=y;pushup(x);
```

```
int findroot(int x)
       access(x);splay(x);pushdown(x);
       while (c[x][0]) pushdown(x=c[x][0]);
       splay(x);
       return x;
   }
   void split(int x,int y)
       makeroot(x);
       access(y);
       splay(y);
   void makeroot(int x)
       access(x); splay(x); lz[x]^=1; swap(c[x][0],c[x][1]); pushup(x);
   }
   void link(int x,int y)
       makeroot(x);
       if (x!=findroot(y))//可能已经连通
          makeroot(y);f[x]=y;//虚子树变化
          sg[y] += s[x]; s[y] += s[x];
       }
   void cut(int x,int y)
       makeroot(x);
       if (x==findroot(y))//可能本不连通
          pushdown(x);
          if (c[x][1]==y&&!c[y][0]&&!c[y][1])//可能连通但无边
              c[x][1]=f[y]=0;//可能需要修改
              pushup(x);
          }
       }
   }
};
const int N=2e5+2;
LCT<N> s;
int n,q,i,x,y,z,w;
void read(int &x)
   int c=getchar();
   while (c<48||c>57) c=getchar();
   x=c^48;c=getchar();
   while (c>=48\&\&c<=57) x=x*10+(c^48),c=getchar();
}
int main()
   read(n);read(q);s.init(n);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) read(x),s.s[i]=s.v[i]=x;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
```

```
{
       read(x); read(y); ++x; ++y;
       s.link(x,y);
   while (q--)
       read(x);read(y);read(z);++y;
       if (x==0)
          read(x);read(w);
          ++z;++x;++w;
          s.cut(y,z);s.link(x,w);
          continue;
       }
       if (x==1)
          s.split(y,y);
          s.s[y]=(s.v[y]+=z);
       }
       else
       {
          ++z;
          s.split(y,z);
          printf("%lld\n",s.s[y]);
       }
   }
}
```

### 4.32 轻重链剖分

```
namespace HLD
   const int N=5e5+2;
   vector<int> e[N];
   int dfn[N],dep[N],f[N],siz[N],hc[N],top[N];
   int id;
   void dfs1(int u)
      siz[u]=1;
      for (int v:e[u]) if (v!=f[u])
       {
          dep[v]=dep[f[v]=u]+1;
          dfs1(v);
          siz[u]+=siz[v];
          if (siz[v]>siz[hc[u]]) hc[u]=v;
       }
   }
   void dfs2(int u)
      dfn[u]=++id;
       if (hc[u])
       {
          top[hc[u]]=top[u];
          dfs2(hc[u]);
          for (int v:e[u]) if (v!=hc[u]&&v!=f[u]) dfs2(top[v]=v);
```

```
}
   int lca(int u,int v)
      while (top[u]!=top[v])
          if (dep[top[u]] < dep[top[v]]) swap(u,v);</pre>
          u=f[top[u]];
       if (dep[u]>dep[v]) swap(u,v);
      return u;
   }
   int dis(int u,int v)
      return dep[u]+dep[v]-(dep[lca(u,v)]<<1);</pre>
   void init(int n)
   {
      for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
          e[i].clear();
          f[i]=hc[i]=0;
       id=0;
   }
   void fun(int root)
       dep[root]=1;dfs1(root);dfs2(top[root]=root);
   vector<pair<int,int>> get_path(int u,int v)//u->v, 注意可能出现 [r>1] (表示反
       过来走)
   {
       //cerr<<"path from "<<u<<" to "<<v<": ";
       vector<pair<int,int>> v1,v2;
       while (top[u]!=top[v])
          if (dep[top[u]]>dep[top[v]]) v1.push_back({dfn[u],dfn[top[u]]}),u=f[
          else v2.push_back({dfn[top[v]],dfn[v]}),v=f[top[v]];
      v1.reserve(v1.size()+v2.size()+1);
      v1.push_back({dfn[u],dfn[v]});
      reverse(v2.begin(),v2.end());
       for (auto v:v2) v1.push_back(v);
       //for (auto [x,y]:v1) cerr<<"["<<x<<','<<y<<"] ";cerr<<endl;
      return v1;
   }
using HLD::e,HLD::lca,HLD::dis,HLD::dfn,HLD::dep,HLD::f,HLD::siz,HLD::get_path;
using HLD::fun;//5e5
```

#### 4.33 换根树剖

```
O(n+q\log n), O(n).
```

```
void dfs1(int x)
{
```

```
int i;
   siz[x]=1;
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=f[x])
       dep[lj[i]]=dep[f[lj[i]]=x]+1;
       dfs1(lj[i]);
       siz[x]+=siz[lj[i]];
       if (siz[hc[x]]<siz[lj[i]]) hc[x]=lj[i];</pre>
   }
void dfs2(int x)
   nfd[dfn[x]=++bs]=x;
   if (hc[x])
       int i;
       top[hc[x]]=top[x];
       dfs2(hc[x]);
       for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((lj[i]!=f[x])&&(lj[i]!=hc[x])) dfs2(top[lj
           [i]]=lj[i]);
   }
void mdf(int xx,int yy)
   while (top[xx]!=top[yy])
       if (dep[top[xx]] < dep[top[yy]]) swap(xx,yy);</pre>
       z=dfn[top[xx]];y=dfn[xx];xdsmdf(1);
       xx=f[top[xx]];
   if (dep[xx]>dep[yy]) swap(xx,yy);
   z=dfn[xx];y=dfn[yy];
   xdsmdf(1);
int find(int x,int y)
   while ((top[x]!=top[y])&&(f[top[x]]!=y)) x=f[top[x]];
   if (top[x]==top[y]) return hc[y];
   return top[x];
int main()
   read(n);read(m);
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       read(x);read(y);
       add();
   }bs=0;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) read(v[i]);</pre>
   dfs1(dep[1]=1);dfs2(top[1]=1);
   read(rt);r[1[1]=1]=n;build(1);
   while (m--)
   {
       read(x);read(y);
       if (x==1) {rt=y;continue;}
       if (x==2)
       {
```

```
read(x);read(dt);
    mdf(x,y);continue;
}
x=y;dt=inf;
if (x=rt)
{
    z=1;y=n;sum(1);
}
else if ((dfn[x]<dfn[rt])&&(dfn[x]+siz[x]>dfn[rt]))
{
    c=find(rt,x);
    z=1;y=dfn[c]-1;if (z<=y) sum(1);
    z=dfn[c]+siz[c];y=n;if (z<=y) sum(1);
}
else
{
    z=dfn[x];y=z+siz[x]-1;sum(1);
}
printf("%d\n",dt);
}</pre>
```

## 4.34 树上启发式合并, DSU on tree

```
void dfs1(int x)
   siz[x]=zdep[x]=1;
   int i;
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=f[x])
      dep[lj[i]]=dep[f[lj[i]]=x]+1;
      dfs1(lj[i]);
      siz[x]+=siz[lj[i]];
      if (siz[hc[x]]<siz[lj[i]]) hc[x]=lj[i];</pre>
      zdep[x]=max(zdep[x],zdep[lj[i]]+1);
   }
void cal(int x)
{
   int i;
   dl[tou=wei=1]=x;
   while (tou<=wei)</pre>
      ++dp[dep[x=dl[tou++]]];
      for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=f[x]) dl[++wei]=lj[i];
   }
void dfs2(int x)
  if (!hc[x])
      if (++dp[dep[x]]>dp[zd]) zd=dep[x];
      return;
   int i;
```

```
for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((lj[i]!=f[x])&&(lj[i]!=hc[x]))
{
    dfs2(lj[i]);
    memset(dp+dep[lj[i]],0,zdep[lj[i]]<<2);
}
dfs2(hc[x]);
dp[dep[x]]=1;
if (dp[zd]<=1) zd=dep[x];
for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((lj[i]!=f[x])&&(lj[i]!=hc[x])) cal(lj[i]);
ans[x]=zd-dep[x];
}</pre>
```

### **4.35** 长链剖分(*k* 级祖先)

```
O(n+q), O(n).
```

```
void dfs1(int x)
   int i;
   for (i=1;i<=er[dep[x]-1];i++) f[x][i]=f[f[x][i-1]][i-1];md[x]=dep[x];</pre>
    for \ (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) \ \{dep[lj[i]]=dep[x]+1;dfs1(lj[i]);if \ (md[lj[i]]>md[i]) \} 
       dc[x]]) dc[x]=lj[i];}
   if (dc[x]) md[x]=md[dc[x]];
void dfs2(int x)
   int i;
   if (dc[x])
       top[dc[x]]=top[x];
       dfs2(dc[x]);
       for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=dc[x]) dfs2(top[lj[i]]=lj[i]);
   }
   if (x==top[x])
       c=md[x]-dep[x];y=x;up[x].push_back(x);down[x].push_back(x);
       for (i=1;(i<=c)&&(y=f[y][0]);i++) up[x].push_back(y);y=x;</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=c;i++) down[x].push_back(y=dc[y]);</pre>
   }
}
int main()
   int n,q,ans=0,x,y,c,i;
   ll ta=0;
   read(n);read(q);read(s);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) {read(f[i][0]);if (f[i][0]==0) rt=i; else add(f[i][0],i)</pre>
       ;}
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++) er[i]=er[i>>1]+1;dep[rt]=1;
   dfs1(rt);dfs2(top[rt]=rt);
   for (i=1;i<=q;i++)</pre>
       x=(get(s)^ans)^n+1;y=(get(s)^ans)^dep[x];
       if (y==0) {ans=x;ta^=(11)i*ans;continue;}
       c=dep[x]-y;x=top[f[x][er[y]]];
       if (dep[x]>c) ans=up[x][dep[x]-c]; else ans=down[x][c-dep[x]];
       ta^=(11)i*ans;
   }
```

```
printf("%1ld",ta);
}
```

## 4.36 长链剖分(dp 合并)

```
O(n), O(n).
```

```
void dfs1(int x)
   top[x]=1;
   for (int i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (!top[lj[i]])
       dfs1(lj[i]);
       if (len[lj[i]]>len[hc[x]]) hc[x]=lj[i];
   len[x]=len[hc[x]]+1;top[hc[x]]=0;
void dfs2(int x)
   *f[x]=1;gs[x]=1;
   if (!hc[x]) return;
   ed[x]=1;f[hc[x]]=f[x]+1;
   for (int i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (!ed[lj[i]]) dfs2(lj[i]);
   ans [x] = ans [hc[x]] +1; gs[x] = gs[hc[x]];
   if (gs[x]==1) ans[x]=0;
   for (int i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((!ed[lj[i]])&&(lj[i]!=hc[x]))
       int v=lj[i],*p;
       for (int j=0;j<len[v];j++)</pre>
          *(p=f[x]+j+1)+=*(f[v]+j);
          if (j+1==ans[x]) {gs[x]=*p;continue;}
          if ((*p>gs[x])||(*p=gs[x])\&\&(j+1<ans[x])) \{gs[x]=*p;ans[x]=j+1;\}
   }
   gs[x]=*(f[x]+ans[x]);
   ed[x]=0;
}
```

# 4.37 动态 dp(全局平衡二叉树)

```
O((n+q)\log n), O(n).
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <algorithm>
#include <fstream>
using namespace std;
const int N=1e6+2,M=6e7+2,INF=-1e9;
struct matrix
{
   int a[2][2];
};
matrix s[N],js;
matrix operator *(matrix x,matrix y)
{
```

```
js.a[0][0]=max(x.a[0][0]+y.a[0][0],x.a[0][1]+y.a[1][0]);
   js.a[0][1]=max(x.a[0][0]+y.a[0][1],x.a[0][1]+y.a[1][1]);
   js.a[1][0]=max(x.a[1][0]+y.a[0][0],x.a[1][1]+y.a[1][0]);
   js.a[1][1]=max(x.a[1][0]+y.a[0][1],x.a[1][1]+y.a[1][1]);
   return js;
int st[N],c[N][2],hc[N],lj[N<<1],nxt[N<<1],fir[N],siz[N],v[N],g[N][2],fa[N],f[N</pre>
    ],val[N];
int n,m,i,j,x,y,z,dtp,stp,tp,fh,bs,rt,aaa,la;
char dr[M+5],sc[M];
void pushup(int x)
{
   s[x].a[0][0]=s[x].a[0][1]=g[x][0];
   s[x].a[1][0]=g[x][1];s[x].a[1][1]=INF;
   if (c[x][0]) s[x]=s[c[x][0]]*s[x];
   if (c[x][1]) s[x]=s[x]*s[c[x][1]];
void read(int &x)
   ++dtp;fh=0;
   while ((dr[dtp]<48)||(dr[dtp]>57))
       if (dr[dtp++]=='-')
       {
          fh=1;
          break;
       }
   x=dr[dtp++]^48;
   while ((dr[dtp] >= 48) \&\&(dr[dtp] <= 57)) x=x*10+(dr[dtp++]^48);
   if (fh) x=-x;
void add(int x,int y)
{
   lj[++bs]=y;
   nxt[bs]=fir[x];
   fir[x]=bs;
   lj[++bs]=x;
   nxt[bs]=fir[y];
   fir[y]=bs;
}
bool nroot(int x)
   return ((c[f[x]][0]==x)||(c[f[x]][1]==x));
void dfs1(int x)
   siz[x]=1;
   int i;
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=fa[x])
       fa[lj[i]]=x;
       dfs1(lj[i]);
       siz(x)+=siz(lj[i]);
       if (siz[hc[x]]<siz[lj[i]]) hc[x]=lj[i];</pre>
   }
}
```

```
int build(int 1,int r)
   if (1>r) return 0;
   int i,tot=0,upn=0;
   for (i=1;i<=r;i++) tot+=val[i];tot>>=1;
   for (i=1;i<=r;i++)</pre>
   {
       upn+=val[i];
       if (upn>=tot)
          f[c[st[i]][0]=build(1,i-1)]=st[i];
          f[c[st[i]][1]=build(i+1,r)]=st[i];
          pushup(st[i]);
          ++aaa;
          return st[i];
       }
   }
int dfs2(int x)
{
   int i,j;
   for (i=x;i;i=hc[i]) for (j=fir[i];j;j=nxt[j]) if ((lj[j]!=fa[i])&&(lj[j]!=hc
       [i]))
   {
       f[y=dfs2(lj[j])]=i;
       g[i][0] += max(s[y].a[0][0],s[y].a[1][0]);
       g[i][1] += s[y].a[0][0];
   tp=0;
   for (i=x;i;i=hc[i]) st[++tp]=i;
   for (i=1;i<tp;i++) val[i]=siz[st[i]]-siz[st[i+1]];</pre>
   val[tp]=siz[st[tp]];
   return build(1,tp);
void change(int x,int y)
   g[x][1] += y-v[x];v[x]=y;
   while (f[x])
       if (nroot(x)) pushup(x);
       else
       {
          g[f[x]][0] = max(s[x].a[0][0],s[x].a[1][0]);
          g[f[x]][1] -= s[x].a[0][0];
          pushup(x);
          g[f[x]][0] += max(s[x].a[0][0],s[x].a[1][0]);
          g[f[x]][1] += s[x].a[0][0];
       }
       x=f[x];
   pushup(x);
int main()
   scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
   fread(dr+1,1,min(M,n*20+m*20),stdin);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
```

```
{
   read(g[i][1]);
   v[i]=g[i][1];
for (i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
   read(x);read(y);
   add(x,y);
}
dfs1(1);
rt=dfs2(1);tp=0;
while (m--)
   read(x);read(y);
   change(x^la,y);
   x=la=max(s[rt].a[0][0],s[rt].a[1][0]);
   while (x)
       st[++tp]=x%10;
       x/=10;
   while (tp) sc[++stp]=st[tp--]|48;
   sc[++stp]=10;
fwrite(sc+1,1,stp,stdout);
```

# 4.38 全局平衡二叉树(修改版)

```
O((n+q)\log n), O(n).
```

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
typedef pair<int,int> pa;
const int N=1e6+2,M=1e6+2;
ll ans;
pa w[N];
int c[N][2],f[N],fa[N],v[N],s[N],lz[N],lj[M],nxt[M],siz[N],hc[N],fir[N],st[N];
int a[N],top[N];
int n,i,x,y,z,bs,tp,rt;
void read(int &x)
   int c=getchar();
   while (c<48||c>57) c=getchar();
   x=c^48;c=getchar();
   while (c>=48\&\&c<=57) x=x*10+(c^48),c=getchar();
}
void add()
{
   lj[++bs]=y;nxt[bs]=fir[x];fir[x]=bs;
   lj[++bs]=x;nxt[bs]=fir[y];fir[y]=bs;
void pushup(int &x)
   s[x]=min(v[x],min(s[c[x][0]],s[c[x][1]]));
}
```

```
void pushdown(int &x)
   if (lz[x]<0)
       int cc=c[x][0];
       if (cc)
          lz[cc]+=lz[x];s[cc]+=lz[x];v[cc]+=lz[x];
       cc=c[x][1];
       if (cc)
          v[cc]+=lz[x];lz[cc]+=lz[x];s[cc]+=lz[x];
       lz[x]=0;
       return;
   }
}
bool nroot(int &x) {return c[f[x]][0]==x||c[f[x]][1]==x;}
bool cmp(pa &o,pa &p) {return o>p;}
void dfs1(int x)
{
   siz[x]=1;
   for (int i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=fa[x])
       fa[lj[i]]=x;dfs1(lj[i]);siz[x]+=siz[lj[i]];
       if (siz[hc[x]]<siz[lj[i]]) hc[x]=lj[i];</pre>
   }
int build(int 1,int r)
   if (1>r) return 0;
   if (l==r)
       l=st[1];s[1]=v[1]=siz[1]>>1;
       return 1;
   }
   int x=lower_bound(a+1,a+r+1,a[l]+a[r]>>1)-a,y=st[x];
   c[y][0]=build(1,x-1);
   c[y][1]=build(x+1,r);
   v[y]=siz[y]>>1;
   if (c[y][0]) f[c[y][0]]=y;
   if (c[y][1]) f[c[y][1]]=y;
   pushup(y);
   return y;
void dfs2(int x)
   if (!hc[x]) return;
   int i;
   top[hc[x]]=top[x];
   if (top[x] == x)
   {
       st[tp=1]=x;
       for (i=hc[x];i;i=hc[i]) st[++tp]=i;
       for (i=1;i<=tp;i++) a[i]=siz[st[i]]-siz[hc[st[i]]]+a[i-1];</pre>
       f[build(1,tp)]=fa[x];
   }
```

```
dfs2(hc[x]);
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=fa[x]&&lj[i]!=hc[x]) dfs2(top[lj[i]]=lj
       [i]);
void mdf(int x)
   int y=x;
   st[tp=1]=x;
   while (y=f[y]) st[++tp]=y;y=x;
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
   while (x)
   {
       --v[x]; --lz[c[x][0]]; --v[c[x][0]]; --s[c[x][0]];
       while (c[f[x]][0]==x) x=f[x];x=f[x];
   pushup(y);
   while (y=f[y]) pushup(y);
int ask(int x)
{
   int y=x;
   st[tp=1]=x;
   while (y=f[y]) st[++tp]=y;
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
   int r=v[x];
   while (x)
       r=min(r,min(v[x],s[c[x][0]]));
       while (c[f[x]][0]==x) x=f[x];x=f[x];
   }
   return r;
signed main()
{
   read(n);s[0]=1e9;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) read(w[w[i].second=i].first);</pre>
   for (i=1;i<n;i++) read(x),read(y),add();</pre>
   sort(w+1,w+n+1,cmp);dfs1(1);dfs2(top[1]=1);rt=1;while (f[rt]) rt=f[rt];
   for (i=1;i\leq n\&\&v[rt];i++) if (ask(w[i].second)) mdf(w[i].second),ans+=w[i].
       first;
   printf("%lld",ans);
```

### 4.39 单调队列优化树上背包

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <algorithm>
using namespace std;
const int N=502,M=4002,inf=-1e9;
int lj[N<<1],nxt[N<<1],fir[N],siz[N],v[N],p[N],l[N],f[N][M],num[M],dl[M];
int n,m,i,j,x,y,c,bs,t,ksiz,rt,zx,ans,tou,wei;
bool ed[N];
void add()
{
    lj[++bs]=y;</pre>
```

```
nxt[bs]=fir[x];
   fir[x]=bs;
   lj[++bs]=x;
   nxt[bs]=fir[y];
   fir[y]=bs;
void read(int &x)
{
   c=getchar();
   while ((c<48)||(c>57)) c=getchar();
   x=c^48;c=getchar();
   while ((c>=48)\&\&(c<=57))
       x=x*10+(c^48);
       c=getchar();
   }
}
void dfs2(int x)
   ed[x]=siz[x]=1;
   int i,zd=0;
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (!ed[lj[i]])
       dfs2(lj[i]);
       siz[x]+=siz[lj[i]];
       zd=max(zd,siz[lj[i]]);
   zd=max(zd,ksiz-siz[x]);
   if (zd<zx)</pre>
   {
       zx=zd;
       rt=x;
   }
   ed[x]=0;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) f[x][i]=inf;</pre>
}
void dfs3(int x)
   if (p[x]>m) return;
   ed[x]=1;
   f[x][0]=max(f[x][0],0);
   int i;
   if (!1[x])
       for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (!ed[lj[i]])
          for (j=0;j<=m;j++) f[lj[i]][j]=f[x][j];</pre>
          dfs3(lj[i]);
          for (j=m-p[x];~j;j--) f[x][j]=max(f[x][j],f[lj[i]][j]);
       for (i=m;i>=p[x];i--) f[x][i]=f[x][i-p[x]]+v[x];
       for (i=0;i<p[x];i++) f[x][i]=inf;</pre>
       ed[x]=0;
       return;
   }
   for (i=0;i<p[x];i++)</pre>
```

```
y=(m-i)/p[x];
       num[dl[tou=wei=1]=0]=f[x][i];
       for (j=1;j<=y;j++)</pre>
           while ((tou \le wei) \& (j-dl[tou] > l[x])) ++tou;
           f[x][i+j*p[x]]=max(num[j]=f[x][i+j*p[x]],num[dl[tou]]+(j-dl[tou])*v[x
               ]);
           while ((tou \le wei) \& (num[dl[wei]] + (j-dl[wei]) * v[x] \le num[j])) --wei;
           dl[++wei]=j;
       }
   }
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (!ed[lj[i]])
       for (j=0;j<=m;j++) f[lj[i]][j]=f[x][j];</pre>
       dfs3(lj[i]);
       for (j=m-p[x];~j;j--) f[x][j]=max(f[x][j],f[lj[i]][j]);
   }
   for (i=m;i>=p[x];i--) f[x][i]=f[x][i-p[x]]+v[x];
   for (i=0;i<p[x];i++) f[x][i]=inf;</pre>
   ed[x]=0;
void dfs1(int x)
   int i,j=ksiz;
   rt=x;zx=n;
   dfs2(x);
   dfs3(x=rt);
   for (i=p[x];i<=m;i++) ans=max(ans,f[x][i]);</pre>
   ed[x]=1;
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (!ed[lj[i]])
       if (j>siz[lj[i]]) ksiz=siz[lj[i]]; else ksiz=j-siz[x];
       dfs1(lj[i]);
}
int main()
{
   read(t);
   while (t--)
   {
       ans=0;
       read(n);read(m);
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) read(v[i]);</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) read(p[i]);</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) read(l[i]);</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) --l[i];</pre>
       memset(f,0,sizeof(f));
       ksiz=n;
       for (i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
           read(x);read(y);add();
       dfs1(1);
       printf("%d\n",ans);
       memset(fir,0,sizeof(fir));bs=0;
       memset(ed,0,sizeof(ed));
   }
```

|}

## 4.40 树上背包

```
void dfs(int x)
{
    int i;
    for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i])
    {
       for (j=1;j<=m;j++) f[lj[i]][j]=f[x][j-1]+v[lj[i]];
       dfs(lj[i]);
       for (j=0;j<=m;j++) f[x][j]=max(f[x][j],f[lj[i]][j]);
    }
}</pre>
```

#### 4.41 虚树

```
O(n + \sum k \log n), O(n).
```

```
vector<pair<int, int>> get_tree(vector<int> a)
{
   vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
   sort(all(a), [&](int u, int v) { return dfn[u]<dfn[v]; });</pre>
   vector<int> st(a.size()+2);
   int tp=0;
   auto ins=[&](int u)
          if (tp==0)
              st[tp=1]=u;
              return;
          int v=lca(st[tp], u);
          while (tp>1&&dep[v]<dep[st[tp-1]])</pre>
          {
              edges.emplace_back(st[tp-1], st[tp]);
          }
          if (dep[v] < dep[st[tp]]) edges.emplace_back(v, st[tp--]);</pre>
          if (!tp||st[tp]!=v) st[++tp]=v;
          st[++tp]=u;
       };
   if (a[0]!=1) st[tp=1]=1;//先行添加根节点
   for (int u:a) ins(u);
   if (tp) while (--tp) edges.emplace_back(st[tp], st[tp+1]);//回溯
   return edges;
}
```

# 4.42 圆方树

$$O(n+m)$$
,  $O(n+m)$ .

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
```

```
#if !defined(ONLINE_JUDGE)&&defined(LOCAL)
#include "my_header\debug.h"
#else
#define dbg(...); 1;
#endif
typedef unsigned int ui;
typedef long long 11;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
const int N=3e4+2, M=3e4+2; //M 包括方点
struct P
{
   int v,w,id;
   P(int a,int b,int c):v(a),w(b),id(c){}
};
struct Q
{
   int v,w;
   Q(int a,int b):v(a),w(b){}
};
vector<P> e[N];
vector<Q> fe[M];
int dfn[M],low[N],st[N],len[M],top[M],siz[M],hc[M],dep[M],f[M],rb[N];
bool ed[M];//ed,dfn,loop,sum,fe,hc,tp,id,cnt,dep[1] 需初始化(注意倍率), ed 大
    小为边数
int tp,id,cnt,n;
void dfs1(int u)
{
   dfn[u]=low[u]=++id;
   st[++tp]=u;
   for (auto [v,w,id]:e[u]) if (!ed[id])
       if (dfn[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]),rb[v]=w; else
          ed[id]=1;
          dfs1(v);
          if (dfn[u]>low[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]),rb[v]=w; else
              int ntp=tp;
              while (st[ntp]!=v) --ntp;
              if (ntp==tp)//圆圆边
              {
                 --tp;
                 fe[u].emplace_back(v,w);
                 f[v]=u;
                 continue;
              }
              ++cnt;f[cnt]=u;
              for (int i=ntp;i<=tp;i++) f[st[i]]=cnt;</pre>
              len[st[ntp]]=w;
              for (int i=ntp+1;i<=tp;i++) len[st[i]]=len[st[i-1]]+rb[st[i]];</pre>
              len[cnt] = len[st[tp]] + rb[u];
              fe[u].emplace_back(cnt,0);
              for (int i=ntp;i<=tp;i++) fe[cnt].emplace_back(st[i],min(len[st[i]))</pre>
                  ]],len[cnt]-len[st[i]]));
              tp=ntp-1;
          }
       }
```

```
}
}
void dfs2(int u)
   siz[u]=1;
   for (auto [v,w]:fe[u])
       dep[v]=dep[u]+w;
       dfs2(v);
       siz[u]+=siz[v];
       if (siz[v]>siz[hc[u]]) hc[u]=v;
   }
}
void dfs3(int u)
   dfn[u]=++id;
   if (hc[u])
   {
       top[hc[u]]=top[u];
       dfs3(hc[u]);
       for (auto [v,w]:fe[u]) if (v!=hc[u]) dfs3(top[v]=v);
   }
int lca(int u,int v)
   while (top[u]!=top[v]) if (dfn[top[u]]>dfn[top[v]]) u=f[top[u]]; else v=f[
       top[v]];//注意不能用 dep
   return dfn[u] < dfn[v]?u:v;</pre>
int find(int u,int v)//u 是根
   if (dfn[hc[u]]+siz[hc[u]]>dfn[v]) return hc[u];
   while (f[top[v]]!=u) v=f[top[v]];
   return top[v];
int dis(int u,int v)
   int o=lca(u,v),r=dep[u]+dep[v];
   if (o<=n) return r-(dep[o]<<1);</pre>
   u=find(o,u);v=find(o,v);
   if (len[u]>len[v]) swap(u,v);
   return r+min(len[v]-len[u],len[o]-(len[v]-len[u]))-dep[u]-dep[v];
}
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int m,q,i;
   cin>>n>>m>>q;cnt=n;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       int u,v,w;
       cin>>u>>v>>w;
       e[u].emplace_back(v,w,i);
       e[v].emplace_back(u,w,i);
   }
   mt19937 rnd(time(0));
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) shuffle(all(e[i]),rnd);</pre>
```

```
dfs1(1);id=0;
  dfs2(1);
  dfs3(top[1]=1);
  while (q--)
  {
    int u,v;
    cin>>u>>v;
    cout<<dis(u,v)<<'\n';
  }
}</pre>
```

### 4.43 广义圆方树

```
O(n+m), O(n+m).
```

```
void dfs(int u)
{
   dfn[u]=low[u]=++id;
   st[++tp]=u;
   for (int v:e[u]) if (dfn[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]); else
       dfs(v);
       low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]);
       if (dfn[u] <= low[v])</pre>
          vector cur={u};
          do
              cur.push_back(st[tp]);
           } while (st[tp--]!=v);
           ans.push_back(cur);
       }
   }
}
```

## 4.44 支配树 (DAG 版)

 $O(m \log n)$ ,  $O(n \log n)$ .

```
int lca(int x,int y)
{
    int i;
    if (dep[x] < dep[y]) swap(x,y);
    for (i=lm[x];dep[x]!=dep[y];i--) if (dep[f[x][i]]>=dep[y]) x=f[x][i];
    if (x==y) return x;
    for (i=lm[x];f[x][0]!=f[y][0];i--) if (f[x][i]!=f[y][i])
    {
        x=f[x][i];y=f[y][i];
    }
    return f[x][0];
}
void dfs(int x)
{
    s[x]=1;
    int i;
    for (i=sfir[x];i;i=snxt[i])
```

```
{
       dfs(slj[i]);
       s[x] += s[slj[i]];
   }
int main()
   dep[0]=-1;
   read(n);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       read(x);
       while (x)
           add(x,i);
           read(x);
       }
   dl[tou=wei=1]=++n;
   for (i=1;i<n;i++) if (!rd[i]) add(n,i);</pre>
   while (tou<=wei)</pre>
       for (i=fir[x=dl[tou++]];i;i=nxt[i]) if (--rd[lj[i]]==0) dl[++wei]=lj[i];
       if (i=ffir[x])
           y=flj[i];
           while (i=fnxt[i]) y=lca(y,flj[i]);
           f[x][0]=y;
       } else y=0;
       sadd(y,x);
       f[x][0]=y;
       for (i=1;i<=16;i++) if (0==(f[x][i]=f[f[x][i-1]][i-1]))</pre>
           lm[x]=i;
           break;
       }
       dep[x]=dep[y]+1;
   }
   dfs(n);
   for (i=1;i<n;i++) printf("%d\n",s[i]-1);</pre>
```

### 4.45 支配树(一般图)

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int N=2e5+2;
vector<int> 1j[N],11j[N],f1[N],t1[N],buc[N],c[N];
int f[N],mn[N],siz[N],sdom[N],idom[N],dfn[N],nfd[N],pv[N];
int n,m,cnt,i,j,x,y,na;
bool reach[N];
void dfs1(int x)
{
    nfd[dfn[x]=++cnt]=x;
    for (auto v:lj[x]) if (!dfn[v]) dfs1(v),c[x].push_back(v);
}
```

```
int getf(int x)
   if (f[x]==x) return x;
   int u=getf(f[x]);
   mn[x]=dfn[sdom[mn[x]]] < dfn[sdom[mn[f[x]]]]?mn[x]:mn[f[x]];
   return f[x]=u;
void dfs0(int u)
   reach[u]=1;
   for (auto &v:lj[u]) if (!reach[v]) dfs0(v);
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int S;
   cin>>n>>m>>S;++S;
   while (m--) cin>>x>>y,++x,++y,lj[x].push_back(y);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) mn[i]=f[i]=i;</pre>
   dfs0(S);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (reach[i]) for (auto &v:lj[i]) if (reach[v]) llj[i].</pre>
       push_back(v),fl[v].push_back(i);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) lj[i]=llj[i];</pre>
   dfs1(S);dfn[0]=1e9;
   for (i=cnt;i;i--)
       x=nfd[i];na=0;
       for (auto v:fl[x])
           sdom[x]=dfn[sdom[x]]<dfn[v]?sdom[x]:v;</pre>
           if (dfn[v]>dfn[x])
              getf(v);
              na=dfn[sdom[na]] < dfn[sdom[mn[v]]]?na:mn[v];
           }
       }
       sdom[x]=dfn[sdom[x]]<dfn[sdom[na]]?sdom[x]:sdom[na];</pre>
       buc[sdom[x]].push_back(x);
       for (auto v:buc[x]) getf(v),pv[v]=mn[v];
       for (auto v:c[x]) f[v]=x,mn[v]=dfn[sdom[mn[v]]]<dfn[sdom[mn[x]]]?mn[v]:</pre>
           mn[x];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) idom[nfd[i]]=(sdom[pv[nfd[i]]]==sdom[nfd[i]])?sdom[nfd[i</pre>
       ]]:idom[pv[nfd[i]]];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) cout<<(i==S?S:idom[i])-1<<"u\n"[i==n];
}
```

# 4.46 最小树形图(朱刘算法, 无方案)

O(nm), O(n+m).

```
int main()
{
    read(n);read(m);read(rt);
    for (i=1;i<=m;i++)
    {
        read(lj[i][1]);read(lj[i][2]);read(lj[i][0]);
}</pre>
```

```
}
   while (1)
       memset(infl,0x3f,sizeof(infl));
       memset(ed,0,sizeof(ed));
       memset(fa,0,sizeof(fa));
       for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if ((lj[i][1]!=lj[i][2])&&(lj[i][2]!=rt)&&(infl[lj[i
           ][2]]>1j[i][0]))
          infl[lj[i][2]]=lj[i][0];
          pre[lj[i][2]]=lj[i][1];
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (i!=rt)</pre>
          if (infl[i]==infl[0])
              puts("-1");return 0;
          ans+=infl[i];
          for (j=i;(ed[j]!=i)&&(fa[j]==0)&&(j!=rt);j=pre[j]) ed[j]=i;
          if (ed[j]==i)
              ++cnt;
              while (fa[j]==0)
                  fa[j]=cnt;
                  j=pre[j];
              }
          }
       }
       if (!cnt)
          printf("%d",ans);return 0;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!fa[i]) fa[i]=++cnt;</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
          lj[i][0]-=infl[lj[i][2]];
          lj[i][1]=fa[lj[i][1]];
          lj[i][2]=fa[lj[i][2]];
       rt=fa[rt];
       n=cnt;cnt=0;
}
```

## 4.47 最小乘积生成树

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
const int N=202,M=10002;
template<typename typC> void read(typC &x)
{
   int c=getchar(),fh=1;
   while ((c<48)||(c>57))
```

```
{
       if (c=='-') {c=getchar();fh=-1;break;}
       c=getchar();
   x=c^48;c=getchar();
   while ((c>=48)\&\&(c<=57))
       x=x*10+(c^48);
       c=getchar();
   }
   x*=fh;
struct P
   int x,y;
   P(int a=0, int b=0):x(a),y(b){}
   bool operator<(const P &o) const {return (ll)x*y<(ll)o.x*o.y||(ll)x*y==(ll)o
       .x*o.y&&x<o.x;}
};
struct Q
{
   int u,v,x,y,val;
   bool operator<(const Q &o) const {return val<o.val;}</pre>
};
P ans=P(1e9,1e9),1,r;
Q a[M];
int f[N];
int n,m,i;
int getf(int x)
   if (f[x]==x) return x;
   return f[x]=getf(f[x]);
}
P sol1()
   P r=P(0,0);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) f[i]=i;</pre>
   sort(a+1,a+m+1);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (getf(a[i].u)!=getf(a[i].v))</pre>
       f[f[a[i].u]]=f[a[i].v];
       r.x+=a[i].x,r.y+=a[i].y;
   return r;
void sol2(P 1,P r)
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) a[i].val=(r.x-l.x)*a[i].y+(l.y-r.y)*a[i].x;</pre>
   P np=sol1();
   ans=min(ans,np);
   if ((11)(r.x-1.x)*(np.y-1.y)-(11)(r.y-1.y)*(np.x-1.x)>=0) return;
   sol2(1,np);sol2(np,r);
int main()
   read(n);read(m);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) read(a[i].u),read(a[i].v),read(a[i].x),read(a[i].y),++a[i</pre>
```

```
].u,++a[i].v;
for (i=1;i<=m;i++) a[i].val=a[i].x;l=sol1();
for (i=1;i<=m;i++) a[i].val=a[i].y;r=sol1();
ans=min(ans,min(1,r));sol2(1,r);
printf("%d_\%d",ans.x,ans.y);
}</pre>
```

# 4.48 最小斯坦纳树

 $O(3^k n + 2^k m \log m).$ 

```
const int N=102,M=1002,K=1024;
typedef long long 11;
typedef pair<ll,int> pa;
priority_queue<pa,vector<pa>,greater<pa> > heap;
pa cr;
11 f[K][N],inf;
int lj[M],len[M],nxt[M],fir[N];
int n,m,q,i,j,k,x,y,z,bs,c;
void add()
{
   lj[++bs]=y;
   len[bs]=z;
   nxt[bs]=fir[x];
   fir[x]=bs;
   lj[++bs]=x;
   len[bs]=z;
   nxt[bs]=fir[y];
   fir[y]=bs;
void read(int &x)
   c=getchar();
   while ((c<48)||(c>57)) c=getchar();
   x=c^48;c=getchar();
   while ((c>=48)\&\&(c<=57))
   {
       x=x*10+(c^48);
       c=getchar();
   }
void dijk(int s)
{
   int i;
   while (!heap.empty())
       x=heap.top().second;heap.pop();
       for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (f[s][lj[i]]>f[s][x]+len[i])
          cr.first=f[s][cr.second=lj[i]]=f[s][x]+len[i];
          heap.push(cr);
       while ((!heap.empty())&&(heap.top().first!=f[s][heap.top().second]))
           heap.pop();
   }
int main()
```

```
{
   memset(f,0x3f,sizeof(f));inf=f[0][0];
   read(n);read(m);read(q);
   while (m--)
       read(x);read(y);read(z);
       add();
   }
   for (i=1;i<=q;i++)</pre>
       read(x);
       f[1 << i-1][x]=0;
   }
   q=(1<<q)-1;
   for (i=1;i<=q;i++)</pre>
       for (k=1;k<=n;k++)</pre>
           for (j=i&(i-1); j; j=i&(j-1)) f[i][k]=min(f[i][k],f[j][k]+f[i^j][k]);
           if (f[i][k]<inf) heap.push(pa(f[i][k],k));</pre>
       dijk(i);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) inf=min(inf,f[q][i]);</pre>
   printf("%lld",inf);
```

#### 4.49 2-sat

O(n+m), O(n+m).

```
struct sat
{
   vector<vector<int>> e;
   vector<int> dfn,low,st,f,ed;
   int fs,tp,id,n;
   sat(int n):n(n),e(n*2),dfn(n*2,-1),low(n*2),st(n*2),f(n*2,-1),ed(n*2),fs(0),
       tp(-1),id(0){}
   void dfs(int u)
   {
      dfn[u]=low[u]=id++;
       ed[u]=1;st[++tp]=u;
      for (int v:e[u]) if (dfn[v]!=-1)
          if (ed[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]);
       } else dfs(v),low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]);
       if (dfn[u] == low[u])
       {
          do
          {
              f[st[tp]]=fs;
              ed[st[tp]]=0;
          } while (st[tp--]!=u);
          ++fs;
       }
   void add(int u,bool x,int v,bool y)//d:dif
```

```
{
       assert(u \ge 0 \& u \le n \& v \ge 0 \& v \le n);
       e[u+x*n].push_back(v+y*n);
       e[v+(y^1)*n].push_back(u+(x^1)*n);
   void set(int u,bool x)
       assert(u>=0\&\&u<n);
       e[u+(x^1)*n].push_back(u+x*n);
   vector<int> getans()
    {
       int i;
       for (i=0;i<n*2;i++) if (dfn[i]==-1) dfs(i);</pre>
       vector<int> r(n);
       for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
           if (f[i]==f[i+n]) return {};
           r[i]=f[i]>f[i+n];
       }
       return r;
};
```

# 4.50 Kosaraju 强连通分量(bitset 优化)

```
O(\frac{n^2}{w}), O(\frac{n^2}{w}) \circ
```

```
void dfs1(int x)
{
   int i;ed[x]=0;
   for (i=(lj[x]&ed)._Find_first();i<=n;i=(lj[x]&ed)._Find_next(i)) dfs1(i);</pre>
   sx[--tp]=x;
void dfs2(int x)
   int i;ed[x]=0;tv[f[x]=f[0]]+=v[x];
   for (i=(fj[x]&ed)._Find_first();i<=n;i=(fj[x]&ed)._Find_next(i)) dfs2(i);</pre>
}
int main()
   read(n);read(m);tp=n+1;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) {ed[i]=1;read(v[i]);}</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       read(x); read(y); lj[x][y]=1; fj[y][x]=1; lb[i][0]=x; lb[i][1]=y;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (ed[i]) dfs1(i);</pre>
   ed.set();
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (ed[sx[i]]) {++f[0];dfs2(sx[i]);}</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (f[lb[i][0]]!=f[lb[i][1]])</pre>
       flj[f[lb[i][0]]].push_back(f[lb[i][1]]);++rd[f[lb[i][1]]];
   for (i=1;i<=f[0];i++) if (!rd[i]) dl[++wei]=i;</pre>
   while (tou<=wei)</pre>
   {
```

```
x=dl[tou++];g[x]+=tv[x];
for (i=0;i<flj[x].size();i++)
{
        g[flj[x][i]]=max(g[flj[x][i]],g[x]);
        if (--rd[flj[x][i]]==0) dl[++wei]=flj[x][i];
     }
}
for (i=1;i<=f[0];i++) ans=max(ans,g[i]);printf("%d",ans);
}</pre>
```

## 4.51 Tarjan 强连通分量

```
O(n+m), O(n+m).
```

```
int dfn[N],low[N],st[N],f[N],fs,tp,id;
bool ed[N];
void tarjan(int u)
   dfn[u]=low[u]=++id;
   ed[u]=1;st[++tp]=u;
   for (int v:e[u]) if (dfn[v])
       if (ed[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]);
   } else tarjan(v),low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]);
   if (dfn[u] == low[u])
   {
       ++fs;
       do
       {
          f[st[tp]]=fs;
          ed[st[tp]]=0;
       } while (st[tp--]!=u);
   }
```

# 4.52 欧拉路径(字典序最小)

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#if !defined(ONLINE_JUDGE)&&defined(LOCAL)
#include "my_header\debug.h"
#else
#define dbg(...); 1;
#endif
typedef unsigned int ui;
typedef long long 11;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
const int N=1e5+2;
vector<int> e[N];
int rd[N],cd[N];
vector<int> ans;
void dfs(int u)
{
   while (e[u].size())
   {
```

```
int v=e[u].back();
       e[u].pop_back();
       dfs(v);
       ans.push_back(v);
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,m,i,x=0;
   cin>>n>>m;ans.reserve(m);
   while (m--)
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
       e[u].push_back(v);
       ++cd[u];++rd[v];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (cd[i]!=rd[i])</pre>
       if (abs(cd[i]-rd[i])>1) goto no;
       ++x;
   }
   if (x>2) goto no; x=1;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (cd[i]>rd[i]) {x=i;break;}
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) sort(all(e[i])),reverse(all(e[i]));</pre>
   dfs(x);ans.push_back(x);reverse(all(ans));
   for (i=0;i<ans.size();i++) cout<<ans[i]<<"__\n"[i+1==ans.size()];</pre>
   return 0;
   no:cout<<"No"<<endl;</pre>
```

# 4.53 欧拉回/通路构造

```
O(n+m), O(n+m).
```

```
optional<vector<int>> undirected_euler_cycle(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>>
   &edges)//[1,n]/[1,m], 正数表示正向, 负数表示反向
{
   int i=0;
   vector<int> rd(n+1),ed(edges.size()+1),r;
   vector<vector<pair<int,int>>> e(n+1);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
      ++rd[u],++rd[v];
      e[u].push_back({v,++i});
      e[v].push_back({u,-i});
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (rd[i]&1) return {};</pre>
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
      while (e[u].size())
          auto [v,w]=e[u].back();
          e[u].pop_back();
          if (ed[abs(w)]) continue;
          ed[abs(w)]=1;
```

```
dfs(v);
          r.push_back(w);
      }
   };
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (rd[i]) {dfs(i);break;}</pre>
   reverse(all(r));
   if (r.size()!=edges.size()) return {};
   return {r};
optional<vector<int>> directed_euler_cycle(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &
    edges)//[1,n]/[1,m]
{
   int i=0;
   vector<int> rd(n+1),cd(n+1),r;
   vector<vector<pair<int,int>>> e(n+1);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
   {
      ++cd[u],++rd[v];
       e[u].push_back({v,++i});
   }
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (rd[i]!=cd[i]) return {};</pre>
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
      while (e[u].size())
          auto [v,w]=e[u].back();
          e[u].pop_back();
          dfs(v);
          r.push_back(w);
       }
   };
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (cd[i]) {dfs(i);break;}</pre>
   reverse(all(r));
   if (r.size()!=edges.size()) return {};
   return {r};
optional<vector<int>> undirected_euler_trail(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>>
   &edges)//[1,n]/[1,m],正数表示正向,负数表示反向
{
   int i=0;
   vector<int> rd(n+1),ed(edges.size()+1),r;
   vector<vector<pair<int,int>>> e(n+1);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
      ++rd[u],++rd[v];
       e[u].push_back({v,++i});
       e[v].push_back({u,-i});
   }
   int odd=0;
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) odd+=rd[i]&1;</pre>
   if (odd>2) return { };
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
          while (e[u].size())
              auto [v,w]=e[u].back();
              e[u].pop_back();
```

```
if (ed[abs(w)]) continue;
              ed[abs(w)]=1;
              dfs(v);
              r.push_back(w);
       };
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) if (rd[i]&1) { dfs(i); break; }</pre>
   if (i>n)
       for (i=1; i<=n; i++) if (rd[i]) { dfs(i); break; }</pre>
   reverse(all(r));
   if (r.size()!=edges.size()) return { };
   return {r};
optional<vector<int>> directed_euler_trail(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &
    edges)//[1,n]/[1,m]
   int i=0;
   vector<int> rd(n+1),cd(n+1),r;
   vector<vector<pair<int,int>>> e(n+1);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
       ++cd[u],++rd[v];
       e[u].push_back({v,++i});
   }
   int diff=0;
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++)</pre>
       if (abs(rd[i]-cd[i])>1) return { };
       if (rd[i]!=cd[i]) ++diff;
   }
   if (diff>2) return { };
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
           while (e[u].size())
              auto [v,w]=e[u].back();
              e[u].pop_back();
              dfs(v);
              r.push_back(w);
           }
       };
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) if (cd[i]>rd[i]) { dfs(i); break; }
   if (i>n)
   {
       for (i=1; i<=n; i++) if (cd[i]) { dfs(i); break; }</pre>
   reverse(all(r));
   if (r.size()!=edges.size()) return { };
   return {r};
}
```

### 4.54 有向图欧拉回路计数(BEST 定理)/生成树计数

以 u 为起点的欧拉回路个数  $sum = T(u) \times \prod_{v=1}^{n} (out(v) - 1)!$ , 其中 T(u) 是以 u 为根的内向树个数(出度矩阵-邻接矩阵),out(v) 是 v 的出度。若允许循环同构(如  $1 \to 2 \to 1 \to 3 \to 1$  与  $1 \to 3 \to 1 \to 2 \to 1$ ),还需多乘 out(u)。

```
11 det(vector<vector<ll>>> b)
{
   ll r=1;
   int n=b.size(), i, j, k;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       for (j=i; j<n; j++) if (b[j][i]) break;</pre>
       if (j==n) return 0;
       swap(b[j], b[i]);
       if (j!=i) r=(p-r)%p;
       r=r*b[i][i]%p;
       b[i][i]=ksm(b[i][i], p-2);
       for (j=n-1; j>=i; j--) b[i][j]=b[i][j]*b[i][i]%p;
       for (j=i+1; j<n; j++) for (k=n-1; k>=i; k--) b[j][k]=(b[j][k]+(p-b[j][i
           ])*b[i][k])%p;
   }
   return r;
11 eular_path_count(vector<vector<int>> a, int s, int t)
   int n=a.size(), i, j, k;
   ++a[t][s]; s=t;
   vector<int> rd(n), cd(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) cd[i]+=a[i][j], rd[j]+=a[i][j];</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (cd[i]!=rd[i]) return 0;</pre>
   vector<int> f(n);
   iota(all(f), 0);
   function<int(int)> getf=[&](int u) { return f[u]==u?u:f[u]=getf(f[u]); };
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (a[i][j]) f[getf(i)]=getf(j);</pre>
   ll r=1;
   vector<int> id;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (cd[i])</pre>
       if (getf(i)!=getf(s)) return 0;
       r=r*fac[cd[i]-1]%p;
       if (i!=s) id.push_back(i);
   n=id.size();
   vector b(n, vector<ll>(n));
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       b[i][i]=cd[id[i]]-a[id[i]][id[i]];
       for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (i!=j) b[i][j]=(p-a[id[i]][id[j]])%p;</pre>
   return r*det(b)%p;
11 eular_path_count(vector<vector<int>>> a)
   int n=a.size(), i, j, s=-1, t=-1;
   vector<int> rd(n), cd(n), d(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) cd[i]+=a[i][j], rd[j]+=a[i][j];</pre>
   if (count(all(cd), 0)==n) return 1;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) d[i]=cd[i]-rd[i];</pre>
```

```
s=max_element(all(d))-d.begin();
   t=min_element(all(d))-d.begin();
   ll r=0;
   if (s==t)
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (cd[i]) r+=eular_path_count(a, i, i);</pre>
   else r=eular_path_count(a, s, t);
   return r%p;
11 eular_circuit_count(vector<vector<int>> a)
   int n=a.size(), i, j;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (a[i][j]) return eular_path_count
       (a, i, i)*ksm(accumulate(all(a[i]), Ollu)%p, p-2)%p;
   return 1;
}
11 directed_spanning_tree_count(vector<vector<int>> a, int s)
   int n=a.size(), i, j;
   vector b(n-1, vector<ll>(n-1));
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i][i]=0;</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (i!=s) for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (j!=s&&i!=j) b[i-(i>s)
       [j-(j>s)]=(p-a[i][j])%p;
   for (i=0; i < n; i++) if (i!=s) for (j=0; j < n; j++) (b[i-(i>s)][i-(i>s)]+=a[j]
       ][i])%=p;
   return det(b);
}//外向
11 undirected_spanning_tree_count(vector<vector<int>> a)
   int n=a.size(), i, j;
   --n;
   vector b(n, vector<ll>(n));
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i][i]=0;</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (i!=j) b[i][j]=(p-a[i][j])%p;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) b[i][i]=reduce(all(a[i]), Ollu)%p;</pre>
   return det(b);
}
```

### 4.55 点染色

结论:  $\chi(G) \leq \Delta(G) + 1$ , 其中  $\Delta(G)$  是图的最大度。只有奇圈和完全图取等。

```
vector<int> chromatic_number(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//[0,n)
{
    vector r(n,-1),cur(n,-1);
    vector<vector<int>> e(n);
    int ans=0,i;
    for (auto [u,v]:edges) e[u].push_back(v),e[v].push_back(u);
    for (i=0;i<n;i++) ans=max(ans,(int)e[i].size());
    ans+=2;
    vector p(n,vector(ans,0));
    function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
    {
        int col=u?*max_element(cur.begin(),cur.begin()+u)+1:0;
    }
}
```

```
if (col>=ans) return;
   if (u==n)
       r=cur;
       ans=col;
       return;
   }
   int i;
   for (int i=0;i<=col;i++) if (!p[u][i])</pre>
       cur[u]=i;
       for (int v:e[u]) ++p[v][i];
       dfs(u+1);
       for (int v:e[u]) --p[v][i];
   }
};
dfs(0);
return r;
```

### 4.56 最大独立集

```
vector<int> indep_set(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//[0,n)
{
   vector<vector<int>> e(n);
   mt19937 rnd(998);
   vector<int> p(n),q(n),ed(n);
   iota(all(p),0);
   shuffle(all(p),rnd);
   for (int i=0;i<n;i++) q[p[i]]=i;</pre>
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
   {
       e[p[u]].push_back(p[v]);
       e[p[v]].push_back(p[u]);
   vector<int> r,cur;
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
       if (cur.size()+n-u<=r.size()) return;</pre>
       if (u==n)
       {
          r=cur;
          return;
       }
       if (!ed[u])
          cur.push_back(u);
          for (int v:e[u]) ++ed[v];
          dfs(u+1);
          for (int v:e[u]) --ed[v];
          cur.pop_back();
       if (ed[u]||e[u].size()) dfs(u+1);
   };dfs(0);
   for (int &x:r) x=q[x];
   sort(all(r));
```

```
return r;
}
```

#### 4.57 2-sat

```
struct sat
{
   vector<vector<int>> e;
   vector<int> dfn,low,st,f,ed;
   int fs,tp,id,n;
   sat(int n):n(n),e(n*2),dfn(n*2,-1),low(n*2),st(n*2),f(n*2,-1),ed(n*2),fs(0),
       tp(-1),id(0){}
   void dfs(int u)
   {
       dfn[u]=low[u]=id++;
       ed[u]=1;st[++tp]=u;
       for (int v:e[u]) if (dfn[v]!=-1)
          if (ed[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]);
       } else dfs(v),low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]);
       if (dfn[u]==low[u])
       {
          do
          {
              f[st[tp]]=fs;
              ed[st[tp]]=0;
          } while (st[tp--]!=u);
          ++fs;
       }
   }
   void add(int u,bool x,int v,bool y)//d:dif
   {
       assert(u>=0&&u<n&&v>=0&&v<n);
       e[u+x*n].push_back(v+y*n);
       e[v+(y^1)*n].push_back(u+(x^1)*n);
   }
   void set(int u,bool x)
       assert(u>=0\&\&u<n);
       e[u+(x^1)*n].push_back(u+x*n);
   }
   vector<int> getans()
       int i;
       for (i=0;i<n*2;i++) if (dfn[i]==-1) dfs(i);</pre>
       vector<int> r(n);
       for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
          if (f[i]==f[i+n]) return {};
          r[i]=f[i]>f[i+n];
       }
       return r;
   }
};
```

#### 4.58 树剖

```
namespace HLD
   const int N=5e5+2;
   vector<int> e[N];
   int dfn[N],nfd[N],dep[N],f[N],siz[N],hc[N],top[N];
   int id;
   void dfs1(int u)
       siz[u]=1;
       for (int v:e[u]) if (v!=f[u])
          dep[v]=dep[f[v]=u]+1;
          dfs1(v);
          siz[u]+=siz[v];
           if (siz[v]>siz[hc[u]]) hc[u]=v;
       }
   }
   void dfs2(int u)
       dfn[u]=++id;
       nfd[id]=u;
       if (hc[u])
           top[hc[u]]=top[u];
          dfs2(hc[u]);
          for (int v:e[u]) if (v!=hc[u]&&v!=f[u]) dfs2(top[v]=v);
       }
   }
   int lca(int u,int v)
       while (top[u]!=top[v])
          if (dep[top[u]] < dep[top[v]]) v = f[top[v]];</pre>
           else u=f[top[u]];
       if (dep[u]>dep[v]) swap(u,v);
       return u;
   }
   int dis(int u,int v)
       return dep[u]+dep[v]-(dep[lca(u,v)]<<1);</pre>
   }
   void init(int n)
       for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
           e[i].clear();
          f[i]=hc[i]=0;
       id=0;
   }
   void fun(int root)
       dep[root]=1;dfs1(root);dfs2(top[root]=root);
   }
```

```
vector<pair<int,int>> get_path(int u,int v)//u->v, 注意可能出现 [r>1] (表示反
      过来走)
   {
     //cerr<<"path from "<<u<<" to "<<v<": ";
      vector<pair<int,int>> v1,v2;
      while (top[u]!=top[v])
         else v2.push_back({dfn[top[v]],dfn[v]}),v=f[top[v]];
     v1.reserve(v1.size()+v2.size()+1);
     v1.push_back({dfn[u],dfn[v]});
     reverse(v2.begin(),v2.end());
     for (auto v:v2) v1.push_back(v);
      //for (auto [x,y]:v1) cerr<<"["<<x<<','<<y<<"] ";cerr<<endl;
     return v1;
  }
}
using HLD::e,HLD::lca,HLD::dis,HLD::dfn,HLD::nfd,HLD::dep,HLD::f,HLD::siz,HLD::
   get_path;
using HLD::fun,HLD::init;//5e5
```

# 5 计算几何

# 5.1 自适应 simpson 法

```
const db eps=1e-7;
db sl,sr,sm,a;
db f(db x)
{
   return pow(x,a/x-x);
}
db g(db 1,db r)
   db mid=(1+r)*0.5;
   return (f(1)+f(r)+f(mid)*4)/6*(r-1);
db ab(db x)
   if (x>0) return x;
   return -x;
db sim(db 1,db r)
   db mid=(1+r)*0.5;
   sl=g(1,mid); sr=g(mid,r); sm=g(1,r);
   if (ab(sl+sr-sm)<eps) return sl+sr;</pre>
   return sim(1,mid)+sim(mid,r);
```

#### 5.2 板子

```
namespace geometry//不要用 int!
#define tmpl template<typename T>
   typedef long long 11;
   typedef long double db;
   const db eps=1e-6;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
   inline int sgn(const ll &x)
       if (x<0) return -1;</pre>
       return x>0;
   inline int sgn(const db &x)
       if (fabs(x)<eps) return 0;</pre>
       return x>0?1:-1;
   tmpl struct point//* 为叉乘, & 为点乘, 只允许使用 double 和 11
       T x, y;
      point() { }
       point(T a, T b):x(a), y(b) { }
       operator point<ll>() const { return point<ll>(x, y); }
       operator point<db>() const { return point<db>(x, y); }
```

```
point<T> operator+(const point<T> &o) const { return point(x+o.x, y+o
       .y); }
   point<T> operator-(const point<T> &o) const { return point(x-o.x, y-o
       .y); }
   point<T> operator*(const T &k) const { return point(x*k, y*k); }
   point<T> operator/(const T &k) const { return point(x/k, y/k); }
   T operator*(const point<T> &o) const { return x*o.y-y*o.x; }
   T operator&(const point<T> &o) const { return x*o.x+y*o.y; }
   void operator+=(const point<T> &o) { x+=o.x; y+=o.y; }
   void operator-=(const point<T> &o) { x-=o.x; y-=o.y; }
   void operator*=(const T &k) { x*=k; y*=k; }
   void operator/=(const T &k) { x/=k; y/=k; }
   bool operator==(const point<T> &o) const { return x==o.x&&y==o.y; }
   bool operator!=(const point<T> &o) const { return x!=o.x||y!=o.y; }
   db len() const { return sqrt(len2()); }//模长
   T len2() const { return x*x+y*y; }
};
const point<db> npos=point<db>(514e194, 9810e191), apos=point<db>(145
   e174, 999e180);
const int DS[4]={1, 2, 4, 3};
tmpl int quad(const point<T> &o)//坐标轴归右上象限,返回值 [1,4]
   return DS[(sgn(o.y)<0)*2+(sgn(o.x)<0)];
tmpl bool angle_cmp(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b)
   int c=quad(a), d=quad(b);
   if (c!=d) return c<d;</pre>
   return a*b>0;
tmpl db dis(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b) { return (a-b).len();
tmpl T dis2(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b) { return (a-b).len2();
tmpl point<T> operator*(const T &k, const point<T> &o) { return point<T</pre>
   >(k*o.x, k*o.y); }
tmpl bool operator<(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b)
   int s=sgn(a*b);
   return s>0||s==0&&sgn(a.len2()-b.len2())<0;
istream &operator>>(istream &cin, point<11> &o) { return cin>>o.x>>o.y;
istream &operator>>(istream &cin, point<db> &o)
   string s;
   cin>>s;
   o.x=stod(s);
   cin>>s;
   o.y=stod(s);
   return cin;
tmpl ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, const point<T> &o)
   if ((point<db>)o==apos) return cout<<"all_position";</pre>
   if ((point<db>)o==npos) return cout<<"no∟position";</pre>
   return cout<<'('<<o.x<<','<<o.y<<')';</pre>
```

```
tmpl struct line
   point<T> o, d;
   line() { }
   line(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b, int twopoint);
   bool operator!=(const line<T> &m) { return !(*this==m); }
};
template<> line<ll>::line(const point<ll> &a, const point<ll> &b, int
    twopoint)
{
   o=a;
   d=twopoint?b-a:b;
   11 tmp=gcd(d.x, d.y);
   assert(tmp);
   if (d.x<0||d.x==0&&d.y<0) tmp=-tmp;</pre>
   d.x/=tmp; d.y/=tmp;
template<> line<db>::line(const point<db> &a, const point<db> &b, int
    twopoint)
{
   o=a;
   d=twopoint?b-a:b;
   int s=sgn(d.x);
   if (s<0||!s&&d.y<0) d.x=-d.x, d.y=-d.y;</pre>
tmpl line<T> rotate_90(const line<T> &m) { return line(m.o, point(m.d.y,
     -m.d.x), 0); }
tmpl line<db> rotate(const line<T> &m, db angle)
{
   return {(point<db>)m.o, {m.d.x*cos(angle)-m.d.y*sin(angle), m.d.x*sin
       (angle)+m.d.y*cos(angle)}, 0);
tmpl db get_angle(const line<T> &m, const line<T> &n) {    return asin((m.d
    *n.d)/(m.d.len()*n.d.len())); }
tmpl bool operator<(const line<T> &m, const line<T> &n)
   int s=sgn(m.d*n.d);
   return s?s>0:m.d*m.o<n.d*n.o;
bool operator==(const line<ll> &m, const line<ll> &n) { return m.d==n.d
    &&(m.o-n.o)*m.d==0;}
bool operator==(const line<db> &m, const line<db> &n) { return fabs(m.d*
    n.d)<eps&&fabs((n.o-m.o)*m.d)<eps; }
tmpl ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, const line<T> &o) { return cout
    <<''\'\c'.d.x<<"\uk\u+\u"<<o.o.x<<"\u,\u"<<o.d.y<<\"\uk\u+\u"<<o.o.y<<")"; }
tmpl point<db> intersect(const line<T> &m, const line<T> &n)
   if (!sgn(m.d*n.d))
       if (!sgn(m.d*(n.o-m.o))) return apos;
       return npos;
   return (point<db>)m.o+(n.o-m.o)*n.d/(db)(m.d*n.d)*(point<db>)m.d;
tmpl db dis(const line<T> &m, const point<T> &o) { return abs(m.d*(o-m.o
    )/m.d.len()); }
```

```
tmpl db dis(const point<T> &o, const line<T> &m) { return abs(m.d*(o-m.o
   )/m.d.len()); }
struct circle
   point<db> o;
   db r;
   circle() { }
   circle(const point<db> &0, const db &R=0):o(point<db>((db)0.x, (db)0.
       y)), r(R) { }//圆心半径构造
   circle(const point<db> &a, const point<db> &b)//直径构造
       o=(a+b)*0.5;
      r=dis(b, o);
   }
   circle(const point<db> &a, const point<db> &b, const point<db> &c)//
       三点构造外接圆(非最小圆)
   {
       auto A=(b+c)*0.5, B=(a+c)*0.5;
       o=intersect(rotate_90(line(A, c, 1)), rotate_90(line(B, c, 1)));
      r=dis(o, c);
   }
   circle(vector<point<db>> a)
   {
      int n=a.size(), i, j, k;
      mt19937 rnd(75643);
      shuffle(all(a), rnd);
       *this=circle(a[0]);
      for (i=1; i<n; i++) if (!cover(a[i]))</pre>
       {
          *this=circle(a[i]);
          for (j=0; j<i; j++) if (!cover(a[j]))</pre>
              *this=circle(a[i], a[j]);
             for (k=0; k<j; k++) if (!cover(a[k])) *this=circle(a[i], a[</pre>
                 j], a[k]);
          }
       }
   }
   circle(const vector<point<ll>> &b)
       vector<point<db>> a(b.size());
       int n=a.size(), i, j, k;
      for (i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i]=(point<db>)b[i];
       *this=circle(a);
   tmpl bool cover(const point<T> &a) { return sgn(dis((point<db>)a, o)-
       r) <= 0; }
};
tmpl struct segment
   point<T> a, b;
   segment() { }
   segment(point<T> o, point<T> p)
       int s=sgn(o.x-p.x);
       if (s>0||!s&&o.y>p.y) swap(o, p);
       a=o; b=p;
```

```
}
};
tmpl bool intersect(const segment<T> &m, const segment<T> &n)
   auto a=n.b-n.a, b=m.b-m.a;
   auto d=n.a-m.a;
   if (sgn(n.b.x-m.a.x)<0||sgn(m.b.x-n.a.x)<0) return 0;
   if (sgn(max(n.a.y, n.b.y)-min(m.a.y, m.b.y))<0||sgn(max(m.a.y, m.b.y))
       -min(n.a.y, n.b.y))<0) return 0;
   return sgn(b*d)*sgn((n.b-m.a)*b)>=0&&sgn(a*d)*sgn((m.b-n.a)*a)<=0;</pre>
tmpl struct convex
   vector<point<T>> p;
   convex(vector<point<T>> a);
   db peri()//周长
   {
       int i, n=p.size();
       db C=(p[n-1]-p[0]).len();
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) C+=(p[i-1]-p[i]).len();</pre>
       return C;
   }
   db area() { return area2()*0.5; }//面积
   T area2()//两倍面积
       int i, n=p.size();
       T S=p[n-1]*p[0];
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) S+=p[i-1]*p[i];</pre>
       return abs(S);
   }
   db diam() { return sqrt(diam2()); }
   T diam2()//直径平方
       T r=0;
       int n=p.size(), i, j;
       if (n<=2)
          for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=i+1; j<n; j++) r=max(r, dis2(p[i],</pre>
              p[j]));
          return r;
       }
       p.push_back(p[0]);
       for (i=0, j=1; i<n; i++)</pre>
          while ((p[i+1]-p[i])*(p[j]-p[i]) <= (p[i+1]-p[i])*(p[j+1]-p[i]))
                if (++j==n) j=0;
          r=max({r, dis2(p[i], p[j]), dis2(p[i+1], p[j])});
       }
       p.pop_back();
       return r;
   }
   bool cover(const point<T> &o) const//点是否在凸包内
       if (o.x<p[0].x||o.x==p[0].x&&o.y<p[0].y) return 0;</pre>
       if (o==p[0]) return 1;
       if (p.size()==1) return 0;
       11 tmp=(o-p[0])*(p.back()-p[0]);
```

```
if (tmp==0) return dis2(o, p[0])<=dis2(p.back(), p[0]);</pre>
       if (tmp<0||p.size()==2) return 0;</pre>
       int x=upper_bound(1+all(p), o, [&](const point<T> &a, const point
           <T> &b) { return (a-p[0])*(b-p[0])>0; })-p.begin()-1;
       return (o-p[x])*(p[x+1]-p[x])<=0;
   }
   convex<T> operator+(const convex<T> &A) const
       int n=p.size(), m=A.p.size(), i, j;
       vector<point<T>> c;
       if (min(n, m) \le 2)
       {
           c.reserve(n*m);
           for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<m; j++) c.push_back(p[i]+A.p[j</pre>
           return convex<T>(c);
       }
       point<T> a[n], b[m];
       for (i=0; i+1<n; i++) a[i]=p[i+1]-p[i];</pre>
       a[n-1]=p[0]-p[n-1];
       for (i=0; i+1<m; i++) b[i]=A.p[i+1]-A.p[i];</pre>
       b[m-1] = A.p[0] - A.p[m-1];
       c.reserve(n+m);
       c.push_back(p[0]+A.p[0]);
       for (i=j=0; i<n\&\&j<m;) c.push_back(c.back()+(a[i]*b[j]>0?a[i++]:b
           [j++]));
       while (i<n-1) c.push_back(c.back()+a[i++]);</pre>
       while (j<m-1) c.push_back(c.back()+b[j++]);</pre>
       return convex<T>(c);
   }
   void operator+=(const convex &a) { *this=*this+a; }
};
tmpl convex<T>::convex(vector<point<T>> a)
   int n=a.size(), i;
   if (!n) return;
   p=a;
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) if (p[i].x<p[0].x||p[i].x==p[0].x&&p[i].y<p[0].y)</pre>
        swap(p[0], p[i]);
   a.resize(0); a.reserve(n);
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) if (p[i]!=p[0]) a.push_back(p[i]-p[0]);</pre>
   sort(all(a));
   for (i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i]+=p[0];</pre>
   point<T> *st=p.data()-1;
   int tp=1;
   for (auto &v:a)
       while (tp>1&&sgn((st[tp]-st[tp-1])*(v-st[tp-1]))<=0) --tp;</pre>
       st[++tp]=v;
   p.resize(tp);
template<> bool convex<db>::cover(const point<db> &o) const//点是否在凸包
    内
{
   if (o.x<p[0].x||o.x==p[0].x&&o.y<p[0].y) return 0;</pre>
   if (o==p[0]) return 1;
```

```
if (p.size()==1) return 0;
   11 tmp=(o-p[0])*(p.back()-p[0]);
   if (tmp==0) return dis2(o, p[0])<=dis2(p.back(), p[0]);</pre>
   if (tmp<0||p.size()==2) return 0;</pre>
   int x=upper_bound(1+all(p), o, [&](const point<db> &a, const point<db</pre>
       > &b) { return (a-p[0])*(b-p[0])>eps; })-p.begin()-1;
   return (o-p[x])*(p[x+1]-p[x])<=0;</pre>
tmpl struct half plane//默认左侧
   point<T> o, d;
   operator half_plane<1l>() const { return {(point<1l>)0, (point<1l>)d,
   operator half_plane<db>() const { return {(point<db>)o, (point<db>)d,
        0); }
   half_plane() { }
   half_plane(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b, bool twopoint)
   {
       o=a;
       d=twopoint?b-a:b;
   }
   bool operator<(const half_plane<T> &a) const
       int p=quad(d), q=quad(a.d);
       if (p!=q) return p<q;</pre>
       p=sgn(d*a.d);
       if (p) return p>0;
       return sgn(d*(a.o-o))>0;
   }
};
tmpl ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, half_plane<T> &m) { return cout
    <<m.o<<"u|u"<<m.d; }
tmpl point<db> intersect(const half_plane<T> &m, const half_plane<T> &n)
   if (!sgn(m.d*n.d))
   {
       if (!sgn(m.d*(n.o-m.o))) return apos;
       return npos;
   }
   return (point<db>)m.o+(n.o-m.o)*n.d/(db)(m.d*n.d)*(point<db>)m.d;
const db inf=1e9;
tmpl convex<db> intersect(vector<half_plane<T>> a)
{
   T I=inf;
   a.push_back({{-I, -I}, {I, -I}, 1});
   a.push_back({{I, -I}, {I, I}, 1});
   a.push_back({{I, I}, {-I, I}, 1});
   a.push_back({{-I, I}, {-I, -I}, 1});
   sort(all(a));
   int n=a.size(), i, h=0, t=-1;
   half_plane<db> q[n];
   point<db> p[n];
   vector<point<db>> r;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (i==n-1||sgn(a[i].d*a[i+1].d))</pre>
   {
       auto x=(half_plane<db>)a[i];
```

```
while (h<t\&\&sgn((p[t-1]-x.o)*x.d)>=0) --t;
       while (h<t\&\&sgn((p[h]-x.o)*x.d)>=0) ++h;
       q[++t]=x;
       if (h<t) p[t-1]=intersect(q[t-1], q[t]);</pre>
   while (h<t\&\&sgn((p[t-1]-q[h].o)*q[h].d)>=0) --t;
   if (h==t) return convex<db>(vector<point<db>>(0));
   p[t]=intersect(q[h], q[t]);
   return convex<db>(vector<point<db>>(p+h, p+t+1));
tmpl db dis(const point<db> &o, const segment<T> &1)
   if ((1.b-1.a&o-1.a)<0||(1.a-1.b&o-1.b)<0) return min(dis(o, 1.a), dis
       (o, 1.b));
   return dis(o, line(l.a, l.b, 1));
tmpl db dis(const segment<T> &1, const point<db> &o)
   if ((1.b-1.a&o-1.a)<0||(1.a-1.b&o-1.b)<0) return min(dis(o, 1.a), dis
       (o, 1.b));
   return dis(o, line(l.a, l.b, 1));
pair<ll, 11> __sqrt(ll x)
   11 y=sqrtl(x);
   while (y*y>x) --y;
   while ((y+1)*(y+1) \le x) ++y;
   return {y, y+(y*y<x)};
pair<int, int> closest_pair(const vector<point<ll>>> &a)
   int n=a.size(), i, j;
   assert(n>=2);
   auto b=a;
   sort(all(b), [&](auto p, auto q)
          return p.x==q.x?p.y<q.y:p.x<q.x;</pre>
       });
   tuple<ll, int, int> ans={dis2(b[0], b[1]), 0, 1};
   set<pair<11, int>> s;
   for (i=j=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
   {
       auto [x, y]=b[i];
       11 d=_sqrt(get<0>(ans)).first;
       if (d==0) break;
       for (auto it=s.lower_bound({y-d, 0}); it!=s.end(); ++it)
       {
          auto [q, k]=*it;
          cmin(ans, tuple{dis2(b[k], b[i]), i, k});
       s.emplace(y, i);
       while (b[j].x < x-d) s.erase(\{b[j].y, j\}), ++j;
   auto [_, j1, j2]=ans;
   int i1, i2;
   for (i1=0; i1<n; i1++) if (a[i1]==b[j1]) break;
   for (i2=0; i2<n; i2++) if (i2!=i1&&a[i2]==b[j2]) break;
```

```
return {i1, i2};
   pair<int, int> furthest_pair(const vector<point<ll>>> &a)
       int n=a.size(), i, j;
       assert(n>=2);
       auto b=convex(a).p;
       int m=b.size();
       if (m==1) return {0, 1};
       b.push_back(b[0]);
       tuple<ll, int, int> ans{dis2(b[0], b[1]), 0, 1};
       for (i=0, j=1; i<m; i++)</pre>
          while (abs((b[i+1]-b[i])*(b[j]-b[i])) < abs((b[i+1]-b[i])*(b[(j+1)%))
              m]-b[i]))) j=(j+1)%m;
          cmax(ans, tuple{dis2(b[i], b[j]), i, j});
          cmax(ans, tuple{dis2(b[i+1], b[j]), i+1, j});
       auto [_, j1, j2]=ans;
       int i1, i2;
       for (i1=0; i1<n; i1++) if (a[i1]==b[j1]) break;</pre>
       for (i2=0; i2<n; i2++) if (i2!=i1&&a[i2]==b[j2]) break;
       return {i1, i2};
   }
#undef tmpl
using geometry::point, geometry::line, geometry::circle, geometry::convex,
    geometry::half_plane;
using geometry::db, geometry::sgn, geometry::eps, geometry::segment;
using geometry::intersect, geometry::dis;
```

# 6 公式与杂项

#### 6.1 枚举大小为 k 的集合

思路:通过进位创造 1,再把一串 1 移到最后

```
for (int s=(1<<k)-1,t;s<1<<n;t=s+(s&-s),s=(s&-t)>>__lg(s&-s)+1|t)
{
}
```

## 6.2 min plus 卷积

```
template <class T> vector<T> min_plus_convolution(const vector<T> &a,const
   vector<T> &b)
{
   //a arbitrary
   //b convex (delta increase)
   int n=a.size(),m=b.size(),i;
   vector<T> c(n+m-1);
   function<void(int,int,int,int)> dfs=[&](int l,int r,int ql,int qr)
          if (1>r) return;
          int mid=l+r>>1;
          while (q1+m<=1) ++q1;
          while (qr>r) --qr;
          int qmid=-1;
          c[mid]=inf;
          for (int i=ql; i<=qr; i++) if (mid-i>=0&&mid-i<m&&cmin(c[mid],a[i]+b[</pre>
              mid-i])) qmid=i;
          dfs(l,mid-1,ql,qmid);
          dfs(mid+1,r,qmid,qr);
       };
   dfs(0,n+m-2,0,n-1);
   return c;
}
```

#### 6.3 所有区间 GCD

```
//[l[j]..j,i]区间内的值求fun均为v[j]
}
for (j=i; j>=0; j=l[j]) res[i].push_back({l[j], v[j]});
reverse(all(res[i]));
}

T ask(int l, int r)//[l,r]
{
return res[r].prev(upper_bound(l))->second;
}
};
//需要自定义 fun, 如 gcd, and, or。
```

# 6.4 整体二分(区间 k-th)

```
O((n+q)\log a), O(n+q).
```

```
struct cz
{
   int x,y,kth,pos,typ;
};
cz q[M],st1[M],st2[M];
int a[N],b[N],d[N],ans[N],s[N];
int n,m,t1,t2,i,j,c,gs;
int lb(int x)
   return x&(-x);
void add(int x,int y)
{
   for (;x<=n;x+=lb(x)) s[x]+=y;</pre>
}
int sum(int x)
   int ans=0;
   for (;x;x-=lb(x)) ans+=s[x];
   return ans;
void ztef(int ql,int qr,int l,int r)
   if (ql>qr) return;
   int mid=l+r>>1,i,midd;
   t1=t2=0;
   if (l==r)
       for (i=ql;i<=qr;i++) if (q[i].typ) ans[q[i].pos]=d[l];</pre>
       return;
   for (i=ql;i<=qr;i++) if (q[i].typ)</pre>
       midd=sum(q[i].y)-sum(q[i].x-1);
       if (midd>=q[i].kth) st1[++t1]=q[i]; else
          st2[++t2]=q[i];
          st2[t2].kth-=midd;
   }
```

```
else if (q[i].pos<=mid)</pre>
       add(q[i].x,1);
       st1[++t1]=q[i];
   else st2[++t2]=q[i];
   for (i=1;i<=t1;i++) if (!st1[i].typ) add(st1[i].x,-1);</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=t1;i++) q[i+ql-1]=st1[i];</pre>
   midd=ql+t1-1;
    for (i=1;i<=t2;i++) q[i+midd]=st2[i];</pre>
   ztef(ql,midd,l,mid);ztef(midd+1,qr,mid+1,r);
int main()
{
   read(n); read(m);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       read(a[i]);b[i]=a[i];
   sort(b+1,b+n+1);
   d[gs=1]=b[1];
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++) if (b[i]!=b[i-1]) d[++gs]=b[i];</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) a[i]=lower_bound(d+1,d+gs+1,a[i])-d;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       q[i].x=i;q[i].pos=a[i];q[i].typ=0;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       read(q[i+n].x); read(q[i+n].y); read(q[i+n].kth); q[i+n].pos=i; q[i+n].typ
   ztef(1,n+m,1,gs);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) printf("%d\n",ans[i]);</pre>
}
```

# 6.5 cdq 分治(三维偏序)

 $O(n\log^2 n)$ , O(n).

```
int lb(int x)
{
    return x&(-x);
}
void add(int x,int y)
{
    for (;x<=mx;x+=lb(x)) a[x]+=y;
}
int sum(int x)
{
    int ans=0;
    for (;x;x^=lb(x)) ans+=a[x];
    return ans;
}
void gb(int l,int r)
{
    int i=l,m=l+r>>1,j=m+1,p=l;
```

```
if (i<m) gb(i,m);</pre>
   if (j<r) gb(j,r);</pre>
   while ((i \le m) | | (j \le r)) if ((j \ge r) | | (i \le m) \& \& (q[i].x \le q[j].x))
       if (!q[i].typ) add(q[i].y,1);
       qq[p++]=q[i++];
   }
   else
       if (q[j].typ) ans[q[j].pos]+=q[j].typ*sum(q[j].y);
       qq[p++]=q[j++];
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (!q[i].typ) add(q[i].y,-1);</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=r;i++) q[i]=qq[i];</pre>
int main()
{
   read(n);read(m);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       read(q[i].x);read(q[i].y);++q[i].y;
       yc[i]=q[i].y;
       if (q[i].y>mx) mx=q[i].y;
   qs=ys=n;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       read(x);read(y);read(z);read(j);
       q[++qs].x=x-1;q[qs].y=y;q[qs].pos=i;q[qs].typ=1;
       q[++qs].x=z;q[qs].y=y;q[qs].pos=i;q[qs].typ=-1;
       q[++qs].x=x-1;q[qs].y=j+1;q[qs].pos=i;q[qs].typ=-1;
       q[++qs].x=z;q[qs].y=j+1;q[qs].pos=i;q[qs].typ=1;
       if (j+1>mx) mx=j+1;
   gb(1,qs);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) printf("%d\n",ans[i]);</pre>
```

# 6.6 k 阶差分([L,R] 加 $\binom{j-L+k}{k}$ ))

```
O((n+q)k), O(nk).
```

```
int main()
{
    read(n);read(m);
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++) read(b[i]);
    C[0][0]=1;
    for (i=1;i<=n+100;i++)
    {
        C[i][0]=1;
        for (j=1;j<=min(i,100);j++)
        {
            C[i][j]=C[i-1][j-1]+C[i-1][j];
            if (C[i][j]>=p) C[i][j]-=p;
        }
    }
    while (m--)
```

```
{
    read(x);read(y);read(z);
    ++a[x][z];
    for (i=0;i<=z;i++)
    {
        a[y+1][z-i]-=C[y-x+i][i];
        if (a[y+1][z-i]<0) a[y+1][z-i]+=p;
    }
}
for (i=100;i>=0;i--) for (j=1;j<=n;j++)
{
        a[j][i]+=a[j-1][i];
        if (a[j][i]>=p) a[j][i]-=p;
        a[j][i]+=a[j][i+1];
        if (a[j][i]>=p) a[j][i]-=p;
}
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) printf("%du",(b[i]+a[i][0])%p);
}</pre>
```

#### 6.7 高精度

```
struct bigint
{
   using ll=unsigned long long;
   using lll=unsigned __int128;
   const static ll base=1e6;
   const static ll sign=1llu<<63;</pre>
   const static 111 p=4179340454199820289;
   const static lll g=5;
   const static int N=1<<23;</pre>
   static int r[N];
   static lll w[N];
   bool neg;
   vector<ll> a;
private:
   static lll ksm(lll x,ll y)
   {
       lll r=1;
       while (y)
           if (y&1) r=r*x%p;
          x=x*x%p; y>>=1;
       }
       return r;
   static void init(int n)
   {
       static int pr=0,pw=0;
       if (pr==n) return;
       int b=__lg(n)-1,i,j,k;
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<b;</pre>
       if (pw<n)</pre>
       {
           for (j=1; j<n; j=k)</pre>
              k=j*2;
```

```
ll wn=ksm(g,(p-1)/k);
          w[j]=1;
          for (i=j+1; i<k; i++) w[i]=w[i-1]*wn%p;</pre>
       }
       pw=n;
   }
   pr=n;
}
static void dft(vector<lll> &a,int o=0)
   int n=a.size(),i,j,k;
   111 y,*f,*g,*wn,*A=a.data();
   init(n);
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) if (i<r[i]) swap(A[i],A[r[i]]);</pre>
   for (k=1; k<n; k*=2)</pre>
       wn=w+k;
       for (i=0; i<n; i+=k*2)</pre>
          f=A+i; g=A+i+k;
          for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
              y=g[j]*wn[j]%p;
              g[j]=f[j]+p-y;
              f[j]+=y;
           }
       }
       if (k*2==n||k==1<<10) for (lll &x:a) x%=p;</pre>
   if (o)
       y=ksm(n,p-2);
       for (111 &x:a) x=x*y%p;
       reverse(1+all(a));
   }
}
ll &operator[](const int &x) { return a[x]; }
const ll &operator[](const int &x) const { return a[x]; }
static void plus_by(vector<ll> &a,const vector<ll> &b)
   int n=a.size(),m=b.size(),i,j;
   cmax(n,m);
   a.resize(++n);
   for (i=0; i<m; i++) if ((a[i]+=b[i])>=base) a[i]-=base,++a[i+1];
   for (i=m; i<n&&a[i]>=base; i++) a[i]-=base,++a[i+1];
   if (a[n-1]==0) a.pop_back();
static void minus_by(vector<ll> &a,const vector<ll> &b)
   int n=a.size(),m=b.size(),i,j;
   for (i=0; i<m; i++) if (!(a[i]&sign)&&a[i]>=b[i]) a[i]-=b[i];
   else --a[i+1],a[i]+=base-b[i];
   for (; i<n&&(a[i]&sign); i++) --a[i+1],a[i]+=base-b[i];</pre>
   while (a.size()>1&&!a.back()) a.pop_back();
}
static bool less(const vector<ll> &a,const vector<ll> &b)
```

```
if (a.size()!=b.size()) return a.size()<b.size();</pre>
       for (int i=a.size()-1; i>=0; i--) if (a[i]!=b[i]) return a[i]<b[i];</pre>
       return 0;
   }
   static int cal(int x) { return 1<<__lg(max(x,1)*2-1); }</pre>
public:
   bigint &operator+=(const bigint &o)
   {
       if (neg==o.neg) plus_by(a,o.a);
       else if (neg)
           if (less(o.a,a)) minus_by(a,o.a);
           else
           {
              neg=0;
              auto t=o.a;
              swap(a,t);
              minus_by(a,t);
           }
       }
       else
           if (less(a,o.a))
           {
              neg=1;
              auto t=o.a;
              swap(a,t);
              minus_by(a,t);
           }
           else minus_by(a,o.a);
       return *this;
   bigint &operator-=(const bigint &o)
       neg^=1;
       *this+=o;
       neg^=1;
       if (a==vector<11>{0}) neg=0;
       return *this;
   }
   bigint &operator*=(const bigint &o)
       neg^=o.neg;
       int n=a.size(),m=o.a.size(),i,j;
       assert(min(n,m) \le p/((base-1)*(base-1)));
       if (\min(n,m) \le 64)
           vector<ll> c(n+m);
           for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<m; j++) c[i+j]+=a[i]*o[j];</pre>
           for (i=0; i<n+m-1; i++)</pre>
           {
              c[i+1]+=c[i]/base;
              c[i]%=base;
           }
           swap(a,c);
           while (a.size()>1&&!a.back()) a.pop_back();
```

```
if (a==vector<ll>{0}) neg=0;
       return *this;
   }
   int len=cal(n+m-1);
   vector<lll> f(len),g(len);
    copy_n(a.begin(),n,f.begin());
    copy_n(o.a.begin(),m,g.begin());
   dft(f); dft(g);
   for (i=0; i<len; i++) f[i]=f[i]*g[i]%p;</pre>
   dft(f,1);
   a.resize(n+m-1);
   copy_n(f.begin(),n+m-1,a.begin());
   for (i=0; i<n+m-2; i++)</pre>
       a[i+1]+=a[i]/base;
       a[i]%=base;
   while (a.size()>1&&!a.back()) a.pop_back();
   if (a==vector<ll>{0}) neg=0;
   return *this;
bigint &operator/=(long long x)//to zero
   if (x<0) x=-x,neg^=1;</pre>
   for (int i=a.size()-1; i; i--)
       a[i-1]+=a[i]%x*base;
       a[i]/=x;
   a[0]/=x;
   while (a.size()>1&&!a.back()) a.pop_back();
   if (a==vector<11>{0}) neg=0;
   return *this;
bigint operator+(bigint o) const { return o+=*this; }
bigint operator-(bigint o) const { o-=*this; if (o.a!=vector<ll>{0}) o.neg
    ^=1; return o; }
bigint operator*(bigint o) const { return o*=*this; }
bigint operator/(long long x) const { auto res=*this; return res/=x; }
long long operator%(long long x) const
{
   bool flg=neg;
   if (x<0) flg^=1,x=-x;</pre>
   ll res=0;
   for (int i=(base%x==0?0:a.size()-1); i>=0; i--) res=(res*base+a[i])%x;
   return (long long)res*(flg?-1:1);
bigint(long long x=0):neg(0)
   if (x<0) x=-x,neg=1;</pre>
   a.push_back(x%base);
   while (x/=base) a.push_back(x%base);
bool operator<(const bigint &o) const</pre>
   if (neg!=o.neg) return neg;
   if (neg) return less(o.a,a);
```

```
return less(a,o.a);
   bool operator>(const bigint &o) const { return o<*this; }</pre>
   bool operator==(const bigint &o)const { return neg==o.neg&&a==o.a; }
   bool operator!=(const bigint &o)const { return neg!=o.neg||a!=o.a; }
   bool operator<=(const bigint &o) const { return !(*this>o); }
   bool operator>=(const bigint &o) const { return !(*this<o); }</pre>
};
istream &operator>>(istream &cin,bigint &x)
{
   x.neg=0;
   x.a.clear();
   string s;
   cin>>s;
   const int length=round(log10(bigint::base));
   if (s[0]=='-') x.neg=1,s.erase(s.begin());
   reverse(all(s));
   11 base=1;
   for (int i=0; i<s.size(); i++)</pre>
       if (i%length==0) x.a.push_back(0),base=1;
       x.a.back()=x.a.back()+(s[i]-'0')*base;
       base*=10;
   }
   return cin;
}
ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout,const bigint &x)</pre>
   if (x.neg) cout<<"-";</pre>
   cout<<x.a.back();</pre>
   int length=round(log10(bigint::base));
   for (int i=x.a.size()-2; i>=0; i--) cout<<setfil('0')<<setw(length)<<x.a[i</pre>
       ];
   return cout;
bigint abs(bigint x)
{
   x.neg=0;
   return x;
bigint gcd(bigint x,bigint y)
   x.neg=y.neg=0;
   if (x==bigint(0)) return y;
   if (y==bigint(0)) return x;
   int c1=0,c2=0;
   while (x\%2==0) x/=2,++c1;
   while (y\%2==0) y/=2,++c2;
   cmin(c1,c2);
   if (x>y) swap(x,y);
   while (x!=y)
   {
       y-=x;
       y/=2;
       while (y\%2==0) y/=2;
       if (x>y) swap(x,y);
   }
```

```
while (c1--) y*=bigint(2);
  return y;
}
bigint::lll bigint::w[bigint::N];
int bigint::r[bigint::N];
```

# 6.8 分散层叠算法(Fractional Cascading)

 $O(n+q(k+\log n)), O(n)$ 

给出 k 个长度为 n 的有序数组。

现在有 q 个查询: 给出数 x,分别求出每个数组中大于等于 x 的最小的数 (非严格后继)。

若后继不存在,则定义为0。你需要在线地回答这些询问。

```
int a[M][N],b[M][N<<1],c[M][N<<1][2],len[M],ans[M];</pre>
int n,m,qs,p,q,d,i,j,x,y,la;
int main()
{
   read(n);read(m);read(qs);read(d);
   for (j=1;j<=m;j++) for (i=0;i<n;i++) read(a[j][i]);</pre>
   for (j=1;j<=m;j++) a[j][n]=inf+j;++n;</pre>
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) b[m][i]=a[m][i],c[m][i][0]=i;</pre>
   len[m]=n;
   for (j=m-1; j; j--)
   {
       p=0, q=1;
       while (p<n&&q<len[j+1])</pre>
if (a[j][p] < b[j+1][q]) b[j][len[j]] = a[j][p], c[j][len[j]][0] = p++, c[j][len[j]
    ]++][1]=q;
       else b[j][len[j]]=b[j+1][q],c[j][len[j]][0]=p,c[j][len[j]++][1]=q,q+=2;
       while (p < n) b[j][len[j]] = a[j][p], c[j][len[j]][0] = p++, c[j][len[j]++][1] = q
       while (q<len[j+1]) b[j][len[j]]=b[j+1][q],c[j][len[j]][0]=p,c[j][len[j</pre>
           ]++][1]=q,q+=2;
   for (int ii=1;ii<=qs;ii++)</pre>
       read(x);x^=la;
       y=lower_bound(b[1],b[1]+len[1],x)-b[1];
       ans[1]=a[1][c[1][y][0]];y=c[1][y][1];//下标是c[1][y][0]
       for (j=2;j<=m;j++)</pre>
       {
           if (y&&b[j][y-1]>=x) --y;
           ans[j]=a[j][c[j][y][0]];//下标是c[j][y][0]
           y=c[j][y][1];
       }
       for (i=1;i<=m;i++) la^=ans[i]>inf?0:ans[i];
       if (ii%d==0) printf("%d\n",la);
   }
}
```

### 6.9 圆上整点(二平方和定理)

 $x^2 + y^2 = n$  的整数解的数目的四分之一 f(n) 是积性数论函数,且对于**素数** 

幂有: 
$$f(p^k) = \begin{cases} 1 & p = 2 \\ k+1 & p \equiv 1 \pmod{4} \\ (k+1) \mod 2 & p \equiv 3 \pmod{4} \end{cases}$$
以下代码给出所有的非负整数解。注意非负

以下代码给出所有的非负整数解。注意非负整数解个数不等于 f(n)。

时间复杂度为  $O(n^{\frac{1}{4}} + f(n))$ ,其中  $O(n^{\frac{1}{4}})$  是 pollard-rho 的复杂度。

f(n) 的量级不好分析,但不会超过约数个数  $O(d(n)) \approx O(n^{\frac{1}{3}})$ ,且可以推测不能达到。

```
namespace pr
   typedef long long 11;
   typedef __int128 111;
   typedef pair<ll, int> pa;
   ll ksm(ll x, ll y, const ll p)
   {
       ll r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y\&1) r=(111)r*x\%p;
          x=(111)x*x%p; y>>=1;
       }
       return r;
   }
   namespace miller
       const int p[7]={2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 61, 24251};
       11 s, t;
       bool test(ll n, int p)
          if (p>=n) return 1;
          ll r=ksm(p, t, n), w;
          for (int j=0; j<s&&r!=1; j++)</pre>
              w=(111)r*r%n;
              if (w==1&&r!=n-1) return 0;
              r=w;
          return r==1;
       bool prime(ll n)
          if (n<2||n==46'856'248'255'98111) return 0;
          for (int i=0; i<7; ++i) if (n%p[i]==0) return n==p[i];</pre>
          s=_builtin_ctz(n-1); t=n-1>>s;
          for (int i=0; i<7; ++i) if (!test(n, p[i])) return 0;</pre>
          return 1;
       }
   using miller::prime;
   mt19937_64 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   namespace rho
```

```
{
   void nxt(ll &x, ll &y, ll &p) { x=((lll)x*x+y)%p; }
   ll find(ll n, ll C)
       ll l, r, d, p=1;
       l=rnd()\%(n-2)+2, r=1;
       nxt(r, C, n);
       int cnt=0;
       while (l^r)
          p=(lll)p*llabs(l-r)%n;
          if (!p) return gcd(n, llabs(l-r));
          ++cnt;
          if (cnt==127)
              cnt=0;
              d=gcd(llabs(l-r), n);
              if (d>1) return d;
          }
          nxt(1, C, n); nxt(r, C, n); nxt(r, C, n);
       }
       return gcd(n, p);
   vector<pa> w;
   vector<ll> d;
   void dfs(ll n, int cnt)
       if (n==1) return;
       if (prime(n)) return w.emplace_back(n, cnt), void();
       ll p=n, C=rnd()%(n-1)+1;
       while (p==1||p==n) p=find(n, C++);
       int r=1; n/=p;
       while (n\%p==0) n/=p, ++r;
      dfs(p, r*cnt); dfs(n, cnt);
   }
   vector<pa> getw(ll n)
       w=vector<pa>(0); dfs(n, 1);
       if (n==1) return w;
       sort(w.begin(), w.end());
       int i, j;
       for (i=1, j=0; i<w.size(); i++) if (w[i].first==w[j].first) w[j].</pre>
           second+=w[i].second; else w[++j]=w[i];
       w.resize(j+1);
       return w;
   void dfss(int x, ll n)
       if (x==w.size()) return d.push_back(n), void();
       dfss(x+1, n);
       for (int i=1; i<=w[x].second; i++) dfss(x+1, n*=w[x].first);</pre>
   vector<ll> getd(ll n)
       getw(n); d=vector<ll>(0); dfss(0, 1);
       sort(d.begin(), d.end());
       return d;
```

```
using rho::getw, rho::getd;
   using miller::prime;
using pr::getw, pr::getd, pr::prime;
111 roundiv(111 x, 111 y)
{
   return x \ge 0?(x+y/2)/y:(x-y/2)/y;
}
struct G
   111 x, y;
   G operator~() const { return {x, -y}; }
   111 len2() const { return x*x+y*y; }
   G operator+(const G &o) const { return {x+o.x, y+o.y}; }
   G operator-(const G &o) const { return {x-o.x, y-o.y}; }
   G operator*(const G &o) const { return {x*o.x-y*o.y, x*o.y+y*o.x}; }
   G operator/(const G &o) const
       G t=*this*~o;
       111 l=o.len2();
       return {roundiv(t.x, 1), roundiv(t.y, 1)};
   G operator%(const G &o) const { return *this-*this/o*o; }
};
G gcd(G a, G b)
   if (a.len2()>b.len2()) swap(a, b);
   while (a.len2())
       b=b%a;
       swap(a, b);
   return b;
}
namespace cipolla
   typedef unsigned long long ui;
   typedef __uint128_t 11;
   ui p, w;
   struct Q
       Q operator*(const Q &o) const { return {(x*o.x+y*o.y%p*w)%p, (x*o.y+y*o.
           x)%p}; }
   };
   ui ksm(ll x, ui y)
   {
       ll r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x%p;
          x=x*x%p; y>>=1;
       return r;
   }
```

```
Q ksm(Q x, ui y)
       Q r={1, 0};
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x;
          x=x*x; y>>=1;
       return r;
   ui mosqrt(ui x, ui P)//0<=x<P</pre>
       if (x==0||P==2) return x;
       p=P;
       if (ksm(x, p-1>>1)!=1) return -1;
       mt19937_64 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
       do y=rnd()%p, w=((ll)y*y+p-x)%p; while (ksm(w, p-1>>1)<=1);//not for p=2
       y=ksm({y, 1}, p+1>>1).x;
       if (y*2>p) y=p-y;//两解取小
       return y;
   }
using cipolla::mosqrt;
vector<pair<ll, 11>> two_sqr_sum(11 n)//只会返回非负解,按照字典序排序
   if (n<0) return { };</pre>
   if (n==0) return {{0, 0}};
   ll m=__lg(n\&-n), d=1<< m/2, i;
   n >> = m;
   auto w=getw(n);
   vector<G> r((m&1)?vector{G{1, 1}}:vector{G{0, 1}, G{1, 0}});
   for (auto [p, k]:w) if (p%4==1)
   {
       vector<G> pw(k+1);
       pw[0]={1, 0};
       pw[1]=gcd(G(p, 0), G(mosqrt(p-1, p), 1));
       assert(pw[1].len2()==p);
       for (i=2; i<=k; i++) pw[i]=pw[i-1]*pw[1];</pre>
       vector<G> rr; rr.reserve(r.size()*(k+1));
       for (i=0; i<=k; i++)</pre>
          G = pw[i] * pw[k-i];
          for (G y:r) rr.push_back(x*y);
       swap(r, rr);
   }
   else
       if (k%2) return { };
       k/=2;
       while (k--) d*=p;
   vector<pair<11, 11>> ans;
   ans.reserve(r.size());
   for (auto [x, y]:r) ans.push_back({abs((11)x*d), abs((11)y*d)});
   sort(all(ans));
```

```
ans.resize(unique(all(ans))-ans.begin());
   return ans;
}
```

### 6.10 模意义真分数还原

```
q \equiv \frac{x}{a} \pmod{p}, |a| \leq A
```

```
pair<int, int> approx(int p,int q,int A)
{
   int x=q,y=p,a=1,b=0;
   while (x>A)
   {
      swap(x,y);swap(a,b);
      a-=x/y*b;x%=y;
   }
   return make_pair(x,a);
}
```

### 6.11 快速取模

```
__uint128_t brt=((__uint128_t)1<<64)/mod;
for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
{
   ans*=i;
   ans=ans-mod*(brt*ans>>64);
   while(ans>=mod) ans-=mod;//可以替换为 if, 但据说会变慢。如果循环展开则需要替换
}
struct barret{
   11 p,m; //p 表示上面的模数, m 为取模参数
   int c=0;
   inline void init(ll t){
      c=48+log2(t),p=t;
      m=(ll((ulll(1)<<c)/t));
   friend inline ll operator % (ll n,const barret &d) { // get n % d
      return n-((ulll(n)*d.m)>>d.c)*d.p;
   }
}modp;
```

#### 6.12 IO 优化

#### 6.12.1 WDOI

```
return inst == ined ? EOF : *inst++;
   inline void _putchar(char c){
       if(oued == oust + MAXBF) _flush(), oued = oubuf;
       *oued++ = c;
   }
public:
    fast_iostream(FILE *_inf = stdin, FILE * _ouf = stdout)
   :inbuf(new char[MAXBF]), inf( inf), inst(inbuf), ined(inbuf),
    oubuf(new char[MAXBF]), ouf(_ouf), oust(oubuf), oued(oubuf){}
   ~fast_iostream(){_flush(); delete inbuf; delete oubuf;}
   template <typename Int>
   fast_iostream& operator >> (Int &n){
       static char c;
       while((c = _getchar()) < '0' || c > '9');n = c - '0';
       while((c = _{getchar}()) >= '0' && c <= '9') n = n * 10 + c - '0';
       return *this;
   template <typename Int>
   fast_iostream& operator << (Int n){</pre>
       if(n < 0) _putchar('-'), n = -n; static char S[20]; int t = 0;
       do{S[t++] = '0' + n \% 10, n /= 10;} while(n);
       for(int i = 0;i < t;++i) _putchar(S[t - i - 1]);</pre>
       return *this;
   fast_iostream& operator << (char c){_putchar(c); return *this;}</pre>
   fast_iostream& operator << (const char *s){</pre>
       for(int i = 0;s[i];++i) _putchar(s[i]); return *this;
}fio;//unsigned
```

#### 6.12.2 自用

```
c[fread(c+1,1,N,stdin)+1]=0; char *cc=c;
void read(int &x)
{
   char *c=cc;
   while ((*c<48)||(*c>57)) ++c;
   x=*(c++)^48;
   while ((*c>=48)\&\&(*c<=57)) x=x*10+(*(c++)^48);cc=c;
void read(int &x)
   char *c=cc;fh=1;
   while ((*c<48)||(*c>57)){if (*c=='-') {++c;fh=-1;break;}++c;}
   x=*(c++)^48;
   while ((*c>=48)\&\&(*c<=57)) x=x*10+(*(c++)^48);
   x*=fh;cc=c;
void write(const int x)
   while (x)
      st[++tp]=x%10;
      x/=10;
   }
```

```
char *c=nc;
while (tp) *(++c)=st[tp--]|48;
 *(++c)=10;nc=c;
}
char *nc=sc;
fwrite(sc+1,1,stp,stdout);
```

#### 6.13 手动开栈

```
//#pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:102400000,102400000") 偶尔没用
{
    static int OP=0;
    if (OP++==0)
    {
        int size=128<<20;//128MB
        char* p=new char[size]+size;
        __asm__ __volatile__("movq_\%0,\\%rsp\n""pushq_\$exit\n""jmp\main\n"::"
        r"(p));
    }
}//main 开头,需要配合 exit(0) 食用
```

#### 6.14 德扑

```
struct Q
   int x,y;
   bool operator<(const Q &o) const { return x>o.x; }
};
const ll inf=1e18;
11 getrk(vector<Q> a)
   assert(a.size()==5);
   int i,j;
   bool isf=1,iss=1,spe=0;
   sort(all(a));//decrease
   for (i=1; i<5; i++) if (a[i].y!=a[0].y) { isf=0; break; }</pre>
   for (i=1; i<5; i++) if (a[0].x!=i+a[i].x) { iss=0; break; }</pre>
   if (a[0].x==14)
       for (i=1; i<5; i++) if (a[i].x!=6-i) break;</pre>
       if (i==5) iss=1,spe=1;
   if (iss&&isf&&a[4].x==10) return 6*inf;
   if (iss&&isf) return 5*inf+a[4].x*!spe;
   static int cnt[15];
   static ll hash[5];
   for (auto [x,y]:a) ++cnt[x];
   memset(hash,0,5*sizeof hash[0]);
   for (auto [x,y]:a) if (cnt[x]) hash[cnt[x]]=hash[cnt[x]]*15+x,cnt[x]=0;
   if (hash[4]) return 4*inf+hash[4]*15+hash[1];
   if (hash[3]&&hash[2]) return 3*inf+hash[3]*225+hash[2];
   return hash[3]*170'859'375+hash[2]*759'375+hash[1]+iss*(inf+a[4].x*!spe)+isf
       *2*inf;
```

```
}
Q_stoq(const_string_&s)
{
____static_string_num="_?23456789TJQKA",col="_SHCD";
____return_{(int)num.find(s[0]),(int)col.find(s[1])};
}
```

# 6.15 质数, $\omega(n)$ , d(n), $\pi(n)$

n	∥ n 前第一个质数	n 后第一个质数	$\max\{\omega(n)\}$	$\max\{d(n)\}$	$\pi(n) \leq$
$10^{1}$	$10^1 - 3$	$10^1 + 1$	2	4	4
$10^{2}$	$10^2 - 3$	$10^2 + 1$	3	12	25
$10^{3}$	$10^3 - 3$	$10^3 + 13$	4	32	168
$10^{4}$	$10^4 - 27$	$10^4 + 7$	5	64	1229
$10^{5}$	$10^5 - 9$	$10^5 + 3$	6	128	9592
$10^{6}$	$10^6 - 17$	$10^6 + 3$	7	240	$7.9 \times 10^4$
$10^{7}$	$10^7 - 9$	$10^7 + 19$	8	448	$6.7 \times 10^5$
$10^{8}$	$10^8 - 11$	$10^8 + 7$	8	768	$5.8 \times 10^{6}$
$10^{9}$	$10^9 - 63$	$10^9 + 7$	9	1344	$5.1 \times 10^{7}$
$10^{10}$	$10^{10} - 33$	$10^{10} + 19$	10	2304	$4.6 \times 10^{8}$
$10^{11}$	$10^{11} - 23$	$10^{11} + 3$	10	4032	$4.2 \times 10^{8}$
$10^{12}$	$10^{12} - 11$	$10^{12} + 39$	11	6720	$3.8 \times 10^{9}$
$10^{13}$	$10^{13} - 29$	$10^{13} + 37$	12	10752	$3.5 \times 10^{10}$
$10^{14}$	$10^{14} - 27$	$10^{14} + 31$	12	17280	$3.3 \times 10^{11}$
$10^{15}$	$10^{15} - 11$	$10^{15} + 37$	13	26880	$3 \times 10^{12}$
$10^{16}$	$10^{16} - 63$	$10^{16} + 61$	13	41472	$2.8 \times 10^{13}$
$10^{17}$	$10^{17} - 3$	$10^{17} + 3$	14	64512	
$10^{18}$	$10^{18} - 11$	$10^{18} + 3$	15	103680	
$10^{19}$	$10^{19} - 39$	$10^{19} + 51$	16	161280	

## 6.16 NTT 质数

$p = r \times 2^k + 1$	r	k	g(最小原根)
17	1	4	3
97	3	5	5
193	3	6	5
257	1	8	3
7681	15	9	17
12289	3	12	11
40961	5	13	3
65537	1	16	3
786433	3	18	10
5767169	11	19	3
7340033	7	20	3
23068673	11	21	3
104857601	25	22	3
167772161	5	25	3
469762049	7	26	3
998244353	119	23	3
1004535809	479	21	3
2013265921	15	27	31
2281701377	17	27	3
3221225473	3	30	5
75161927681	35	31	3
77309411329	9	33	7
206158430209	3	36	22
2061584302081	15	37	7
2748779069441	5	39	3
6597069766657	3	41	5
39582418599937	9	42	5
79164837199873	9	43	5
263882790666241	15	44	7
1231453023109121	35	45	3
1337006139375617	19	46	3
3799912185593857	27	47	5
4222124650659841	15	48	19
7881299347898369	7	50	6
31525197391593473	7	52	3
180143985094819841	5	55	6
1945555039024054273	27	56	5
4179340454199820289	29	57	3

# 6.17 公式

向上取整整除分块  $[i, \lfloor \frac{n-1}{\lceil \frac{n}{i} \rceil - 1} \rfloor]$  n 个点 k 个连通块的生成树方案  $n^{k-2} \prod_{i=1}^k siz_i$ 

杜教筛 
$$g(1)S(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (f * g)(i) - \sum_{i=2}^{n} g(j)S(\lfloor \frac{n}{j} \rfloor)$$

(x,y) 曼哈顿距离  $\to$  (x+y,x-y) 切比雪夫距离 (x,y) 切比雪夫距离  $\to$   $(\frac{x+y}{2},\frac{x-y}{2})$  曼哈顿距离

错排数 =  $[0.5 + \frac{n!}{e}]$ 

Kummer's Theorem:  $\binom{n+m}{n}$  含 p  $(p \in \text{prime})$  的次数是 n+m 在 p 进制下的 进位数

$$\ln(1 - x^V) = -\sum_{i \ge 1} \frac{x^{Vi}}{i}$$

$$x^{\bar{n}} = \sum_{i} S_1(n, i) x^i$$

$$\begin{cases} x \equiv a_1 \pmod{m_1} \\ x \equiv a_2 \pmod{m_2} \\ \dots \\ x \equiv a_n \pmod{m_n} \end{cases}$$

 $m_i$  为不同的质数。设  $M=\prod\limits_{i=1}^nm_i,\ t_i imesrac{M}{m_i}\equiv 1\ (\mathrm{mod}\ m_i)$ ,则  $x\equiv\sum\limits_{i=1}^na_it_irac{M}{m_i}$ 。 V-E+F=2,  $S=n+\frac{s}{2}-1$ 。(n 为内部,s 为边上)

用途:对于相邻的不相等的值,在中间画一条线(最外也画),连通块个数 = 1+E-V+ 内部框个数

注意全都是不含矩形边界上的。

 $\pi^{-1}$  最小时  $\pi$  最小, $\pi$  最大等价于  $\pi^{-1}$  最大?

五边形数 GF:  $\frac{x(2x+1)}{(1-x)^3}$  五边形数:  $\frac{3n^2-n}{2}$ ,广义含非正,逆为分拆数 GF (注意系数正负和 n 取值奇 偶性相同)

贝尔数(划分集合方案数)EGF:  $\exp(e^x - 1)$ ,  $B_n = \sum_{i=0}^n S_2(n,i)$ , 伯努利数 EGF:  $\frac{x}{e^x - 1}$ 

$$S_1(i,m) \text{ EGF: } \frac{(\sum\limits_{i\geq 0} \frac{x^i}{i})^m}{m!}, \ S_2(i,m) \text{ EGF: } \frac{(e^x-1)^m}{m!}$$

多项式牛顿迭代: 如果已知  $G(F(x)) \equiv 0 \pmod{x^{2n}}$ ,  $G(F_*(x)) \equiv 0 \pmod{x^n}$ , 则有  $F(x) \equiv F_*(x) - \frac{G(F_*(x))}{G'(F_*(x))} \pmod{x^{2n}}$ 。求导时孤立的多项式视为常数。 $\int_0^1 t^a (1-t)^b dt = \frac{a!b!}{(a+b+1)!}, \quad \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} i^k = \frac{n^{k+1}}{k+1}$ 

$$\int_0^1 t^a (1-t)^b dt = \frac{a!b!}{(a+b+1)!}, \quad \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} i^{\underline{k}} = \frac{n^{\underline{k+1}}}{k+1}$$

Burnside 引理: 等价类数量为  $\sum_{g \in G} \frac{X^g}{|G|}$ ,  $X^g$  表示 g 变换下不动点的数量。

Polya 定理: 染色方案数为  $\sum_{g \in G} \frac{m^{c(g)}}{|G|}$ ,其中 c(g) 表示 g 变换下环的数量。

矩阵树定理: 有向图内向生成树个数计算用出度矩阵-邻接矩阵

假设已经只保留了一个牛人酋长,其名字为  $A = a_1 a_2 \cdots a_l$ 。

假设王国旁边开了一座赌场,每单位时间(就称为"秒"吧)会有一个赌徒 带着1铜币进入赌场。

赌场规则很简单:支付x铜币赌下一秒会唱出y,如果猜对了就返还nx铜 币,否则钱就没了。

每个赌徒会如下行动:支付 1 铜币赌下一秒会唱出  $a_1$ ,如果赌对了就支付 得到的 n 铜币赌下一秒会唱出  $a_2$ ,如果还对了就支付得到的  $n^2$  铜币赌下一秒会

唱出  $a_3$ , 等等,以此类推,最后支付  $n^{l-1}$  铜币赌下一秒会唱出  $a_l$ 。

一旦连续唱出了  $a_1a_2\cdots a_l$ ,赌场老板就会认为自己亏大了而关门,并驱散所有赌徒。

那么关门前发生了什么呢? 以  $A = \{1, 4, 1, 5, 1, 1, 4, 1\}, n = 5$  为例:

- 最后一位赌徒拿着 5 铜币离开; - 倒数第三位赌徒拿着 5<sup>3</sup> 铜币离开; - 倒数第八位赌徒拿着 5<sup>8</sup> 铜币离开; - 其他所有赌徒空手而归。

我们可以发现 1,3 恰好是原序列的所有 border 的长度,而且对于其他的名字也有这样的规律。

这时候最神奇的一步来了:由于这个赌博游戏是公平的,因此赌场应该期望下不赚不赔,因此关门时期望来了  $5+5^3+5^8$  个赌徒,因此期望需要  $5+5^3+5^8$  单位时间唱出这个名字。

同理,即可知道对于一般的 A,答案为:

$$\sum_{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_c = a_{l-c+1} a_{l-c+2} \cdots a_l} n^c$$

## 7 语言基础

#### 7.1 Makefile

```
%:%.cpp %.in
g++ $< -o $@ -std=c++17 -D_GLIBCXX_DEBUG -D_GLIBCXX_DEBUG_PEDANTIC
./$@ < $@.in
```

#### 7.2 初始代码

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   int T; cin>>T;
   while (T--)
   {
   }
}
```

#### 7.3 bitset

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
bitset<10> f(12);
char s2[]="100101";
bitset<10> g(s2);
string s="100101";//reverse \( \)
bitset<10> h(s);
int main()
{
   for (int i=0;i<=9;i++) if (f[i]) printf("1"); else printf("0");puts("");</pre>
   for (int i=0;i<=9;i++) if (g[i]) printf("1"); else printf("0");puts("");</pre>
   for (int i=0;i<=9;i++) if (h[i]) printf("1"); else printf("0");puts("");</pre>
   cout<<h<<endl;</pre>
   foo.count();//1的个数
   foo.flip();//全部翻转
   foo.set();//变1
   foo.reset();//变0
   foo.to_string();
   foo.to_ulong();
   foo.to_ullong();
   foo._Find_first();
   foo._Find_next();
   //位运算: << 变大, >> 变小
   __builtin_clz();//前导 0
   __builtin_ctz();//后面的 0
}
```

## 7.4 pb\_ds 和一些奇怪的用法

```
#pragma GCC optimize("Ofast")
#pragma GCC target("popcnt", "sse3", "sse2", "sse", "avx", "sse4", "sse4.1", "sse4.2",
   "ssse3", "f16c", "fma", "avx2", "xop", "fma4")
#pragma GCC optimize("inline", "fast-math", "unroll-loops", "no-stack-protector")
#pragma GCC diagnostic error "-fwhole-program"
#pragma GCC diagnostic error "-fcse-skip-blocks"
#pragma GCC diagnostic error "-funsafe-loop-optimizations"
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
#include "ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp"
#include "ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp" //balanced tree
#include "ext/pb_ds/hash_policy.hpp" //hash table
#include "ext/pb_ds/priority_queue.hpp" //priority_queue
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
using namespace std;
typedef tree<int,null_type,less<int>,rb_tree_tag,
   tree_order_statistics_node_update> rbtree;
cc_hash_table<string,int>mp1;//拉链法
gp_hash_table<string,int>mp2;//查探法
rbtree s1,s2;//注意是不可重的
//null_type无映射(低版本g++为null_mapped_type)
//less<int>从小到大排序
//插入t.insert();
//删除t.erase();
//求有多少个数比 k 小:t.order_of_key(k);
//求树中第 k+1 小:t.find_by_order(k);
//a.join(b) b并入a, 前提是两棵树的 key 的取值范围不相交, b 会清空但迭代器没事, 如
   不满足会抛出异常。我听说复杂度是线性???
//a.split(v,b) key 小于等于 v 的元素属于 a, 其余的属于 b
//T.lower_bound(x) >=x 的 min 的迭代器
//T.upper_bound(x) >x 的 min 的迭代器
__gnu_pbds::priority_queue<int,greater<int>,pairing_heap_tag> pq;
//join(priority_queue &other) //合并两个堆,other会被清空
//split(Pred prd, priority_queue &other) //分离出两个堆
//modify(point_iterator it,const key) //修改一个节点的值
inline char gc()
{
   static char buf[1048576], *p1, *p2;
   return p1 == p2 && (p2 = (p1 = buf) + fread(buf, 1, 1048576, stdin),
   p1 == p2) ? EOF : *p1++;
inline int read()
   char ch = gc(); int r = 0, w = 1;
   for (; ch < '0' \mid \mid ch > '9'; ch = gc()) if (ch == '-') w = -1;
   for (; '0' <= ch && ch <= '9'; ch = gc()) r = r * 10 + (ch - '0');
   return r * w;
struct my_bit
{
```

```
// ll v[Len];
__m256i V[Len/4];
void reset()
{
   V[0] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[1] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[2] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[3] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[4] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[5] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[6] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[7] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[8] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[9] = mm256 set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[10] = mm256_set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[11] = mm256_set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[12] = mm256_set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
   V[13] = mm256_set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 0);
}
void set(int u)
   switch (u>>6&3)
   {
       V[u>>8] = mm256_set_epi64x(1ull<<(u&63), 0, 0, 0);
       break;
   case 1:
       V[u>>8] = mm256_set_epi64x(0, 1ull<<(u&63), 0, 0);
       break;
   case 2:
       V[u>>8] = mm256_set_epi64x(0, 0, 1ull << (u&63), 0);
       break;
   case 3:
       V[u>>8] = mm256_set_epi64x(0, 0, 0, 1ull << (u&63));
   }
       // v[u>>6] = (1ul1 << (u&63));
void operator |= (const my_bit &B)
{
   V[0]|=B.V[0];
   V[1]|=B.V[1];
   V[2] = B.V[2];
   V[3] = B.V[3];
   V[4] = B.V[4];
   V[5] = B.V[5];
   V[6] = B.V[6];
   V[7] = B.V[7];
   V[8]|=B.V[8];
   V[9] = B.V[9];
   V[10]|=B.V[10];
   V[11] |=B.V[11];
   V[12] = B.V[12];
   V[13] = B.V[13];
   // V[6] = B.V[6];
   // V[7] = B.V[7];
```

```
// V[8]|=B.V[8];
               // V[9] = B.V[9];
               // V[10]|=B.V[10];
               // V[11]|=B.V[11];
               // V[12]|=B.V[12];
               // V[13]|=B.V[13];
               // V[14]|=B.V[14];
               // V[15]|=B.V[15];
              // V[16]|=B.V[16];
               // V[17] = B.V[17];
               // V[18]|=B.V[18];
               // V[19]|=B.V[19];
               // V[20] = B.V[20];
               // V[21]|=B.V[21];
               // V[22]|=B.V[22];
               // V[23]|=B.V[23];
}
int count()
              return
                              __builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[0]))[0])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)
                                             &(V[0])[1])
                             +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[0]))[2])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11
                                             *)&(V[0]))[3])
                             +__builtin_popcountll(((ll *)&(V[1]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll(((ll
                                             *)&(V[1]))[1])
                             + \_builtin\_popcountll(((ll *)&(V[1]))[2]) + \_builtin\_popcountll(((ll *
                                             *)&(V[1]))[3])
                             +__builtin_popcountll(((11 *)&(V[2]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll(((11
                                             *)&(V[2]))[1])
                             +_builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[2]))[2])+_builtin_popcountl1(((11
                                             *)&(V[2]))[3])
                             +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[3]))[0])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[3]))
                                             *)&(V[3]))[1])
                             +_builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[3]))[2])+_builtin_popcountl1(((11
                                             *)&(V[3]))[3])
                             +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[4]))[0])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11
                                             *)&(V[4]))[1])
                             +_builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[4]))[2])+_builtin_popcountl1(((11
                                             *)&(V[4]))[3])
                             +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[5]))[0])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11
                                             *)&(V[5]))[1])
                             *)&(V[5]))[3])
                             +__builtin_popcountll(((11 *)&(V[6]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll(((11
                                             *)&(V[6]))[1])
                             + \_builtin\_popcountll(((ll *)&(V[6]))[2]) + \_builtin\_popcountll(((ll *
                                             *)&(V[6]))[3])
                             +__builtin_popcountll(((11 *) &(V[7]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll(((11 *) &(V[7]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll((11 *) &(V[7])[0])+__builtin_popcountll((11 *) &(
                                             *)&(V[7]))[1])
                             +__builtin_popcountll(((11 *)&(V[7]))[2])+__builtin_popcountll(((11
                                             *)&(V[7]))[3])
                             *)&(V[8]))[1])
                             +__builtin_popcount11(((11 *)&(V[8]))[2])+__builtin_popcount11(((11
                                             *)&(V[8]))[3])
                             +__builtin_popcountll(((11 *)&(V[9]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll(((11
```

```
*)&(V[9]))[1])
                +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[9]))[2])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11
                       *)&(V[9]))[3])
                +__builtin_popcountll(((11 *)&(V[10]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll(((11 *)&(V[10]))
                       *)&(V[10]))[1])
                +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[10]))[2])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11
                       *)&(V[10]))[3])
                +__builtin_popcountll(((11 *)&(V[11]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll(((11 *)&(V[11]))[0])+__builtin_popcountll((11 *)&(V[11]))[0])
                       *)&(V[11]))[1])
                +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[11]))[2])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11
                       *)&(V[11]))[3])
                +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[12]))[0])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)
                       *)&(V[12]))[1])
                +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[12]))[2])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11
                       *)&(V[12]))[3])
                +__builtin_popcountl1(((11 *)&(V[13]))[0])+__builtin_popcountl1(((11
                       *)&(V[13]))[1])
                *)&(V[13]))[3]);
           // int ans=0;
           // return __builtin_popcountll(v[0])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[1])
           // +__builtin_popcountl1(v[2])
           // +_builtin_popcountl1(v[3])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[4])
           // +_builtin_popcountll(v[5])
           // +_builtin_popcountll(v[6])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[7])
           // +_builtin_popcountl1(v[8])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[9])
           // +_builtin_popcountll(v[10])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[11])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[12])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[13])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[14])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[15])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[16])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[17])
           // +_builtin_popcountll(v[18])
           // +_builtin_popcountll(v[19])
           // +_builtin_popcountll(v[20])
           // +__builtin_popcountll(v[21])
           // +__builtin_popcountl1(v[22])
           // +_builtin_popcountl1(v[23]);
                // return ans;
}r[N];
int main()
{
     ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
     mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
     cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
     rbtree::iterator it;
     string s="abc",t="dabce";
     boyer_moore_horspool_searcher S(all(s));
     if (search(all(t),S)!=t.end())
     {
```

```
cout<<"find\n";</pre>
uniform_real_distribution<> a(1,2);
numeric_limits<int>::max();
for (int i=1;i<=10;i++) s1.insert(i*2);</pre>
//it=s2.lower_bound(35);template<class T> vector<vector<T>> min_cut(int n,
    const vector<tuple<int, int, T>> &edges)//[0,n)
{
   int m=edges.size(), i, s, t, cnt=0;
   vector\langle int \rangle fir(n, -1), nxt(m*2, -1), fc(n), q(n);
   vector<pair<int, T>> e(m*2);
   vector<tuple<T, int, int>> eg;
   auto add=[&](int u, int v, T w)
       {
           e[cnt]={v, w};
           nxt[cnt]=fir[u];
          fir[u]=cnt++;
       };
   for (auto [u, v, w]:edges) add(u, v, w), add(v, u, w);
   auto E=e;
   auto bfs=[&]()
           fill(all(fc), 0);
           int ql=0, qr=0, u, i;
           fc[q[0]=s]=1;
           while (ql<=qr)</pre>
           {
              u=q[q1++];
              for (int i=fir[u]; i!=-1; i=nxt[i])
                  if (auto &[v, w]=e[i]; w&&!fc[v]) fc[q[++qr]=v]=fc[u]+1;
           return fc[t];
       };
   function<T(int, T)> dfs=[&](int u, T maxf)
       {
           if (u==t) return maxf;
           T j=0, k;
           for (int i=fir[u]; i!=-1; i=nxt[i])
              if (auto &[v, w]=e[i]; w\&\&fc[v]==fc[u]+1\&\&(k=dfs(v, min(maxf-j)))
                  , w))))
              {
                  j+=k;
                  w-=k;
                  e[i^1].second+=k;
                  if (j==maxf) return j;
           fc[u]=0;
           return j;
       };
   function<void(vector<int>)> solve=[&](vector<int> id)
           static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch()
               .count());
           if (id.size()<=1) return;</pre>
           vector<int> u(2);
           sample(all(id), u.begin(), 2, rnd);
           s=u[0], t=u[1], e=E;
```

```
T ans=0;
              while (bfs()) ans+=dfs(s, numeric_limits<T>::max());
              auto it=partition(all(id), [&](int u) { return fc[u]; });
              eg.emplace_back(ans, s, t);
              solve(vector(id.begin(), it));
              solve(vector(it, id.end()));
          };
       solve(range(0, n));
       sort(all(eg), greater<>());
       vector<basic_string<int>> ver(n);
       vector ans(n, vector<T>(n));
       vector<int> f(n);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) ver[i]={f[i]=i};</pre>
      function<int(int)> getf=[&](int u) { return f[u]==u?u:f[u]=getf(f[u]);
       for (auto [w, u, v]:eg)
       {
          u=getf(u);
          v=getf(v);
          for (int w1:ver[u]) for (int w2:ver[v]) ans[w1][w2]=ans[w2][w1]=w;
          ver[u] +=ver[v];
          f[v]=u;
      return ans;
   for (auto u:s1) printf("%d\n",u);puts("");
   printf("%d\n",*s1.find_by_order(10));
   //printf("%d\n",*it);
}
```

## 7.5 python 使用方法

```
fi = open("discuss.in", "r")
fo = open("discuss.out", "w")
n=int(fi.readline())
fo.write(str(ans))
```

## 8 其他板子(补充)

#### 8.1 MTT+exp

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
typedef double db;
int read(){
   int res=0;
   char c=getchar(),f=1;
   while (c<48||c>57) {if (c=='-')f=0; c=getchar();}
   while(c>=48&&c<=57)res=(res<<3)+(res<<1)+(c&15),c=getchar();</pre>
   return f?res:-res;
}
const int L=1<<19,mod=1e9+7;</pre>
const db pi2=3.141592653589793*2;
int inc(int x,int y){return x+y>=mod?x+y-mod:x+y;}
int dec(int x,int y){return x-y<0?x-y+mod:x-y;}</pre>
int mul(int x,int y){return (ll)x*y%mod;}
int qpow(int x,int y){
   int res=1;
   for(;y;y>>=1)res=y&1?mul(res,x):res,x=mul(x,x);
int inv(int x){return qpow(x,mod-2);}
struct cp{
   db x,y;
   cp(){}
   cp(db a,db b){x=a,y=b;}
   cp operator+(const cp& p)const{return cp(x+p.x,y+p.y);}
   cp operator-(const cp& p)const{return cp(x-p.x,y-p.y);}
   cp operator*(const cp& p)const{return cp(x*p.x-y*p.y,x*p.y+y*p.x);}
   cp conj(){return cp(x,-y);}
}w[L];
int re[L];
int getre(int n){
   int len=1,bit=0;
   while(len<n)++bit,len<<=1;</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<len;++i)re[i]=(re[i>>1]>>1)|((i&1)<<(bit-1));</pre>
   return len;
void getw(){
   for(int i=0;i<L;++i)w[i]=cp(cos(pi2/L*i),sin(pi2/L*i));</pre>
void fft(cp* a,int len,int m){
   for(int i=1;i<len;++i)if(i<re[i])swap(a[i],a[re[i]]);</pre>
   for(int k=1,r=L>>1;k<len;k<<=1,r>>=1)
       for(int i=0;i<len;i+=k<<1)</pre>
           for(int j=0;j<k;++j){</pre>
              cp &L=a[i+j],&R=a[i+j+k],t=w[r*j]*R;
              R=L-t, L=L+t;
          }
   if(!~m){
       reverse(a+1,a+len);
```

```
cp tmp=cp(1.0/len,0);
       for(int i=0;i<len;++i)a[i]=a[i]*tmp;</pre>
   }
void mul(int* a,int* b,int* c,int n1,int n2,int n){
    static cp f1[L],f2[L],f3[L],f4[L];
    int len=getre(n1+n2-1);
    for(int i=0;i<len;++i){</pre>
       f1[i]=i < n1?cp(a[i] >> 15, a[i] & 32767):cp(0,0);
       f2[i]=i<n2?cp(b[i]>>15,b[i]&32767):cp(0,0);
   fft(f1,len,1),fft(f2,len,1);
    cp t1=cp(0.5,0),t2=cp(0,-0.5),r=cp(0,1);
    cp x1,x2,x3,x4;
   for(int i=0;i<len;++i){</pre>
       int j=(len-i)&(len-1);
       x1=(f1[i]+f1[j].conj())*t1;
       x2=(f1[i]-f1[j].conj())*t2;
       x3=(f2[i]+f2[j].conj())*t1;
       x4=(f2[i]-f2[j].conj())*t2;
       f3[i]=x1*(x3+x4*r);
       f4[i]=x2*(x3+x4*r);
   }
   fft(f3,len,-1),fft(f4,len,-1);
   ll c1,c2,c3,c4;
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i){</pre>
       c1=(11)(f3[i].x+0.5) \mod, c2=(11)(f3[i].y+0.5) \mod;
       c3=(11)(f4[i].x+0.5)\mbox{mod}, c4=(11)(f4[i].y+0.5)\mbox{mod};
       c[i]=((((c1<<15)+c2+c3)<<15)+c4)\mod;
   }
void inv(int* a,int* b,int n){
   if(n==1){b[0]=1;return;}
    static int c[L];
   int l=(n+1)>>1;
   inv(a,b,1);
   mul(a,b,c,n,l,n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)c[i]=mod-c[i];</pre>
    c[0] += 2;
   mul(b,c,b,n,n,n);
void der(int* a,int n){
   for(int i=1;i<n;++i)a[i-1]=mul(a[i],i);</pre>
   a[n-1]=0;
void its(int* a,int n){
   for(int i=n-1;i;--i)a[i]=mul(a[i-1],inv(i));
    a[0]=0;
}
void ln(int* a,int* b,int n){
    static int c[L];
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)c[i]=a[i];</pre>
   der(c,n);
    inv(a,b,n);
   mul(b,c,b,n,n,n);
   its(b,n);
}
```

```
void exp(int* a,int* b,int n){
   if(n==1){b[0]=1;return;}
   static int c[L];
   int l=(n+1)>>1;
   exp(a,b,l);
   ln(b,c,n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)c[i]=dec(a[i],c[i]);</pre>
   ++c[0];
   mul(b,c,b,l,n,n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)c[i]=0;</pre>
}
int n,k,a[L],f[L],g[L];
int main(){
   getw();
   n=read(),k=read();
   for(int i=1;i<=k;++i)a[i]=inv(i);</pre>
   for(int i=2;i<=n;++i)</pre>
       for(int j=1;i*j<=k;++j)</pre>
           f[i*j]=inc(f[i*j],a[j]);
   for(int i=1;i<=k;++i)f[i]=mod-f[i];</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<=k;++i)f[i]=inc(f[i],mul(n-1,a[i]));</pre>
   \exp(f,g,k+1);
   printf("%d\n",g[k]);
```

#### 8.2 多项式

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
int read(){
   int res=0;
   char c=getchar(),f=1;
   while(c<48||c>57){if(c=='-')f=0;c=getchar();}
   while(c>=48&&c<=57)res=(res<<3)+(res<<1)+(c&15),c=getchar();</pre>
   return f?res:-res;
void write(int x){
   char c[21];
   int len=0;
   if(!x)return putchar('0'),void();
   if(x<0)x=-x, putchar('-');
   while(x)c[++len]=x\%10,x/=10;
   while(len)putchar(c[len--]+48);
#define space(x) write(x),putchar('u')
#define enter(x) write(x),putchar('\n')
const int mod=998244353;
struct M{
   int x;
   M(int a=0):x(a){}
   M operator+(const M& p)const{return x+p.x>=mod?x+p.x-mod:x+p.x;}
   M operator-()const{return x?mod-x:0;}
   M operator-(const M& p)const{return x-p.x<0?x-p.x+mod:x-p.x;}</pre>
```

```
M operator*(const M& p)const{return (ll)x*p.x%mod;}
   bool operator==(const int& p)const{return x==p;}
   void operator+=(const M& p){*this=*this+p;}
   void operator-=(const M& p){*this=*this-p;}
   void operator*=(const M& p){*this=*this*p;}
};
void write(const M& x){write(x.x);}
M qpow(M x,int y){
   M res(1);
   for(;y;y>>=1)res=y&1?res*x:res,x=x*x;
   return res;
M inv(M x){return qpow(x,mod-2);}
const int N=1<<21|7;</pre>
namespace NTT{
int re[N];
M w[2][N];
int getre(int n){
   int len=1,bit=0;
   while(len<n)len<<=1,++bit;</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<len;++i)re[i]=(re[i>>1]>>1)|((i&1)<<(bit-1));</pre>
   w[0][0]=w[1][0]=1, w[0][1]=qpow(3, (mod-1)/len), w[1][1]=inv(w[0][1]);
   for(int o=0;o<2;++o)for(int i=2;i<=len;++i)</pre>
       w[o][i]=w[o][i-1]*w[o][1];
   return len;
void NTT(M* a,int n,int o=0){
   for(int i=1;i<n;++i)if(i<re[i])swap(a[i],a[re[i]]);</pre>
   M L,R;
   for(int k=1;k<n;k<<=1)</pre>
       for(int i=0,st=n/(k<<1);i<n;i+=k<<1)</pre>
           for(int j=0,nw=0;j<k;++j,nw+=st){</pre>
              L=a[i+j], R=a[i+j+k]*w[o][nw];
              a[i+j]=L+R,a[i+j+k]=L-R;
           }
   if(o){
       L=inv(n);
       for(int i=0;i<n;++i)a[i]=a[i]*L;</pre>
   }
}
M tO[N],t1[N],t2[N];
void mul(const M* a,const M* b,M* c,int n,int m){
   int len=getre(n+m+1);
   memset(t0,0,sizeof(int)*len),memcpy(t0,a,sizeof(int)*(n+1));
   memset(t1,0,sizeof(int)*len),memcpy(t1,b,sizeof(int)*(m+1));
   NTT(t0,len),NTT(t1,len);
   for(int i=0;i<len;++i)t0[i]=t0[i]*t1[i];</pre>
   NTT(t0,len,1);
   memcpy(c,t0,sizeof(int)*(n+m+1));
void inv(const M* a,M* b,int n){
   int len=1;
   while(len<=n)len<<=1;</pre>
   memset(t0,0,sizeof(int)*len),memcpy(t0,a,sizeof(int)*(n+1));
```

```
memset(t1,0,sizeof(int)*(len<<1));</pre>
   memset(t2,0,sizeof(int)*(len<<1));</pre>
   t2[0]=inv(t0[0]);
   for(int k=1;k<=len;k<<=1){</pre>
       memcpy(t1,t0,sizeof(int)*k);
       getre(k<<1);</pre>
       NTT(t1,k<<1),NTT(t2,k<<1);
       for(int i=0;i<(k<<1);++i)t2[i]*=(-t1[i]*t2[i]+2);</pre>
       NTT(t2,k<<1,1);
       for(int i=k;i<(k<<1);++i)t2[i]=0;</pre>
   memcpy(b,t2,sizeof(int)*(n+1));
} //namespace NTT
struct poly:public vector<M>{
   int time()const{return size()-1;}
   poly(int tim=0,int c=0){
       resize(tim+1);
       if(tim>=0)at(0)=c;
   poly operator%(const int& n)const{
       poly r(*this);
       r.resize(n);
       return r;
   }
   poly operator%=(const int& n){
       resize(n);
       return *this;
   poly operator+(const poly& p)const{
       int n=time(),m=p.time();
       poly r(*this);
       if(n<m)r.resize(m+1);</pre>
       for(int i=0;i<=m;++i)r[i]+=p[i];</pre>
       return r;
   poly operator-(const poly& p)const{
       int n=time(),m=p.time();
       poly r(*this);
       if(n<m)r.resize(m+1);</pre>
       for(int i=0;i<=m;++i)r[i]-=p[i];</pre>
       return r;
   poly operator*(const poly& p)const{
       poly r(time()+p.time());
       NTT::mul(&((*this)[0]),&p[0],&r[0],time(),p.time());
       return r;
   }
};
poly inv(const poly& a){
   poly r(a.time());
   NTT::inv(&a[0],&r[0],a.time());
   return r;
}
```

```
poly der(const poly& a){
   int n=a.time();
   poly r(n-1);
   for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)r[i-1]=a[i]*i;</pre>
   return r;
}
M _[N];
poly itr(const poly& a){
   int n=a.time();
   poly r(n+1);
   _[1]=1;
   for(int i=2;i<=n+1;++i)_[i]=_[mod%i]*(mod-mod/i);</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<=n;++i)r[i+1]=a[i]*_[i+1];</pre>
   return r;
poly ln(const poly& a){
   return itr(der(a)*inv(a)%a.time());
poly exp(const poly& a){
   poly r(0,1);
   int n=a.time(),k=1;
   while(r.time()<n)</pre>
       r\%=k,r=r*(a\%k-ln(r)+poly(0,1))\%k,k<<=1;
   return r%(n+1);
}
void read(poly& a,int n=-1){
   if(!~n)n=a.time();
    else a.resize(n+1);
   for(int i=0;i<=n;++i)a[i]=read();</pre>
void write(const poly& a,int n=-1){
   if(!~n)n=a.time();
   else n=min(n,a.time());
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)space(a[i]);</pre>
   enter(a[n]);
}
```

## 8.3 Miller Rabin/Pollard Rho

1s: 200 组 10<sup>18</sup>。

```
namespace pr
{
    typedef long long ll;
    typedef __int128 lll;
    typedef pair<ll,int> pa;
    ll ksm(ll x,ll y,const ll p)
    {
        ll r=1;
        while (y)
        {
            if (y&1) r=(lll)r*x%p;
            x=(lll)x*x%p; y>>=1;
        }
        return r;
```

```
}
namespace miller
   const int p[7]={2,3,5,7,11,61,24251};
   11 s,t;
   bool test(ll n,int p)
       if (p>=n) return 1;
       ll r=ksm(p,t,n),w;
       for (int j=0; j<s&&r!=1; j++)</pre>
           w=(111)r*r%n;
           if (w==1&&r!=n-1) return 0;
          r=w;
       return r==1;
   bool prime(ll n)
       if (n<2||n==46'856'248'255'98111) return 0;</pre>
       for (int i=0; i<7; ++i) if (n%p[i]==0) return n==p[i];</pre>
       s=__builtin_ctz(n-1); t=n-1>>s;
       for (int i=0; i<7; ++i) if (!test(n,p[i])) return 0;</pre>
       return 1;
   }
}
using miller::prime;
mt19937_64 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
namespace rho
   void nxt(11 &x,11 &y,11 &p) { x=((111)x*x+y)%p; }
   11 find(ll n,ll C)
       ll 1,r,d,p=1;
       l=rnd()\%(n-2)+2,r=1;
       nxt(r,C,n);
       int cnt=0;
       while (l^r)
           p=(lll)p*llabs(l-r)%n;
           if (!p) return gcd(n,llabs(l-r));
           ++cnt;
          if (cnt==127)
              cnt=0;
              d=gcd(llabs(l-r),n);
              if (d>1) return d;
           }
          nxt(1,C,n); nxt(r,C,n); nxt(r,C,n);
       return gcd(n,p);
   vector<pa> w;
   vector<ll> d;
   void dfs(ll n,int cnt)
       if (n==1) return;
```

```
if (prime(n)) return w.emplace_back(n,cnt),void();
          ll p=n,C=rnd()%(n-1)+1;
          while (p==1||p==n) p=find(n,C++);
          int r=1; n/=p;
          while (n\%p==0) n/=p,++r;
          dfs(p,r*cnt); dfs(n,cnt);
       }
       vector<pa> getw(ll n)
          w=vector<pa>(0); dfs(n,1);
          if (n==1) return w;
          sort(w.begin(),w.end());
          int i,j;
          for (i=1,j=0; i<w.size(); i++) if (w[i].first==w[j].first) w[j].</pre>
              second+=w[i].second; else w[++j]=w[i];
          w.resize(j+1);
          return w;
       void dfss(int x,ll n)
          if (x==w.size()) return d.push_back(n),void();
          dfss(x+1,n);
          for (int i=1; i<=w[x].second; i++) dfss(x+1,n*=w[x].first);</pre>
       vector<ll> getd(ll n)
          getw(n); d=vector<11>(0); dfss(0,1);
          sort(d.begin(),d.end());
          return d;
       }
   using rho::getw,rho::getd;
   using miller::prime;
using pr::getw,pr::getd,pr::prime;
```

#### 8.4 半平面交

```
const int N=305;
const db inf=1e15,eps=1e-10;
int sign(db x){
   if(fabs(x)<eps)return 0;
   return x>0?1:-1;
}

struct vec{
   db x,y;
   vec(db a,db b){x=a,y=b;}
   vec operator+(const vec& p)const{
      return vec(x+p.x,y+p.y);
   }
   vec operator-(const vec& p)const{
      return vec(x-p.x,y-p.y);
   }
   db operator*(const vec& p)const{
```

```
return x*p.y-y*p.x;
   vec operator*(const db& p)const{
       return vec(x*p,y*p);
}p1[N],p2[N];
struct line{
   vec s,t;
   line(){}
   line(vec a,vec b){s=a,t=b;}
}a[N],q[N];
db ang(vec v){
   return atan2(v.y,v.x);
db ang(line 1){
   return ang(1.t-1.s);
}
bool cmp(line x,line y){
   int s=sign(ang(x)-ang(y));
   return s?s<0:sign((x.t-x.s)*(y.t-x.s))>0;
}
vec inter(line x,line y){
   vec a=y.s-x.s,b=x.t-x.s,c=y.t-y.s;
   return y.s+c*((a*b)/(b*c));
}
bool out(line 1,vec p){
   return sign((1.t-1.s)*(p-1.s))<0;</pre>
}
int n,tot=0;
db ans=inf;
int main(){
   scanf("%d",&n);
   for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)scanf("%lf",&p1[i].x);</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)scanf("%lf",&p1[i].y);</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<n;++i)a[i]=line(p1[i],p1[i+1]);</pre>
   a[n]=line(vec(p1[1].x,inf),vec(p1[1].x,p1[1].y));
   a[n+1]=line(vec(p1[n].x,p1[n].y),vec(p1[n].x,inf));
   sort(a+1,a+n+2,cmp);
   for(int i=1;i<=n;++i){</pre>
       if(!sign(ang(a[i])-ang(a[i+1])))continue;
       a[++tot]=a[i];
   }a[++tot]=a[n+1];
   int l=1,r=0;
   q[++r]=a[1],q[++r]=a[2];
   for(int i=3;i<=tot;++i){</pre>
       while(l<r&&out(a[i],inter(q[r],q[r-1])))--r;</pre>
       while(l<r&&out(a[i],inter(q[l],q[l+1])))++l;</pre>
       q[++r]=a[i];
   while(l<r&&out(q[l],inter(q[r],q[r-1])))--r;</pre>
   while (1 < r \& out(q[r], inter(q[1], q[1+1]))) + +1;
//.....
```

}

#### 8.5 旋转卡壳

```
if(top==3)return !printf("%d\n",dis(a[sta[1]],a[sta[2]]));
for(int i=1,j=2;i<top;++i){
    while(area(a[sta[i]],a[sta[i+1]],a[sta[j]])>=area(a[sta[i]],a[sta[i+1]],a[sta[j]]));
    sta[j%top+1]]))j=j%top+1;
    ans=max(ans,max(dis(a[sta[i]],a[sta[j]]),dis(a[sta[i+1]],a[sta[j]])));
}printf("%d\n",ans);
```

## 8.6 多项式复合 (yurzhang)

 $O(n \log n \sqrt{n \log n})$ , 奇慢无比, 慎用

```
#pragma GCC optimize("Ofast,inline")
#pragma GCC target("sse,sse2,sse3,ssse3,sse4,sse4.1,sse4.2,popcnt,abm,mmx,avx,
    avx2, tune=native")
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstring>
#include <cmath>
#include <algorithm>
#define MOD 998244353
#define G 332748118
#define N 262210
#define re register
#define gc pa==pb&&(pb=(pa=buf)+fread(buf,1,100000,stdin),pa==pb)?EOF:*pa++
typedef long long 11;
static char buf[100000],*pa(buf),*pb(buf);
static char pbuf[3000000],*pp(pbuf),st[15];
int read() {
   re int x(0); re char c(gc);
   while(c<'0'||c>'9')c=gc;
   while(c>='0'&&c<='9')</pre>
       x=x*10+c-48,c=gc;
   return x;
void write(re int v) {
   if(v==0)
       *pp++=48;
   else {
       re int tp(0);
       while(v)
          st[++tp]=v%10+48,v/=10;
       while(tp)
          *pp++=st[tp--];
   *pp++=32;
}
int pow(re int a,re int b) {
   re int ans(1);
   while(b)
       ans=b&1?(ll)ans*aMOD:ans,a=(ll)a*aMOD,b>>=1;
```

```
return ans;
}
int inv[N],ifac[N];
void pre(re int n) {
    inv[1]=ifac[0]=1;
   for(re int i(2);i<=n;++i)</pre>
        inv[i]=(11)(MOD-MOD/i)*inv[MOD%i]%MOD;
   for(re int i(1);i<=n;++i)</pre>
        ifac[i]=(l1)ifac[i-1]*inv[i]%MOD;
}
int getLen(re int t) {
   return 1<<(32-_builtin_clz(t));</pre>
}
int lmt(1),r[N],w[N];
void init(re int n) {
   re int 1(0);
   while(lmt<=n)</pre>
       lmt<<=1,++1;
   for(re int i(1);i<lmt;++i)</pre>
       r[i]=(r[i>>1]>>1)|((i&1)<<(1-1));
   re int wn(pow(3,(MOD-1)/lmt));
   w[lmt>>1]=1;
   for(re int i((lmt>>1)+1);i<lmt;++i)</pre>
       w[i] = (11)w[i-1]*wn%MOD;
   for(re int i((lmt>>1)-1);i;--i)
       w[i]=w[i<<1];
}
void DFT(int*a,re int 1) {
    static unsigned long long tmp[N];
   re int u(__builtin_ctz(lmt)-__builtin_ctz(l)),t;
   for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
       tmp[i]=(a[r[i]>>u])%MOD;
   for(re int i(1);i<1;i<<=1)</pre>
       for(re int j(0),step(i<<1);j<1;j+=step)</pre>
           for(re int k(0);k<i;++k)</pre>
               t=(11)w[i+k]*tmp[i+j+k]%MOD,
               tmp[i+j+k] = tmp[j+k] + MOD-t,
               tmp[j+k]+=t;
   for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
       a[i]=tmp[i]%MOD;
}
void IDFT(int*a,re int 1) {
    std::reverse(a+1,a+1);DFT(a,1);
   re int bk(MOD-(MOD-1)/1);
   for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
       a[i]=(11)a[i]*bk%MOD;
}
int n,m;
int a[N],b[N],c[N];
void getInv(int*a,int*b,int deg) {
```

```
if (deg==1)
       b[0] = pow(a[0], MOD-2);
   else {
       static int tmp[N];
       getInv(a,b,(deg+1)>>1);
       re int l(getLen(deg<<1));</pre>
       for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
           tmp[i]=i<deg?a[i]:0;</pre>
       DFT(tmp,1),DFT(b,1);
       for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
           b[i]=(211-(11)tmp[i]*b[i]%MOD+MOD)%MOD*b[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(b,1);
       for(re int i(deg);i<1;++i)</pre>
           b[i]=0;
   }
}
void getDer(int*a,int*b,int deg) {
   for(re int i(0);i+1<deg;++i)</pre>
       b[i]=(11)a[i+1]*(i+1)%MOD;
   b[deg-1]=0;
}
void getComp(int*a,int*b,int k,int m,int&n,int*c,int*d) {
   if(k==1) {
       for(re int i(0);i<m;++i)</pre>
           c[i]=0,d[i]=b[i];
       n=m,c[0]=a[0];
   } else {
       static int t1[N],t2[N];
       int nl(n),nr(n),*cl,*cr,*dl,*dr;
       getComp(a,b,k>>1,m,nl,cl=c,dl=d);
       getComp(a+(k>>1),b,(k+1)>>1,m,nr,cr=c+nl,dr=d+nl);
       n=std::min(n,nl+nr-1);
       re int _l(getLen(nl+nr));
       for(re int i(0);i<_l;++i)</pre>
           t1[i]=i<nl?dl[i]:0;
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           t2[i]=i<nr?cr[i]:0;
       DFT(t1,_1),DFT(t2,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           t2[i]=(11)t1[i]*t2[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(t2,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<n;++i)</pre>
           c[i]=((i<n1?c1[i]:0)+t2[i])%MOD;
       for(re int i(0);i<_l;++i)</pre>
           t2[i]=i<nr?dr[i]:0;
       DFT(t2,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           t2[i]=(l1)t1[i]*t2[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(t2,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<n;++i)</pre>
           d[i]=t2[i];
   }
}
void getComp(int*a,int*b,int*c,int deg) {
```

```
static int ts[N],ps[N],c0[N],_t1[N],idM[N];
   int M(std::max((int)ceil(sqrt(deg/log2(deg))*2.5),2)),_n(deg+deg/M);
   getComp(a,b,deg,M,_n,c0,_t1);
   re int _l(getLen(_n+deg));
   for(re int i(_n);i<_1;++i)</pre>
       c0[i]=0;
   for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
       ps[i]=i==0;
   for(re int i(0);i< 1;++i)</pre>
       ts[i]=M<=i&&i<deg?b[i]:0;
   getDer(b,_t1,M);
   for(re int i(M-1);i<deg;++i)</pre>
       _t1[i]=0; /// Important!!!
   getInv(_t1,idM,deg);
   for(int i=deg;i<_l;++i)</pre>
       idM[i]=0;
   DFT(ts,_1),DFT(idM,_1);
   for(re int t(0);t*M<deg;++t) {</pre>
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           _t1[i]=i<deg?c0[i]:0;
       DFT(ps,_1),DFT(_t1,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           _{t1[i]=(11)_{t1[i]*ps[i]%MOD},
           ps[i]=(11)ps[i]*ts[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(ps,_1),IDFT(_t1,_1);
       for(re int i(deg);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           ps[i]=0;
       for(re int i(0);i<deg;++i)</pre>
           c[i]=((11)_t1[i]*ifac[t]+c[i])%MOD;
       getDer(c0,c0,_n);
       for(re int i(_n-1);i<_l;++i)</pre>
           c0[i]=0;
       DFT(c0,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           c0[i]=(11)c0[i]*idM[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(c0,_1);
       for(re int i(_n-1);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           c0[i]=0;
   }
}
int main() {
   n=read(),m=read();
   for(re int i(0);i<=n;++i)</pre>
       a[i]=read();
   for(re int i(0);i<=m;++i)</pre>
       b[i]=read();
   m=(n>m?n:m)+1;
   pre(m);init(m*5);
   getComp(a,b,c,m);
   for(re int i(0);i<=n;++i)</pre>
       write(c[i]);
   fwrite(pbuf,1,pp-pbuf,stdout);
   return 0;
}
```

8 其他板子(补充)

### 8.7 下降幂多项式乘法

 $O(n \log n)$ .

```
#include<cstdio>
#include<algorithm>
const int N=524288,md=998244353,g3=(md+1)/3;
typedef long long LL;
int n,m,A[N],B[N],fac[N],iv[N],rev[N],C[N],g[20][N],lim,M;
int pow(int a,int b){
   int ret=1;
   for(;b;b>>=1,a=(LL)a*a%md)if(b&1)ret=(LL)ret*a%md;
   return ret;
void upd(int&a){a+=a>>31&md;}
void init(int n){
   int l=-1;
   for(lim=1;lim<n;lim<<=1)++1;M=1+1;</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<lim;++i)</pre>
   rev[i]=((rev[i>>1])>>1)|((i&1)<<1);
void NTT(int*a,int f){
   for(int i=1;i<lim;++i)if(i<rev[i])std::swap(a[i],a[rev[i]]);</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<M;++i){</pre>
       const int*G=g[i],c=1<<i;</pre>
       for(int j=0;j<lim;j+=c<<1)</pre>
       for(int k=0;k<c;++k){</pre>
           const int x=a[j+k],y=a[j+k+c]*(LL)G[k]%md;
           upd(a[j+k]+=y-md), upd(a[j+k+c]=x-y);
       }
   }
   if(!f){
       const int iv=pow(lim,md-2);
       for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)a[i]=(LL)a[i]*iv%md;</pre>
       std::reverse(a+1,a+lim);
   }
}
int main(){
   scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);++n,++m;
   for(int i=0;i<20;++i){</pre>
       int*G=g[i];
       G[0]=1;
       const int gi=G[1]=pow(3, (md-1)/(1 << i+1));
       for(int j=2;j<1<<i;++j)G[j]=(LL)G[j-1]*gi\( md; \)</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)scanf("%d",A+i);</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<m;++i)scanf("%d",B+i);</pre>
   for(int i=*fac=1;i<N;++i)</pre>
   fac[i]=fac[i-1]*(LL)i%md;
   iv[N-1] = pow(fac[N-1], md-2);
   for(int i=N-2;~i;--i)iv[i]=(i+1LL)*iv[i+1]%md;
   init(n+m<<1);
   for(int i=0;i<n+m-1;++i)C[i]=iv[i];</pre>
   NTT(A,1),NTT(B,1),NTT(C,1);
   for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)A[i]=(LL)A[i]*C[i]%md,B[i]=(LL)B[i]*C[i]%md;</pre>
   NTT(A,0),NTT(B,0);
   for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)C[i]=0;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n+m-1;++i)</pre>
```

```
C[i]=(i&1)?md-iv[i]:iv[i];
for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)A[i]=(LL)A[i]*B[i]%md*fac[i]%md;
for(int i=n+m-1;i<lim;++i)A[i]=0;
NTT(A,1),NTT(C,1);
for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)A[i]=(LL)A[i]*C[i]%md;
NTT(A,0);
for(int i=0;i<n+m-1;++i)printf("%d%c",A[i],"_\\n"[i==n+m-2]);
return 0;
}</pre>
```

#### 8.8 平面欧几里得距离最小生成树

10<sup>5</sup>, 400ms.
By Claris.

```
#include<cstdio>
#include<algorithm>
#include<cmath>
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
const int N=100010;
const 11 inf=2000000000000000001LL;
const double eps=1e-9;
inline int sgn(double x){
 if(x>eps)return 1;
 if(x<-eps)return -1;</pre>
 return 0;
}
struct P{
 double x,y;
 P()\{\}
 P(double _x,double _y){x=_x,y=_y;}
 bool operator<(const P&a)const{return sgn(x-a.x)<0||sgn(x-a.x)==0&&sgn(y-a.y)
 P operator-(const P&a)const{return P(x-a.x,y-a.y);}
 double operator&(const P&a)const{return x*a.y-y*a.x;}
 double operator|(const P&a)const{return x*a.x+y*a.y;}
}p[N];
struct PI{
 11 x,y;
 PI(){}
 PI(11 _x,11 _y){x=_x,y=_y;}
}loc[N],pool[N];
inline double check(const P&a,const P&b,const P&c){return (b-a)&(c-a);}
inline double dis2(const P&a){return a.x*a.x+a.y*a.y;}
inline bool cross(int a,int b,int c,int d){
 return sgn(check(p[a],p[d])*check(p[b],p[d]))<0&&sgn(check(p[c],p[a]))<0</pre>
     ],p[b])*check(p[d],p[a],p[b]))<0;
inline 11 dis(const PI&a,const PI&b){return (a.x-b.x)*(a.x-b.x)+(a.y-b.y)*(a.y-
    b.y);}
inline bool cmpx(const PI&a,const PI&b){return a.x<b.x;}</pre>
inline bool cmpy(int a,int b){return pool[a].y<pool[b].y;}</pre>
struct P3{
 double x,y,z;
 P3(){}
```

```
P3(double _x,double _y,double _z){x=_x,y=_y,z=_z;}
 bool operator<(const P3&a)const{return sgn(x-a.x)<0||sgn(x-a.x)==0&&sgn(y-a.y)
     )<0;}
 P3 operator-(const P3&a)const{return P3(x-a.x,y-a.y,z-a.z);}
 double operator|(const P3&a)const{return x*a.x+y*a.y+z*a.z;}
 P3 operator&(const P3&a)const{return P3(y*a.z-z*a.y,z*a.x-x*a.z,x*a.y-y*a.x)
     ;}
}ori[N];
inline P3 check(const P3&a,const P3&b,const P3&c){return (b-a)&(c-a);}
inline P3 gp3(const P&a){return P3(a.x,a.y,a.x*a.x+a.y*a.y);}
inline int cal(double x){
 int y=x;
 for(int i=y-2;i<=y+2;i++)if(!sgn(x-i))return i;</pre>
bool incir(int a,int b,int c,int d){
 P3 aa=gp3(p[a]),bb=gp3(p[b]),cc=gp3(p[c]),dd=gp3(p[d]);
 if(sgn(check(p[a],p[b],p[c]))<0)swap(bb,cc);</pre>
 return sgn(check(aa,bb,cc)|(dd-aa))<0;</pre>
int n,i,j,et,la[N],tot,l,r,q[N<<2];</pre>
struct E{
 int to,1,r;
 E(){}
 E(int _to,int _l,int _r=0){to=_to,l=_l,r=_r;}
}e[N<<5];
inline void add(int x,int y){
 e[++et]=E(y,la[x]),e[la[x]].r=et,la[x]=et;
 e[++et]=E(x,la[y]),e[la[y]].r=et,la[y]=et;
inline void del(int x){
 e[e[x].r].l=e[x].1;
 e[e[x].1].r=e[x].r;
 la[e[x^1].to] == x?la[e[x^1].to] = e[x].l:1;
void delaunay(int l,int r){
 if(r-1<=2){
   for(int i=1;i<r;i++)for(int j=i+1;j<=r;j++)add(i,j);</pre>
 }
 int i,j,mid=(l+r)>>1,ld=0,rd=0,id,op;
 delaunay(1,mid),delaunay(mid+1,r);
 for(tot=0,i=1;i<=r;q[++tot]=i++)</pre>
   while(tot>1&&sgn(check(p[q[tot-1]],p[q[tot]],p[i]))<0)tot--;
 for(i=1;i<tot&&!ld;i++)if(q[i]<=mid&&mid<q[i+1])ld=q[i],rd=q[i+1];</pre>
 for(;add(ld,rd),1;){
   id=op=0;
   for(i=la[ld];i;i=e[i].1)
     if(sgn(check(p[ld],p[rd],p[e[i].to]))>0)
       if(!id||incir(ld,rd,id,e[i].to))op=-1,id=e[i].to;
   for(i=la[rd];i;i=e[i].1)
     if(sgn(check(p[rd],p[ld],p[e[i].to]))<0)</pre>
       if(!id||incir(ld,rd,id,e[i].to))op=1,id=e[i].to;
   if(op==0)break;
   if(op==-1){
     for(i=la[ld];i;i=e[i].1)
     if(cross(rd,id,ld,e[i].to))del(i),del(i^1),i=e[i].r;
     ld=id;
```

```
}else{
     for(i=la[rd];i;i=e[i].1)
     if(cross(ld,id,rd,e[i].to))del(i),del(i^1),i=e[i].r;
 }
}
namespace DS{
int m,tot,a[N],f[N],g[N],v[N<<1],nxt[N<<1],ed,col[N];ll w[N<<1];</pre>
double ans;
struct E{int x,y;ll w;E(){}E(int _x,int _y,ll _w){x=_x,y=_y,w=_w;}}e[N<<3];</pre>
inline bool cmp(const E&a,const E&b){return a.w<b.w;}</pre>
inline void newedge(int x,int y,ll z){e[++tot]=E(x,y,z);}
int F(int x){return f[x]==x?x:f[x]=F(f[x]);}
inline void merge(int x,int y,ll z){
 if(F(x)==F(y))return;
 f[f[x]]=f[y];
 v[++ed]=y;w[ed]=z;nxt[ed]=g[x];g[x]=ed;
 v[++ed]=x; w[ed]=z; nxt[ed]=g[y]; g[y]=ed;
 ans+=sqrt(z);
inline void work(){
 sort(e+1,e+tot+1,cmp);
 for(ed=0,i=1;i<=n;i++)f[i]=i,g[i]=0;</pre>
 for(i=1;i<=tot;i++)merge(e[i].x,e[i].y,e[i].w);</pre>
 printf("%.15f\n",ans);
}
int main(){
 while(~scanf("%d",&n)){
   for(i=0;i<=n+1;i++)la[i]=0;</pre>
   et=1;
   DS::tot=0;
   for(i=1;i<=n;i++){</pre>
     11 x,y;
     scanf("%lld%lld",&x,&y);
     p[i]=P(x,y);
     loc[i]=PI(x,y);
     ori[i]=P3(x,y,i);
   sort(p+1,p+n+1);
   sort(ori+1,ori+n+1);
   delaunay(1,n);
   for(i=1;i<=n;i++)for(j=la[i];j;j=e[j].1){</pre>
     int x=cal(ori[i].z),y=cal(ori[e[j].to].z);
     DS::newedge(x,y,dis(loc[x],loc[y]));
   }
   DS::work();
 }
}
```

### 8.9 弦图找错

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int MAXN = 200005;
```

```
using lint = long long;
using pi = pair<int, int>;
// the algorithm may be wrong. if you have any ideas for proving / disproving
    this, please contact me.
vector<int> gph[MAXN];
int n, m, cnt[MAXN], idx[MAXN];
int mark[MAXN], vis[MAXN], par[MAXN];
void report(int x, int y){
   gph[x].erase(find(gph[x].begin(), gph[x].end(), y));
   gph[y].erase(find(gph[y].begin(), gph[y].end(), x));
   for(int i=1; i<=n; i++){</pre>
       if(binary_search(gph[i].begin(), gph[i].end(), x) &&
          binary_search(gph[i].begin(), gph[i].end(), y)){
          mark[i] = 1;
       }
   }
   queue<int> que;
   vis[x] = 1;
   que.push(x);
   while(!que.empty()){
       int x = que.front(); que.pop();
       for(auto &i : gph[x]){
          if(!mark[i] && !vis[i]){
              par[i] = x;
              vis[i] = 1;
              que.push(i);
          }
       }
   assert(vis[y]);
   vector<int> v;
   while(y){
       v.push_back(y);
       y = par[y];
   printf("NO\n%d\n", v.size());
   for(auto &i : v) printf("%du", i-1);
}
int main(){
   scanf("%d_1,%d",&n,&m);
   for(int i=0; i<m; i++){</pre>
       int s, e; scanf("%d", &s, &e);
       s++, e++;
       gph[s].push_back(e);
       gph[e].push_back(s);
   for(int i=1; i<=n; i++) sort(gph[i].begin(), gph[i].end());</pre>
   priority_queue<pi> pq;
   for(int i=1; i<=n; i++) pq.emplace(cnt[i], i);</pre>
   vector<int> ord;
   while(!pq.empty()){
       int x = pq.top().second, y = pq.top().first;
       pq.pop();
```

```
if(cnt[x] != y || idx[x]) continue;
   ord.push_back(x);
   idx[x] = n + 1 - ord.size();
   for(auto &i : gph[x]){
       if(!idx[i]){
          cnt[i]++;
          pq.emplace(cnt[i], i);
       }
   }
reverse(ord.begin(), ord.end());
for(auto &i : ord){
   int minBef = 1e9;
   for(auto &j : gph[i]){
       if(idx[j] > idx[i]) minBef = min(minBef, idx[j]);
   }
   minBef--;
   if(minBef < n){</pre>
       minBef = ord[minBef];
       for(auto &j : gph[i]){
          if(idx[j] > idx[minBef] && !binary_search(gph[minBef].begin(),
              gph[minBef].end(), j)){
              report(minBef, i);
              return 0;
          }
      }
   }
puts("YES");
for(auto &i : ord) printf("%d", i-1);
```

# 8.10 $O(\frac{nm}{\omega})$ LCS

```
* Author : _Wallace_
* Source : https://www.cnblogs.com/-Wallace-/
* Problem : LOJ #6564. 最长公共子序列
* Standard : GNU C++ 03
* Optimal : -Ofast
*/
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstddef>
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstring>
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int N = 7e4 + 5;
int n, m, u;
struct bitset {
 ULL t[N / 64 + 5];
 bitset() {
   memset(t, 0, sizeof(t));
```

```
bitset(const bitset &rhs) {
   memcpy(t, rhs.t, sizeof(t));
 bitset& set(int p) {
   t[p >> 6] \mid = 111u << (p & 63);
   return *this;
 bitset& shift() {
   ULL last = Ollu;
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++) {</pre>
     ULL cur = t[i] >> 63;
     (t[i] <<= 1) |= last, last = cur;
   return *this;
 int count() {
   int ret = 0;
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++)</pre>
     ret += __builtin_popcountll(t[i]);
   return ret;
 bitset& operator = (const bitset &rhs) {
   memcpy(t, rhs.t, sizeof(t));
  return *this;
 bitset& operator &= (const bitset &rhs) {
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++) t[i] &= rhs.t[i];</pre>
   return *this;
 }
 bitset& operator |= (const bitset &rhs) {
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++) t[i] |= rhs.t[i];</pre>
   return *this;
 }
 bitset& operator ^= (const bitset &rhs) {
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++) t[i] ^= rhs.t[i];</pre>
   return *this;
 friend bitset operator - (const bitset &lhs, const bitset &rhs) {
   ULL last = Ollu; bitset ret;
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++){
     ULL cur = (lhs.t[i] < rhs.t[i] + last);</pre>
     ret.t[i] = lhs.t[i] - rhs.t[i] - last;
     last = cur;
   }
   return ret;
} p[N], f, g;
signed main() {
 scanf("%d%d", &n, &m), u = n / 64 + 1;
 for (int i = 1, c; i <= n; i++)</pre>
   scanf("%d", &c), p[c].set(i);
 for (int i = 1, c; i <= m; i++) {</pre>
```

```
scanf("%d", &c), (g = f) |= p[c];
f.shift(), f.set(0);
((f = g - f) ^= g) &= g;
}
printf("%d\n", f.count());
return 0;
}
```

#### 另一个实现

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#pragma GCC target("popcnt,bmi")
using namespace std;
using ull = uint64_t;
const int N = 70005, M = 1136;
int n, m;
ull g[N][M], f[M];
int read() {
   const int M = 1e6;
   static streambuf *in = cin.rdbuf();
#define gc (p1 == p2 && (p2 = (p1 = buf) + in -> sgetn(buf, M), p1 == p2) ? -1
   : *p1++)
   static char buf[M], *p1, *p2;
   int c = gc, r = 0;
   while (c < 48)
      c = gc;
   while (c > 47)
      r = r * 10 + (c & 15), c = gc;
   return r;
int main() {
   cin.tie(0)->sync_with_stdio(0);
   cin >> n >> m;
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
       g[read()][i / 62] |= 1ULL << (i % 62);
   int lim = (n - 1) / 62;
   for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {</pre>
       int c = 1;
       auto can = g[read()];
       for (int j = 0; j <= lim; j++) {</pre>
          ull x = f[j], y = x \mid can[j];
          x += x + c + (~y & (1ULL << 62) - 1);
          f[j] = x & y, c = x >> 62;
       }
   }
```

```
int ans = 0;

for (int i = 0; i <= lim; i++)
         ans += __builtin_popcountll(f[i]);

cout << ans;
}</pre>
```

#### 8.11 区间 LIS (排列)

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
//dengyaotriangle!
const int maxn=100005;
int pool[(int)5e7];int ps;
inline int *aloc(int x){
   ps+=x;return pool+ps-x;
}
void unit_monge_mult(int *a,int *b,int *r,int n){
   if(n==2){
       if(a[0]==0\&\&b[0]==0)r[0]=0,r[1]=1;
       else r[0]=1,r[1]=0;
       return;
   if(n==1){r[0]=0;return;}
   int lps=ps;
   int d=n/2;
   int *a1=aloc(d),*a2=aloc(n-d),*b1=aloc(d),*b2=aloc(n-d);
   int *mpa1=aloc(d),*mpa2=aloc(n-d),*mpb1=aloc(d),*mpb2=aloc(n-d);
   int p[2]={0,0};
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++){</pre>
       if(a[i]<d)a1[p[0]]=a[i],mpa1[p[0]]=i,p[0]++;</pre>
       else a2[p[1]]=a[i]-d,mpa2[p[1]]=i,p[1]++;
   p[0]=p[1]=0;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++){</pre>
       if(b[i]<d)b1[p[0]]=b[i],mpb1[p[0]]=i,p[0]++;</pre>
       else b2[p[1]]=b[i]-d,mpb2[p[1]]=i,p[1]++;
   }
   int *c1=aloc(d),*c2=aloc(n-d);
   unit_monge_mult(a1,b1,c1,d),unit_monge_mult(a2,b2,c2,n-d);
   int *cpx=aloc(n),*cpy=aloc(n),*cqx=aloc(n),*cqy=aloc(n);
   for(int i=0;i<d;i++)cpx[mpa1[i]]=mpb1[c1[i]],cpy[mpa1[i]]=0;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n-d;i++)cpx[mpa2[i]]=mpb2[c2[i]],cpy[mpa2[i]]=1;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)r[i]=cpx[i];</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)cqx[cpx[i]]=i,cqy[cpx[i]]=cpy[i];</pre>
   int hi=n,lo=n,his=0,los=0;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++){</pre>
       if(cqy[i]^(cqx[i]>=hi))his--;
       while(hi>0&&his<0){</pre>
           if(cpy[hi]^(cpx[hi]>i))his++;
```

8 其他板子(补充)

```
while(lo>0&&los<=0){</pre>
           lo--;
           if(cpy[lo]^(cpx[lo]>=i))los++;
       if(los>0&&hi==lo)r[lo]=i;
       if(cqy[i]^(cqx[i]>=lo))los--;
   ps=lps;
void subunit_monge_mult(int*a,int*b,int*c,int n){
   int lps=ps;
   int *za=aloc(n),*zb=aloc(n),*res=aloc(n),*vis=aloc(n),*mpa=aloc(n),*mpb=aloc
        (n),*rb=aloc(n);
   memset(vis,0,sizeof(int)*n);
   memset(mpa,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   memset(mpb,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   memset(rb,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   int ca=n;
   for(int i=n-1;i>=0;i--)if(a[i]!=-1){
       vis[a[i]]=1;ca--;za[ca]=a[i];mpa[ca]=i;
   for(int i=n-1;i>=0;i--)if(!vis[i])za[--ca]=i;
   memset(vis,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(b[i]!=-1)vis[b[i]]=i;</pre>
   ca=0;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(vis[i]!=-1){</pre>
       mpb[ca]=i;rb[vis[i]]=ca++;
   }
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(rb[i]==-1)rb[i]=ca++;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)zb[rb[i]]=i;</pre>
   unit_monge_mult(za,zb,res,n);
   memset(c,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(mpa[i]!=-1&&mpb[res[i]]!=-1)c[mpa[i]]=mpb[res[i]];</pre>
   ps=lps;
}
void solve(int *p,int *ret,int n){
   if(n==1){ret[0]=-1;return;}
   int lps=ps,d=n/2;
   int *pl=aloc(d),*pr=aloc(n-d);
   for(int i=0;i<d;i++)pl[i]=p[i];</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n-d;i++)pr[i]=p[i+d];</pre>
   int *vis=aloc(n);memset(vis,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   for(int i=0;i<d;i++)vis[pl[i]]=i;</pre>
   int *tl=aloc(d),*tr=aloc(n-d),*mpl=aloc(d),*mpr=aloc(n-d);
   int ca=0;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(vis[i]!=-1)mpl[ca]=i,tl[vis[i]]=ca++;</pre>
   ca=0;memset(vis,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   for(int i=0;i<n-d;i++)vis[pr[i]]=i;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(vis[i]!=-1)mpr[ca]=i,tr[vis[i]]=ca++;</pre>
   int *vl=aloc(d),*vr=aloc(n-d);
   solve(t1,v1,d),solve(tr,vr,n-d);
   int *sl=aloc(n),*sr=aloc(n);
   iota(sl,sl+n,0);iota(sr,sr+n,0);
   for(int i=0;i<d;i++)sl[mpl[i]]=(vl[i]==-1?-1:mpl[vl[i]]);</pre>
```

```
for(int i=0;i<n-d;i++)sr[mpr[i]]=(vr[i]==-1?-1:mpr[vr[i]]);</pre>
   subunit_monge_mult(sl,sr,ret,n);
   ps=lps;
int invp[maxn],res_monge[maxn];
int main(){
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,q;
   cin>>n>>q;
   vector<int> a(n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)cin>>a[i],invp[a[i]]=i;
   solve(invp,res_monge,n);
   vector<int> fwk(n+1),ans(q);
   vector<vector<pair<int,int> > qry(n+1);
   for(int i=0;i<q;i++){</pre>
       int 1,r;
       cin>>l>>r;
       qry[1].push_back({r,i});
       ans[i]=r-l;
   }
   for(int i=n-1;i>=0;i--){
       if(res_monge[i]!=-1){
          for(int p=res_monge[i]+1;p<=n;p+=p&-p)fwk[p]++;</pre>
       for(auto& z:qry[i]){
          int id,c;tie(id,c)=z;
          for(int p=id;p;p-=p&-p)ans[c]-=fwk[p];
   }
   for(int i=0;i<q;i++)cout<<ans[i]<<'\n';</pre>
   return 0;
}
```

### 8.12 区间 LCS

 $s_{[0,a)}$  和  $t_{[b,c)}$  的 LCS

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
//dengyaotriangle!
const int maxn=1005;
const int maxq=500005;
int n,m,q;
char a[maxn],b[maxn];
struct qryt{
   int x,nxt;
}z[maxq];
int qry[maxn][maxn];
int ans[maxq];
int r[maxn];
int bit[maxn];
int main(){
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
```

```
cin>>q>>b>>a;n=strlen(a);m=strlen(b);
   //q,s,t
   for(int i=1;i<=q;i++){</pre>
       int a,b,c;
       cin>>a>>b>>c;
       if(a){
           ans[i]=c-b;
           z[i].x=b;z[i].nxt=qry[a][c];
           gry[a][c]=i;
       }
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)r[i]=i;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<m;i++){</pre>
       int lp=-1;
       for(int j=0;j<n;j++)if(a[j]==b[i]){lp=j;break;}</pre>
       if(lp!=-1){
           for(int j=lp+1;j<n;j++){</pre>
               if(a[j]!=b[i]){
                   if(r[j-1]<r[j])swap(r[j-1],r[j]);</pre>
               }
           }
           for(int i=n-1;i>lp;i--)r[i]=r[i-1];
           r[lp]=-1;
       for(int i=0;i<=n;i++)bit[i]=0;</pre>
       for(int j=0;j<n;j++){</pre>
           if(r[j]!=-1){
               for(int p=n-r[j];p<=n;p+=p&-p)bit[p]++;</pre>
           for(int y=qry[i+1][j+1];y;y=z[y].nxt){
               for(int p=n-z[y].x;p;p-=p&-p)ans[y]-=bit[p];
           }
       }
   for(int i=1;i<=q;i++)cout<<ans[i]<<'\n';</pre>
   return 0;
}
```

## 8.13 毛毛虫剖分

毛毛虫剖分,一种由轻重链剖分(HLD)推广而成的树上结点重标号方法, 支持修改 / 查询一只毛毛虫的信息,并且可以对毛毛虫的身体和足分别修改 / 查 询不同信息.

严格强于树剖,而且复杂度和树剖一样哦!

一些定义 (默认在一棵树上):

毛毛虫:一条链和与这条链邻接的所有结点构成的集合. 虫身(身体): 毛毛虫的链部分. 虫足(足): 毛毛虫除虫身的部分. 重标号方法首先重剖求出重链. DFS, 若现在处理到结点 u: 若 u 还未被标号,则为其标号. 若 u 是重链头,遍历这条重链,将邻接这条链的结点依次标号. 先递归重儿子,再递归轻儿子. 重标号性质对于重链,除链头外的结点标号连续. 对于任意结点,其轻儿子标号连续. 对于以重链头为根的子树,与这条重链邻接的所有结点标号连续. 这样就可以随便维护毛毛虫信息了,顺便还能维护链信息,子树信息等.

时间复杂度同轻重链剖分.

以 SAM 为例,若我们只保留所有的转移边 (u,v) ,满足到达 u 的路径数目大于到达 v 的路径数目一半,且从 v 出发的路径数目大于从 u 出发的路径数目一半,这样剩余的子图显然会形成若干条链,且每个点恰好在一条链上。这样,我们容易证明,从根结点出发的任何一条路径,至多经过  $O(\log n)$  条不在链上的转移边(也意味着至多经过  $O(\log n)$  条链)。